

PRICE LIST 2025

ENG-USA \$
v. OCTOBER

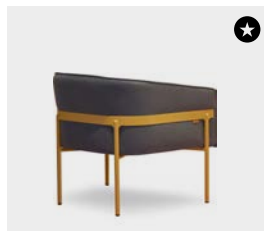
esPattio

A Forma 5 brand

Collection



INSPIRATION



MARINA



BOW LOUNGE



GLOVE LOUNGE



AMIVERA



PAUSA



VELETA



BRISA



CYL



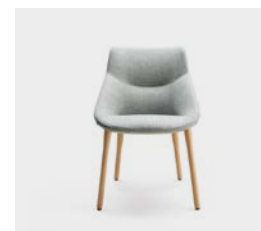
PLATERO



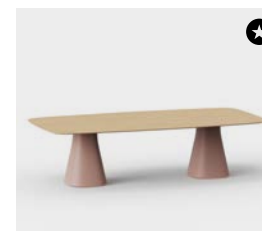
BIKA



ABRIL



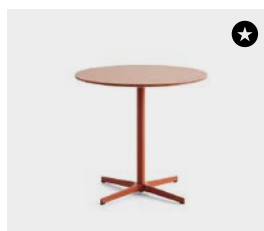
BOW CHAIR



BAELO



BAELO OUTDOOR



BISTRÓ



NOTA



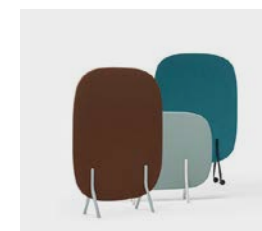
LOUNGE TABLE



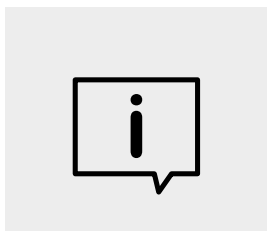
TIPÍ



LIBRO



NORAY



INFORMATION





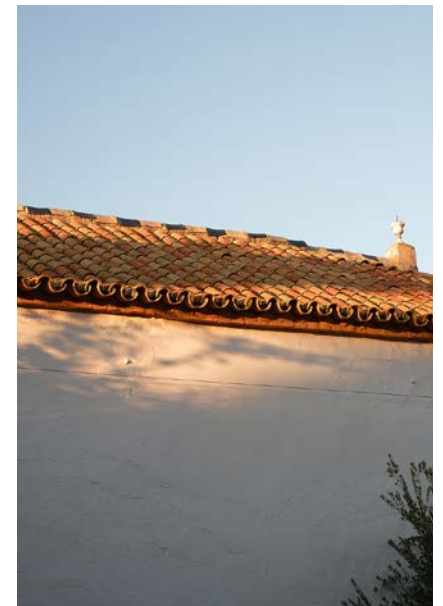
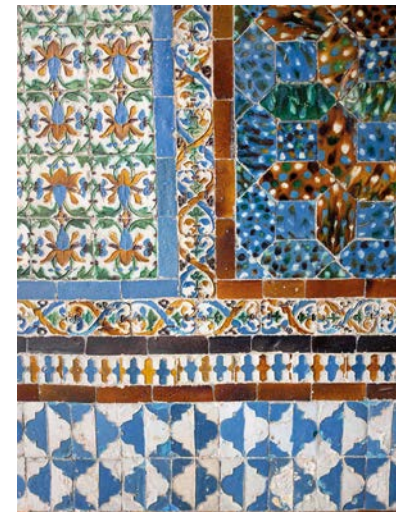
WELCOME

We propose a different way of looking at the workspace. Our aim is to inhabit the workspace. We would like to feel the office, a place with personality and strength that welcomes you with open arms. We would like to show you our home, our essence and our esPattio through which we know how: our products. We would like to inspire you with our identity, with our way of life, with our diversity. Welcome to your new office. We hope you feel right at home.

LIGHT, COLOUR & WARMTH

The wonderful southern light gives us a different vision of things, inspires us through our path towards creativity and design, and enlighten us towards a more human office.

Alhambra, Ubrique, Atlantico, Oliva... an impressive colour palette that reminds us of places, feelings and a unique essence. And finally, the southern warmth that makes up our identity and hospitality. Get to know our way of inhabiting the workspace. Come to esPattio.



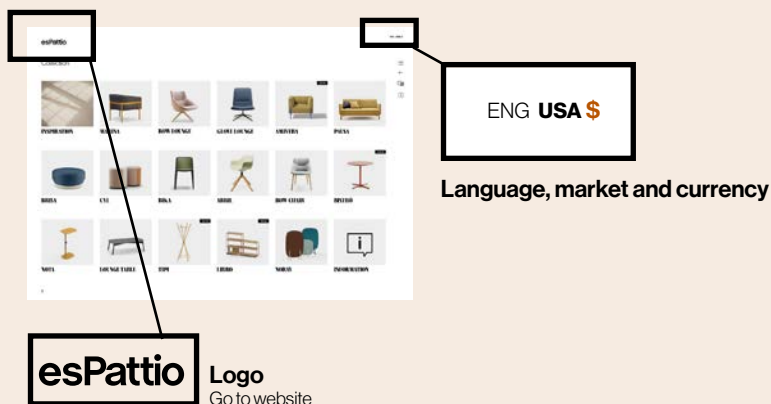
About the price list

General Information

esPattio's pricelist is interactive. You can browse through the buttons and links to get to know the ranges, products, finishes, etc. until you get to the configuration of the furniture that is closest to your needs.

Collection

Our general index shows you all the Furniture ranges available. Click on one to Access the pricelist of the indicated range.



Ranges index

At the beginning of each range, you will find the index of each where you will be able to access the options, characteristics, finishes available.



Navigation links

At the right top corner of each page you will find the navigation links to help you access the different parts of the Price lists or the esPattio web.

Navigation

-  **Collection**
-  **Back to categories**
-  **Finishes and fabrics**
-  **Information**
-  **Product catalog**
-  **Product website**
-  **Technical features**

Signs

-  **Standard**
To configure the product, you need to choose one reference of each one of the options. If one of them is not specified, the standard option will be manufactured.
-  **Weight lbs**
Gross
-  **ft³**
-  **Items**
-  **Fabric yard**
-  **New**
-  **Lead time**
-  **Improved product**
-  **Stackable**
-  **Example**
-  **Number of available users**
-  **Outdoor**

Procedure example

Product configuration is done by choosing an alternative for each group of options.

esPattio

Fixed chair, 4 wooden base

Without arms

G2

SBSA2

SSS

G3

SBSA3

SSS

G4

SBSA4

SSS

G5

SBSA5

SSS

G6

SBSA6

SSS

G7

SBSA7

SSS

G8

SBSA8

SSS

With arms

G2

SBSB2

SSS

G3

SBSB3

SSS

G4

SBSB4

SSS

G5

SBSB5

SSS

G6

SBSB6

SSS

G7

SBSB7

SSS

G8

SBSB8

SSS

► Available types of fabric and lead time for production

BOW CHAIR

FINISHES: 12x25 inch

Product configuration

1) Legs

20

OR

37

A3

38

A4

98

20

OR

37

A3

38

A4

98

S 0

+ SSS

+ SSS

+ SSS

+ SSS

+ SSS

+ SSS

2) Type of fabric and inner colour

3) Outer fabric colour

► Finishes + Upholsteries

The outer side will be the same type of fabric than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

SBSA2-20-70-112-105-

	①	②	③
Reference	Leg finish	Type of fabric and inner colour	Outer fabric colour
SBSA2	20	70 112	105

Upholstery reference

All our fabrics are referenced with 5 digits. The first 2 correspond to the type of fabric (70, Canvas for example). The last 3 refer to the colour of the fabric (112).

70112
(Kvadrat Ref. 414)

70

112

②

③

Type of fabric

Fabric colour

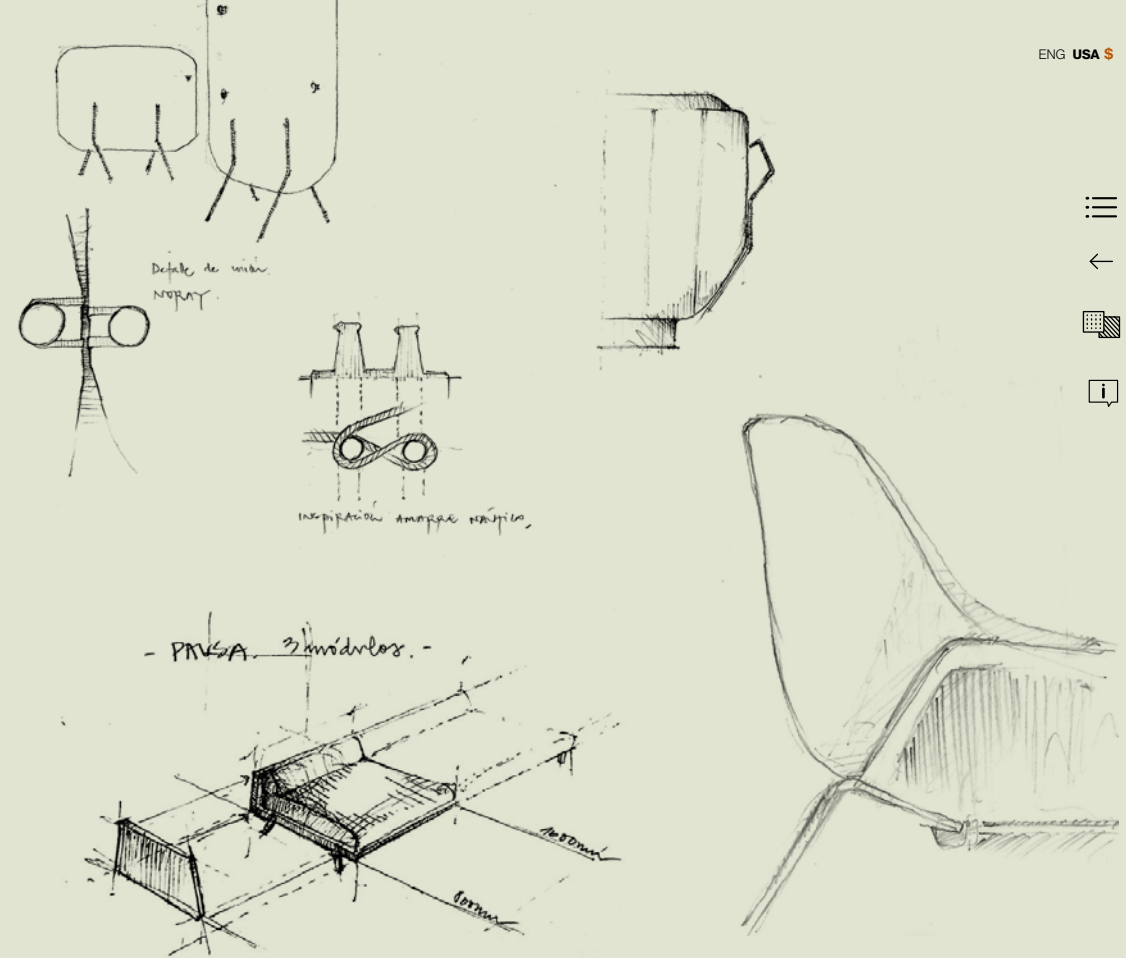
6

The importance of Design

Our products are devised to satisfy the needs of our customers. This is embodied in an idea in which creativity, originality, function and aesthetics go hand in hand. That is why we believe that ideas must be protected, nurtured and respected.

At esPattio, we attach great importance to design. Thus, all our products and designs are original and the property of *GRUPO FORMA 5 S.L.u.* The models, images and audiovisual content of these esPattio products are protected worldwide in industrial design, design patent, copyright and intellectual property rights registries.

Only *GRUPO FORMA 5 S.L.u.* and its authorised merchants have the right to use our designs. We reserve the intellectual and industrial property rights derived from the products executed from the plan followed for the Buyer.



With our commitment to defend the quality, claim the originality and highlight the value of each design, *GRUPO FORMA 5 S.L.u.*, in the interest of its customers, suppliers, workers, authors and property, shall take appropriate legal action against anyone who, without its authorisation and in any way, manufactures, offers, uses, markets, buys, imports or exports products that incorporate its designs.

To purchase esPattio brand furniture, you must only contact authorised representatives or official distributors. If in doubt as to the origin of the product, please contact us for the official list of distributors and authorised points of sale for our brands at hola@espattiobrand.com

esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA / \$

MARINA

By Patrick Norguet

ENG **USA** \$

MARINA

measures ± 0.25 inch



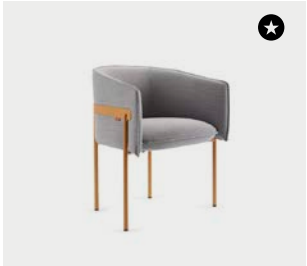


P3
Inspiration

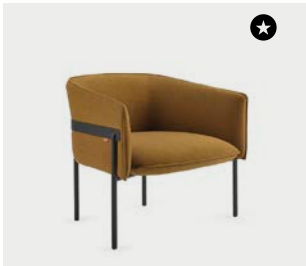
P4
Technical Features

P7
Dimensions

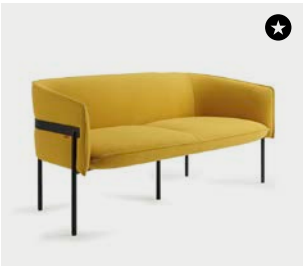
P8
**Finishes
and production lead time**



P9
Chair.



P10
Armchair.



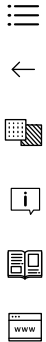
P11
Sofa.



P12
**Centre tables.
Black lacquered top.**



P13
**Centre tables.
Oak top. Black finish structure.**





A SIGN OF AFFABLE SOLEMNITY INVITES AN EMBRACE OF LARGENESS AND SENSITIVITY

Identity and class are diluted in a tapestry at once frugal, daring, traditional and modern. Marina supports the harmonic sigh that fills the spaces without flooding them; that stirs the soul without tormenting it.



Chair, armchair and sofa

The metal structure is made up of 4 steel tube legs of Ø 0.9" inch. The backrest is surrounded by a Ø 0.7" inch steel tube on the horizontal grill and a 0.1" inch thick and 1.8" inches wide steel plate. The internal structure or chassis is made up of a Ø 0.4" inch steel rod and folded steel plates for fixing to the main structure.

The finishes of this structure, with epoxy paint, available in esPattio colors and floor support ends in both felt and plastic to choose from.

The backrest is made up of a main injection foam, cut foam at the back and a fabric cover with 0.2 lbs/ft² fiber. For the Comfort version, the fabric cover includes an additional 200gr/m2 fiber layer, which adds to the Comfort feeling.

The seat is made up of a chipboard core of 0.6" inch thick and PU injection foam, topped with a 0.2 lbs/ft² fiber fabric cover. For the Comfort version, the fabric cover includes an additional 200gr/m2 fiber layer, which adds to the Comfort feeling.

Centre tables

The centre tables are made up of a Ø 1.2" inches leg structure and a 0.2" inch thick cylinder steel plate. The structure finish in epoxy paint in esPattio colors and floor support ends in both felt and plastic to choose from.

Table tops made of 0.9" inch thick European oak veneered MDF board or matt black lacquered MDF board.

Dekton tops: is the union of a top surface composed of a sophisticated mixture of more than 20 minerals extracted from nature that result in an Ultracompact Technical Stone and a bevelled bottom base of lacquered particle board. Board thickness: 0,3 inch Dekton + 0,6 inch lacquered base. The lower base is always lacquered in the same colour as the base.

Classic upholstery



Comfort upholstery



Certificate

Our products are designed, manufactured and distributed according to current regulations and organizational standards.

► [Information](#)

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



PMA03

Raw Materials	lbs	%
Steel	19.86	66
Upholsteries / Filling materials	7.39	24
Plastics	0.02	1
Wood	2.82	9

% Recycled Mat.= 10%

% Recyclable Mat.= 76%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/ FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Powder painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Powder painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.



BIFMA

Dimensions

Chair



Armchair



Sofa



Centre tables



Chair	Classic / Comfort	2.7 yd
Armchair	Classic / Comfort	2.8 yd
Sofa	Classic / Comfort	4.5 yd

These minimum and maximum dimensions depend on the chosen configuration. Please consult if specific values are required.

in

☰

←

📐

📄

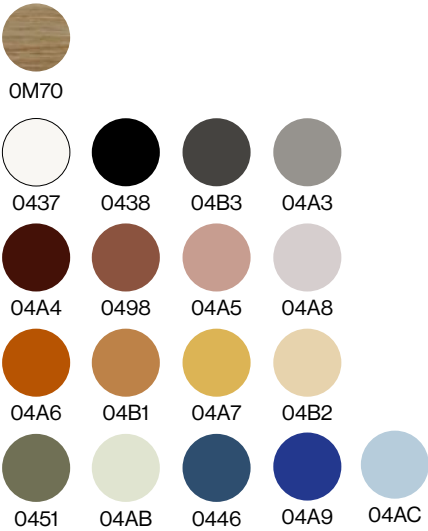
📖

🌐

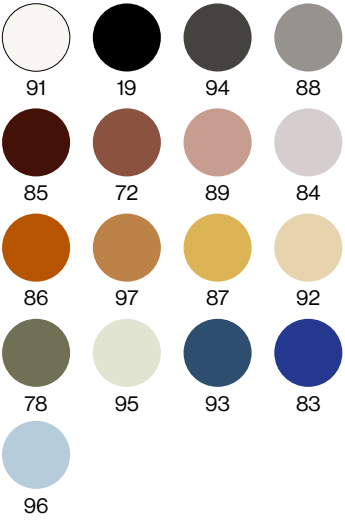
Finishes

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Wood / Lacquered



Metal



- OM70 OAK
- 0437 CAL WHITE
- 0438 BLACK
- 04B3 SOMBRA GREY
- 04A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 04A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 0498 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 04A5 GORAFE MAUVE
- 04A8 PICASSO GREY
- 04A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 04B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 04A7 ALBERO YELLOW
- 04B2 DUNA BEIGE
- 0451 OLIVA GREEN
- 04AB DOÑANA GREEN
- 0446 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 04A9 MACETA BLUE
- 04AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

- 91 CAL WHITE
- 19 MATT BLACK
- 94 SOMBRA GREY
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE
- 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Available fabric types and production lead time

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

FABRIC GROUP	CLASSIC	COMFORT	WEEKS
G.2 KENYA*	●	●	STANDARD + 2
G.3 MEDLEY	●	●	STANDARD + 2
RIVET	●	●	STANDARD + 2
G.4 ASPECT	●	●	STANDARD + 4
CURA	●	●	STANDARD + 2
LIBRA	●	●	STANDARD + 2
NAPPEL PRO*	●		STANDARD + 2
SILVERTEX	●		STANDARD + 4
VALENCIA*	●		STANDARD + 2
RENEWED LOOP	●	●	STANDARD + 4
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	●	●	STANDARD + 4
SYNERGY*	●	●	STANDARD + 2
VELVETY	●	●	STANDARD + 2
RE MIX	●	●	STANDARD + 4
G.6 CRISP	●	●	STANDARD + 4
MOSS	●	●	STANDARD + 3
G.7 CANVAS	●	●	STANDARD + 4
GAUDI LEATHER	●	●	STANDARD + 2
STEELCUT TRIO	●	●	STANDARD + 4
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	●	●	STANDARD + 3
ELMOSOFT LEATHER	●	●	STANDARD + 4

*The references of the fabrics that are not included in our finishing card have a lead time of **standard + 4 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

LEAD TIME	WEEKS
TABLES	STANDARD + 2

Fixed chair. 4 metal legs



Chair. Classic upholstery.

lbs 36
13.5
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PMA02	PMA03	PMA04	PMA05	PMA06	PMA07	PMA08
2,231	2,269	2,339	2,571	2,929	3,379	3,954
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PMAOM	PMAOL					
2,031	3,379					



NEW

Chair. Comfort upholstery.

lbs 36
13.5
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PMA12	PMA13	PMA14	PMA15	PMA16	PMA17	PMA18
2,751	2,790	2,863	3,105	3,477	3,944	4,543
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PMA1M	PMA1L					
2,543	3,944					

The handcrafted upholstery of the comfort version may have irregular creases in the surface, which adds a unique and distinctive character to the final finish.

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Legs

\$0

S

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

2

Floor support

\$0

Glides

Glides + felt

S

01

03

3

Fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Armchair. 4 metal legs



Armchair. Classic upholstery.

lbs 41 16.5 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PMAA2	PMAA3	PMAA4	PMAA5	PMAA6	PMAA7	PMAA8
2,928	2,967	3,040	3,282	3,654	4,121	4,720
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PMAAM	PMAAL					
2,720	4,121					



NEW
Armchair. Comfort upholstery.

lbs 41 16.5 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PMA22	PMA23	PMA24	PMA25	PMA26	PMA27	PMA28
3,479	3,519	3,595	3,846	4,232	4,718	5,340
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PMA2M	PMA2L					
3,263	4,718					

The handcrafted upholstery of the comfort version may have irregular creases in the surface, which adds a unique and distinctive character to the final finish.

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Legs

\$0

S

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHTBLUE

2

Floor support

\$0

Glides

Glides + felt

S

01

03

3

Fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Sofa. 4 metal legs

Sofa. Classic upholstery.

lbs 75 25.1 1

G.2 PMAB2 5,304	G.3 PMAB3 5,365	G.4 PMAB4 5,480	G.5 PMAB5 5,861	G.6 PMAB6 6,448	G.7 PMAB7 7,186	G.8 PMAB8 8,129
COM PMABM 4,976	COL PMABL 7,186	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

NEW
Sofa. Comfort upholstery.

lbs 75 25.1 1

G.2 PMA32 6,309	G.3 PMA33 6,373	G.4 PMA34 6,494	G.5 PMA35 6,893	G.6 PMA36 7,508	G.7 PMA37 8,283	G.8 PMA38 9,272
COM PMA3M 5,965	COL PMA3L 8,283	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

The handcrafted upholstery of the comfort version may have irregular creases in the surface, which adds a unique and distinctive character to the final finish..

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Legs

\$0

S

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHTBLUE

2

Floor support

\$0

Glides

Glides + felt

S

01

03

3

Fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

www

Low table. Black matt lacquered top.



Centre table Ø 39.4" - h 14"

PMM00

2,082



BLACK
TABLE TOP

lbs 59 15.6 1



Centre table Ø 31.5" - h 16"

PMM10

2,022



BLACK
TABLE TOP

lbs 47 10.5 1



Centre table Ø 19.7" - h 19.1"

PMM20

1,594



BLACK
TABLE TOP

lbs 27 5 1

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0



91

CAL
WHITE



94

SOMBRA
GREY



88

ALCÁZAR
GREY



85

TINTO
BURGUNDY



72

ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA



89

GORAFE
MAUVE



84

PICASSO
GREY



86

AZAHAR
ORANGE



97

LIBRIQUE
BROWN



87

ALBERO
YELLOW



92

DUNA
BEIGE



78

OLIVA
GREEN



95

DOÑANA
GREEN



93

ATLÁNTICO
BLUE



83

MACETA
BLUE



96

LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

2 Floor support \$ 0

Glides

S

01

Glides + felt

03

03

3 Table tops lacquered in a different color

- For table tops lacquered in another color, please contact Customer Service or your sales agent.

Low table. Oak and lacquered top. Black matt structure.



Centre table Ø 39.4" - h 14"

PMM30

2,082

LEGS
MATT BLACK

59 15.6 1



Centre table Ø 31.5" - h 16"

PMM40

2,022

LEGS
MATT BLACK

47 10.5 1



Centre table Ø 19.7" - h 19.1"

PMM50

1,594

LEGS
MATT BLACK

27 5 1

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Top \$ 0



OM70
OAK



0437
CAL
WHITE



0438
BLACK



04B3
SOMBRA
GREY



04A3
ALCÁZAR
GREY



04A4
TINTO
BURGUNDY



0498
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA



04A5
GORAFE
MAUVE



04A8
PICASSO
GREY



04A6
AZAHAR
ORANGE



04B1
UBRIQUE
BROWN



04A7
ALBERO
YELLOW



04B2
DUNA
BEIGE



0451
OLIVA
GREEN



04AB
DONANA
GREEN



0446
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE



04A9
MACETA
BLUE



04AC
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

2 Floor support \$ 0

Glides



01

Glides + felt



03

esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA \$

BOW LOUNGE

By Yonoh Studio

ENG **USA** \$

BOW LOUNGE

measures ± 0.25 inch



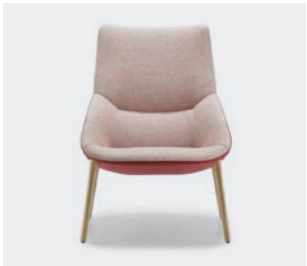


P3
Inspiration

P4
Technical Features

P7
Dimensions

P8
Finishes
and production lead time



P9
Fixed armchair
4 wooden legs



P10
Fixed armchair
4 conical metal legs



P11
Swivel armchair
Aluminium soft base



P12
Swivel armchair
Pyramidal wooden base



P13
Fixed two seat sofa
4 wooden legs

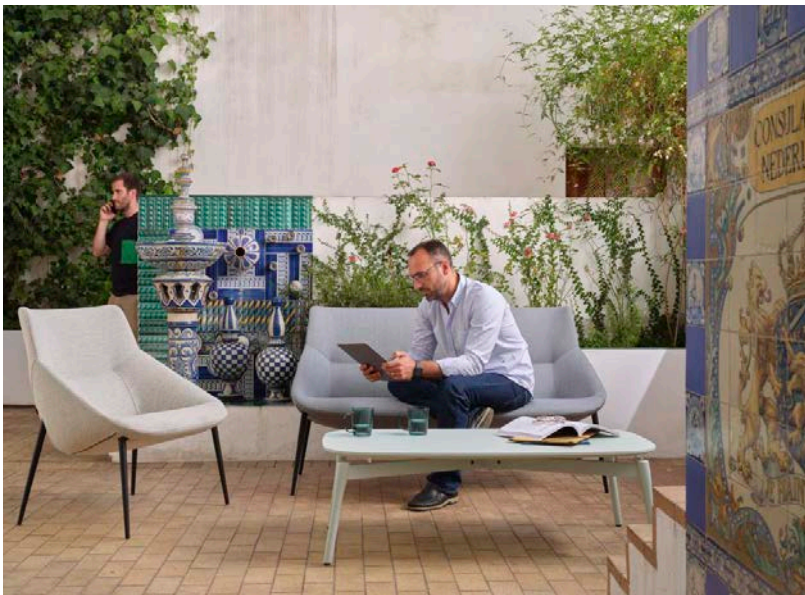


P14
Fixed two seat sofa
4 conical metal legs



P15
Fixed Armchair
Forged structure





FLEXIBLE SPACES OF COLLABORATION

The range of Bow Lounge armchairs and sofa invites its members to feel comfortable, relax or work in a relaxed manner. Its soft, warm and welcoming aesthetic is motivating and, in this way, contributes to generate value and inspiration.



Armchairs



Shell

Both high and low backrest (two seat sofa is always with low backrest) versions have a strong metal frame made from 0.4" inch diameter cold rolled steel rods and steel support plates. This frame is then wrapped and injected with high density foam 4.4 lbs/ft³. This base is then upholstered at various thickness, with at least a depth of 4.9" inches at the seat area.

Optional structures

- **4 wooden legs:** fixed structure with 4 legs made of varnished or lacquered beech wood. Each leg tapers from 1.6" inches to 1.2" inch at the foot. Bolt-on glides manufactured in black polyethylene with grey anti-slip are then added.
- **4 conical metal legs:** fixed structure with 4 legs made of threaded steel. Diameter of 0.7" inch in the lower part and 1.2" inches in the upper part of each leg. Black glides in low density polythene (PELD) are added.
- **Pyramidal wooden base:** crew-in swivel structure made of steel and covered with a varnished beech wooden case of 34.5" x 34.5" x h:12.5" inches. Plus polypropylene levelers.
- **Polished aluminium soft base:** swivel structure with 4 spokes made of injected aluminum with conical shape of ø 32.5" x h: 12." inches. Plus polyurethane glides.
- **Wooden legs for two seat sofa:** fixed structure with 4 legs made of natural beech wood that can be lacquered. The legs taper from 1.6" inches diameter to 1.2" inch diameter at the foot. The rear legs are made of steel and covered with a beech wood sheath. Black polyethylene glides are then fitted with a grey non slip attachment.
- **Forged structure:** structure with 4 steel legs made of 0.8" x 0.3" inch solid calibrated bar. Molded by traditional forging process with forge, riveted and welded to provide greater structural strength. Painted with epoxy paint and 100 micron micro-textured finish in Matte Black. Round ends finished in black 0.2" inch high.



Certificate

Our products are designed, manufactured and distributed according to current regulations and organizational standards.

► [Information](#)

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



SBWG2

Raw Materials	lbs	%
Steel	27	68
Upholsteries / Filling materials	13	32
Plastics	0.02	1

% Recycled Mat.= 5%
% Recyclable Mat.= 12%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Powder painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Powder painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.



BIFMA

Dimensions

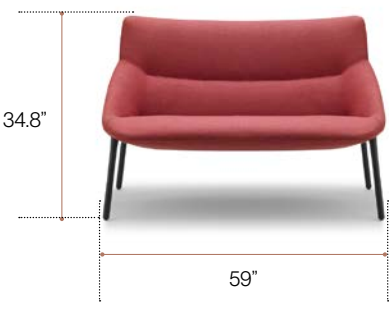
Low backrest



High backrest



Two seat sofa



These dimensions are similar for the whole product, regardless of the chosen base.



Low backrest	2.6 yd
High backrest	2.6 yd
Two seat sofa	4.4 yd

These minimum and maximum dimensions depend on the chosen configuration. Please consult if specific values are required.

in

←

i

www

Finishes

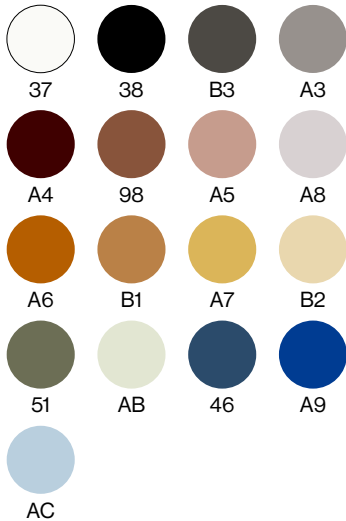
► Finishes + Upholsteries

Wood



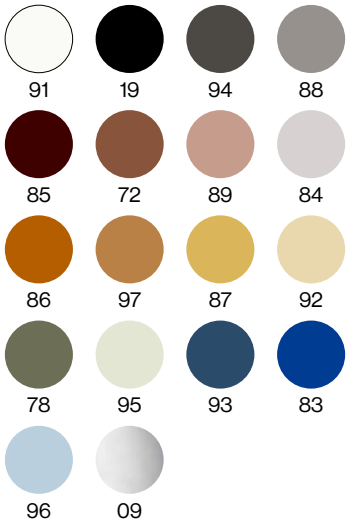
20 BEECH
OR EUROPEAN OAK

Lacquered



37 CAL WHITE
38 BLACK
B3 SOMBRA GREY
A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
A5 GORAFE MAUVE
A8 PICASSO GREY
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
A7 ALBERO YELLOW
B2 DUNA BEIGE
51 OLIVA GREEN
AB DOÑANA GREEN
46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
A9 MACETA BLUE
AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Metal



91 CAL WHITE
19 MATT BLACK
94 SOMBRA GREY
88 ALCÁZAR GREY
85 TINTO BURGUNDY
72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
89 GORAFE MAUVE
84 PICASSO GREY
86 AZAHAR ORANGE
97 UBRIQUE BROWN
87 ALBERO YELLOW
92 DUNA BEIGE
78 OLIVA GREEN
95 DOÑANA GREEN
93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
83 MACETA BLUE
96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE
09 POLISHED ALUMINIUM

Available fabric types and production lead time

► Finishes + Upholsteries

FABRIC GROUP	WEEKS
G.2 KENYA*	STANDARD + 2
G.3 MEDLEY	STANDARD + 2
RIVET	STANDARD + 2
G.4 ASPECT	STANDARD + 4
CURA	STANDARD + 2
LIBRA	STANDARD + 2
NAPPEL PRO*	STANDARD + 2
SILVERTEX	STANDARD + 4
VALENCIA*	STANDARD + 2
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD + 4
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	STANDARD + 4
SYNERGY*	STANDARD + 2
VELVETY	STANDARD + 2
REMIX	STANDARD + 4
G.6 CRISP	STANDARD + 4
MOSS	STANDARD + 3
G.7 CANVAS	STANDARD + 4
GAUDI LEATHER	STANDARD + 2
STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 4
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	STANDARD + 3
ELMOSOFT LEATHER	STANDARD + 4

*The references of the fabrics that are not included in our finishing card have a lead time of **standard + 4 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

Fixed armchair. 4 wooden legs



Low backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 50 - 41 26.6 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBWG2	SBWG3	SBWG4	SBWG5	SBWG6	SBWG7	SBWG8
2,274	2,307	2,369	2,573	2,888	3,284	3,790

COM	COL
SBWGM	SBWGL
2,098	3,284

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



High backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 53 - 43 26.6 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBWH2	SBWH3	SBWH4	SBWH5	SBWH6	SBWH7	SBWH8
2,409	2,444	2,510	2,728	3,065	3,488	4,028

COM	COL
SBWHM	SBWHL
2,221	3,488

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Low backrest, comfort upholstery (GAUDÍ LEATHER)

lbs 50 - 41 26.6 1

G.7	COL
PBWG7	PBWGL
4,065	4,065

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



High backrest, comfort upholstery (GAUDÍ LEATHER)

lbs 53 - 43 26.6 1

G.7	COL
PBWH7	PBWHL
4,300	4,300

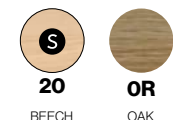
Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0



2 Fabric type and inner colour

3 Outer fabric colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same fabric type than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours. For products with comfort upholstery, the type and colour of the exterior and interior fabric must be the same.

4 Custom label



ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label. Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Fixed armchair. 4 conical metal legs



Low backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 52 - 42 26.6 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBWA2	SBWA3	SBWA4	SBWA5	SBWA6	SBWA7	SBWA8
2,189	2,222	2,284	2,488	2,803	3,199	3,705
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
SBWAM	SBWAL	► COM-COL order information				
2,013	3,199					



High backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 53 - 43 26.6 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBWB2	SBWB3	SBWB4	SBWB5	SBWB6	SBWB7	SBWB8
2,322	2,357	2,423	2,641	2,978	3,401	3,941
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
SBWBM	SBWBL	► COM-COL order information				
2,134	3,401					



Low backrest, comfort leather upholstery (GAUDÍ LEATHER)

lbs 52 - 42 26.6 1

G.7	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PBWA7	PBWAL	► COM-COL order information				
3,978	3,978					



High backrest, comfort leather upholstery (GAUDÍ LEATHER)

lbs 53 - 43 26.6 1

G.7	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PBWB7	PBWBL	► COM-COL order information				
4,215	4,215					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0

S

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Fabric type and inner colour

3 Outer fabric colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same fabric type than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours. For products with comfort upholstery, the type and colour of the exterior and interior fabric must be the same.

4 Custom label

S

0

WITHOUT CUSTOM LABEL

\$0

1

WITH CUSTOMER CUSTOM LABEL

+\$17

2

WITH DEALER CUSTOM LABEL

+\$17

► [MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PRODUCT CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:
Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label.
Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.
MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

10

Swivel armchair. Aluminium soft base



Low backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 58 - 48 26.6 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBWC2	SBWC3	SBWC4	SBWC5	SBWC6	SBWC7	SBWC8
2,255	2,288	2,350	2,554	2,869	3,265	3,771
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBWCM	SBWCL					
2,079	3,265					



High backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 62 - 50 26.6 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBWD2	SBWD3	SBWD4	SBWD5	SBWD6	SBWD7	SBWD8
2,380	2,415	2,481	2,699	3,036	3,459	3,999
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBWDM	SBWDL					
2,192	3,459					



Low backrest, comfort leather upholstery (GAUDÍ LEATHER)

lbs 58 - 48 26.6 1

G.7	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBWC7	PBWCL					
4,043	4,043					



High backrest, comfort leather upholstery (GAUDÍ LEATHER)

lbs 62 - 50 26.6 1

G.7	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBWD7	PBWDL					
4,260	4,260					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$0

09

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Floor support \$0

Glides



00

Glides + felt



03

3 Fabric type and inner colour

4 Outer fabric colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same fabric type than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours. For products with comfort upholstery, the type and colour of the exterior and interior fabric must be the same.

5 Custom label



0 \$0
WITHOUT
CUSTOM LABEL



1 +\$17
WITH CUSTOMER
CUSTOM LABEL



2 +\$17
WITH DEALER
CUSTOM LABEL

► [MORE INFORMATION
ABOUT PRODUCT
CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label. Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Swivel armchair. Pyramidal wooden base



Low backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 63 - 53 26.6 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBWE2	SBWE3	SBWE4	SBWE5	SBWE6	SBWE7	SBWE8
2,662	2,695	2,757	2,961	3,276	3,672	4,178
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBWEM	SBWEL					
2,486	3,672					



High backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 67 - 57 26.6 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBWF2	SBWF3	SBWF4	SBWF5	SBWF6	SBWF7	SBWF8
2,761	2,796	2,862	3,080	3,417	3,840	4,380
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBWFM	SBWFL					
2,573	3,840					



Low backrest, comfort upholstery (GAUDÍ LEATHER)

lbs 63 - 53 26.6 1

G.7	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBWE7	PBWEL					
4,431	4,431					



High backrest, comfort upholstery (GAUDÍ LEATHER)

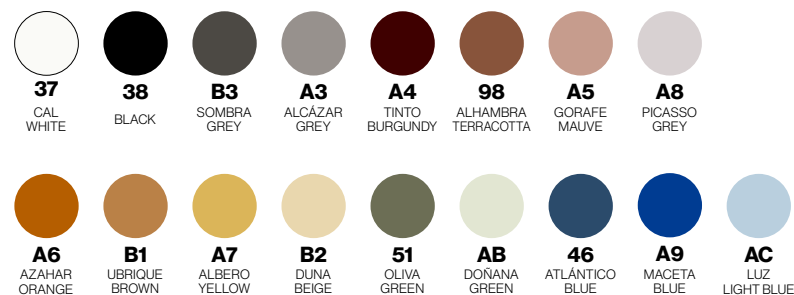
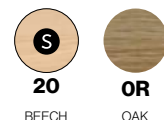
lbs 67 - 57 26.6 1

G.7	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBWF7	PBWFL					
4,662	4,662					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$0



2 Fabric type and inner colour

3 Outer fabric colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same fabric type than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours. For products with comfort upholstery, the type and colour of the exterior and interior fabric must be the same.

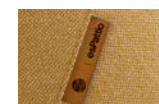
4 Custom label



0 WITHOUT CUSTOM LABEL \$0



1 WITH CUSTOMER CUSTOM LABEL +\$17



2 WITH DEALER CUSTOM LABEL +\$17

► [MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PRODUCT CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label. Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Two seat sofa. 4 wooden legs



Low backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 86 - 75
27.5
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBW02	SBW03	SBW04	SBW05	SBW06	SBW07	SBW08
4,048	4,108	4,220	4,592	5,164	5,884	6,804
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBWOM	SBWOL					
3,728	5,884					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Base

\$0

S

20

BEECH

OR

OAK

37

CAL WHITE

38

BLACK

B3

SOMBRA GREY

A3

ALCAZAR GREY

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

A8

PICASSO GREY

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

B2

DUNA BEIGE

51

OLIVA GREEN

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

46

ATLANTICO BLUE

A9

MACETA BLUE

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Fabric type and inner colour

3

Outer fabric colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same fabric type than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

4 Custom label

S

0

WITHOUT CUSTOM LABEL

\$0

1

WITH CUSTOMER CUSTOM LABEL

+\$17

2

WITH DEALER CUSTOM LABEL

+\$17

► [MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PRODUCT CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:
Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPattio label.
Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPattio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.
MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Two seat sofa. 4 conical metal legs



Low backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 84 - 73
27.5
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBW12	SBW13	SBW14	SBW15	SBW16	SBW17	SBW18
3,963	4,022	4,135	4,506	5,078	5,799	6,719
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBW1M	SBW1L					
3,643	5,799					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Legs

\$ 0

S

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2

Fabric type and inner colour

3

Outer fabric colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same fabric type than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

4

Custom label

S

0

WITHOUT CUSTOM LABEL

\$ 0

1

WITH CUSTOMER CUSTOM LABEL

+\$ 17

2

WITH DEALER CUSTOM LABEL

+\$ 17

► [MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PRODUCT CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label. Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.
MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

14

Fixed armchair. Forged structure

Forged structure will always be black.



Low backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 62-54 26.6 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PBWP2	PBWP3	PBWP4	PBWP5	PBWP6	PBWP7	PBWP8
2,812	2,845	2,907	3,111	3,426	3,822	4,328
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBWPM	PBWPL					
2,636	3,822					



High backrest, classic upholstery

lbs 63-54 26.6 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PBWQ2	PBWQ3	PBWQ4	PBWQ5	PBWQ6	PBWQ7	PBWQ8
2,957	2,992	3,058	3,276	3,613	4,036	4,576
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBWQM	PBWQL					
2,769	4,036					



Low backrest, comfort upholstery (GAUDÍ LEATHER)

lbs 62-54 26.6 1

G.7	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBWR7	PBWRL					
4,633	4,633					



High backrest, comfort upholstery (GAUDÍ LEATHER)

lbs 63-54 26.6 1

G.7	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBWS7	PBWSL					
4,820	4,820					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Fabric type and inner colour

2 Outer fabric colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same fabric type than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours. For products with comfort upholstery, the type and colour of the exterior and interior fabric must be the same.

3 Custom label



0
WITHOUT
CUSTOM LABEL



1
WITH CUSTOMER
CUSTOM LABEL



2
WITH DEALER
CUSTOM LABEL



ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPattio label. Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPattio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA \$

GLOVE LOUNGE

By Josep Llusçà

ENG **USA** \$

GLOVE LOUNGE

measures ± 0.25 inch





P3
Inspiration

P4
Technical features

P6
Dimensions

P7
Finishes and
production lead time



P8
Fixed chair
4 wooden legs



P9
Swivel chair
Pyramidal wooden base



P10
Swivel chair
Soft aluminium base



P11
Fixed chair
4 wooden legs
Back in leather



P12
Swivel chair
Pyramidal wooden base
Back in leather



P13
Swivel chair
Soft aluminium base
Back in leather



P14
Complements





COMFORT THAT ENCOURAGES CREATIVITY

Glove Lounge is a family of armchairs and soft seating tables designed for companies that generate value looking for motivation and collaboration among people.



Armchairs



Shell

High or low backrest with interior formed by metal frame of solid rod of cold rolled steel Ø 0.4" inch and steel plates for the anchoring of the structure. The set is wrapped with an over-injected foam of high density 4.4 lbs/ft³ upholstered. Seating foam of 2.8" inch thick.

Optional structures

- **4 wooden legs:** fixed structure with 4 legs made of varnished beech wood that can be lacquered. Bolt-on glides manufactured in black polyethylene with anti-slip.
- **Pyramidal wooden base:** swivel and screw-in structure made of steel and covered by a wooden beech case of 34.5" x 34.5" x h: 12.5" inches. Floor support with polypropylene leveler.
- **Polished aluminium soft base:** swivel structure with 4 spokes made of injected aluminum with a conical shape of ø 32.5" x h: 12" inches. Floor support with polyurethane glides.

Quilted pattern

Fabric layer made up of 3 elements: the selected fabric, 0.2" inch thick foam with a density of 3.7 lbs/ft³ and an interlining. These components are united by the pattern of the backrest. The colour of the thread used is the same as that used in the rest of the chair.

Certificate

Our products are designed, manufactured and distributed according to current regulations and organizational standards.

► [Information](#)

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



SLGA2

Raw material	lbs	%
Steel	18	65
Wood	6	24
Plastic	3	10.5
Upholsteries / Filling material	2	0.5

% Recycled Mat.= 15%

% Recyclable Mat.= 11%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions. (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Wood is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Aluminium is 100% recycable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.



BIFMA

in



These minimum and maximum dimensions depend on the chosen configuration (armrests, bases...). Please consult if specific values are required.

Finishes

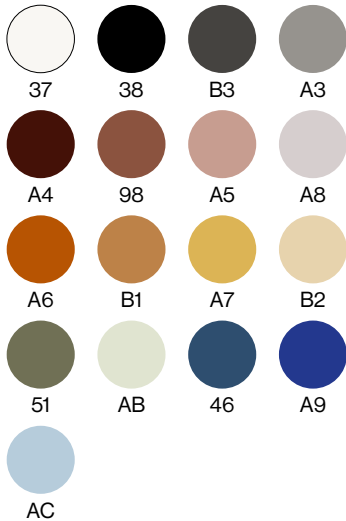
Finishes + Upholsteries

Wood



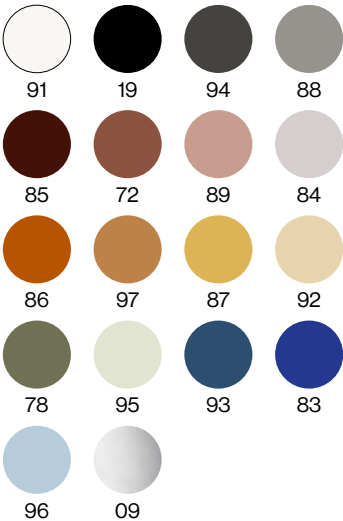
20 BEECH
OR EUROPEAN OAK

Lacquered



37 CAL WHITE
38 BLACK
B3 SOMBRA GREY
A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
A5 GORAFE MAUVE
A8 PICASSO GREY
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
A7 ALBERO YELLOW
B2 DUNA BEIGE
51 OLIVA GREEN
AB DOÑANA GREEN
46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
A9 MACETA BLUE
AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Metal



91 CAL WHITE
19 MATT BLACK
94 SOMBRA GREY
88 ALCÁZAR GREY
85 TINTO BURGUNDY
72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
89 GORAFE MAUVE
84 PICASSO GREY
86 AZAHAR ORANGE
97 UBRIQUE BROWN
87 ALBERO YELLOW
92 DUNA BEIGE
78 OLIVA GREEN
95 DOÑANA GREEN
93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
83 MACETA BLUE
96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE
09 POLISHED ALUMINIUM

Available fabric types and production lead time

Finishes + Upholsteries

FABRIC GROUP	WEEKS
G.2 KENYA*	STANDARD + 2
G.3 MEDLEY	STANDARD + 2
RIVET	STANDARD + 2
G.4 ASPECT	STANDARD + 4
CURA	STANDARD + 2
LIBRA	STANDARD + 2
NAPPEL PRO*	STANDARD + 2
SILVERTEX	STANDARD + 4
VALENCIA*	STANDARD + 2
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD + 4
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	STANDARD + 4
SYNERGY*	STANDARD + 2
VELVETY	STANDARD + 2
REMIX	STANDARD + 4
G.6 CRISP	STANDARD + 4
MOSS	STANDARD + 3
G.7 CANVAS	STANDARD + 4
GAUDI LEATHER	STANDARD + 2
STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 4
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	STANDARD + 3
ELMOSOFT LEATHER	STANDARD + 4

*The references of the fabrics that are not included in our finishing card have a lead time of **standard + 4 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

Fixed chair. 4 wooden legs



Low backrest

lbs 41-33 17.9 1

Plain upholstery

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	COL
SLGA2	SLGA3	SLGA4	SLGA5	SLGA6	SLGA7	SLGA8	PLGAM	SLGAL
2,112	2,154	2,232	2,493	2,893	3,397	4,041	1,888	3,397

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.
[► COM-COL order information](#)

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLG12	PLG13	PLG14	PLG15	PLG16	PLG17	PLG18
2,248	2,293	2,377	2,656	3,085	3,625	4,315

lbs 44-36 17.9 1



High backrest

Plain upholstery

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	COL
SLGB2	SLGB3	SLGB4	SLGB5	SLGB6	SLGB7	SLGB8	PLGBM	SLGBL
2,267	2,314	2,401	2,689	3,132	3,690	4,403	2,019	3,690

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.
[► COM-COL order information](#)

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLG22	PLG23	PLG24	PLG25	PLG26	PLG27	PLG28
2,399	2,448	2,541	2,848	3,320	3,914	4,673

lbs 46-37 24.6 1



High backrest with headrest

Plain upholstery

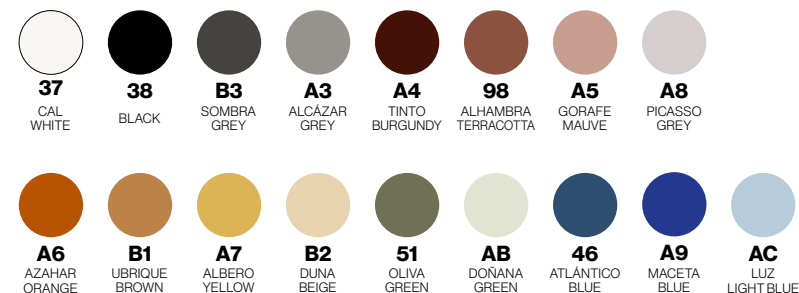
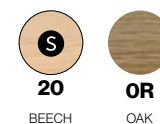
G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	COL
SLGC2	SLGC3	SLGC4	SLGC5	SLGC6	SLGC7	SLGC8	PLGCM	SLGCL
2,564	2,615	2,710	3,027	3,513	4,125	4,907	2,292	4,125

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.
[► COM-COL order information](#)

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLG32	PLG33	PLG34	PLG35	PLG36	PLG37	PLG38
2,696	2,750	2,851	3,186	3,701	4,348	5,177

Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0



2 Arms



3 Type of fabric and colour for seat/arms/headrest

[► Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

4 Fabric colour of the shell

The seat pad (with or without arms) and the headrest will be in the same type of fabric as that of the shell, but you can choose the same colour or another one.

5 Custom label



ATENCIÓN:
 Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label.
 Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.
MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Swivel chair. Pyramidal wooden base



Low backrest

lbs 58 - 48
17.9
2

Plain upholstery

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	COL
SLGJ2	SLGJ3	SLGJ4	SLGJ5	SLGJ6	SLGJ7	SLGJ8	SLGJM	SLGJL
2,619	2,661	2,739	3,000	3,400	3,904	4,548	2,395	3,904

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8		
PLG42	PLG43	PLG44	PLG45	PLG46	PLG47	PLG48		
2,755	2,800	2,884	3,163	3,592	4,132	4,822		

lbs 62 - 50
17.9
2

High backrest

Plain upholstery

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	COL
SLGK2	SLGK3	SLGK4	SLGK5	SLGK6	SLGK7	SLGK8	PLGKM	SLGKL
2,767	2,815	2,902	3,190	3,633	4,191	4,904	2,520	4,191

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8		
PLG52	PLG53	PLG54	PLG55	PLG56	PLG57	PLG58		
2,900	2,950	3,042	3,349	3,821	4,415	5,174		

High backrest with headrest

lbs 64 - 51
26.6
2

Plain upholstery

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	COL
SLGL2	SLGL3	SLGL4	SLGL5	SLGL6	SLGL7	SLGL8	PLGLM	SLGLL
3,066	3,117	3,212	3,529	4,015	4,627	5,409	2,794	4,627

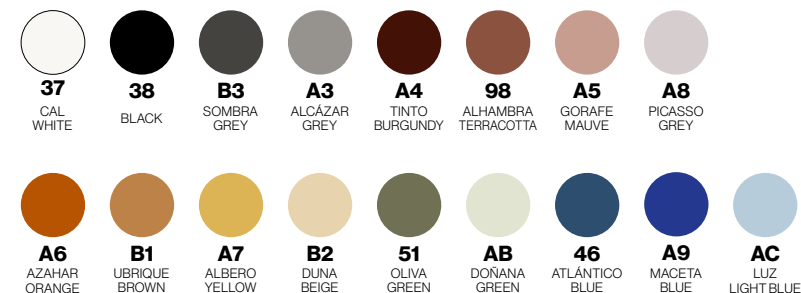
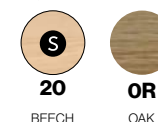
Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8		
PLG62	PLG63	PLG64	PLG65	PLG66	PLG67	PLG68		
3,204	3,258	3,359	3,694	4,208	4,856	5,685		

Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0



2 Arms



3 Type of fabric and colour for seat/arms/headrest

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

4 Fabric colour of the shell

The seat pad (with or without arms) and the headrest will be in the same type of fabric as that of the shell, but you can choose the same colour or another one.

5 Custom label

0
WITHOUT
CUSTOM LABEL1
WITH CUSTOMER
CUSTOM LABEL2
WITH DEALER
CUSTOM LABEL► [MORE INFORMATION
ABOUT PRODUCT
CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label. Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Swivel chair. Soft aluminium base



Low backrest

lbs 69-55 179 2

Plain upholstery

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	COL
SLGM2	SLGM3	SLGM4	SLGM5	SLGM6	SLGM7	SLGM8	PLGMM	SLGML
2,199	2,241	2,319	2,580	2,980	3,484	4,128	1,975	3,484

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLG72	PLG73	PLG74	PLG75	PLG76	PLG77	PLG78
2,339	2,384	2,468	2,747	3,176	3,716	4,406



High backrest

lbs 73-58 179 2

Plain upholstery

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	COL
SLGN2	SLGN3	SLGN4	SLGN5	SLGN6	SLGN7	SLGN8	SLGNM	SLGNL
2,358	2,405	2,492	2,780	3,223	3,781	4,494	2,110	3,781

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLG82	PLG83	PLG84	PLG85	PLG86	PLG87	PLG88
2,508	2,558	2,650	2,957	3,429	4,023	4,782



High backrest with headrest

lbs 76-62 26.6 2

Plain upholstery

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	COL
SLGP2	SLGP3	SLGP4	SLGP5	SLGP6	SLGP7	SLGP8	SLGPM	SLGPL
2,650	2,701	2,796	3,113	3,599	4,211	4,993	2,378	4,211

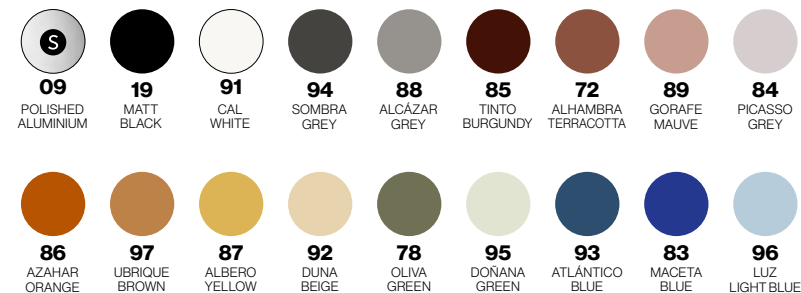
Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLG92	PLG93	PLG94	PLG95	PLG96	PLG97	PLG98
2,784	2,838	2,939	3,274	3,789	4,436	5,265

Product configuration

1 Base \$0



2 Arms



00 \$0



02 +\$294

3 Floor support \$0

Glides

Glides + felt



22



23

4 Type of fabric and colour for seat/arms/headrest

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

5 Fabric colour of the shell

The seat pad (with or without arms) and the headrest will be in the same type of fabric as that of the shell, but you can choose the same colour or another one.

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

6 Custom label



0
WITHOUT
CUSTOM LABEL



1
WITH CUSTOMER
CUSTOM LABEL



2
WITH DEALER
CUSTOM LABEL

► [MORE INFORMATION
ABOUT PRODUCT
CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label. Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Fixed chair. 4 wooden legs. Back in leather



Low backrest

lbs 41-33 16.4 1

G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLGA3	PLGA4	PLGA5	PLGA6	PLGA7	PLGA8
3,397	3,397	3,397	3,397	3,397	3,397



High backrest

lbs 44-36 16.4 1

G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLGB3	PLGB4	PLGB5	PLGB6	PLGB7	PLGB8
3,690	3,690	3,690	3,690	3,690	3,690



High backrest with headrest

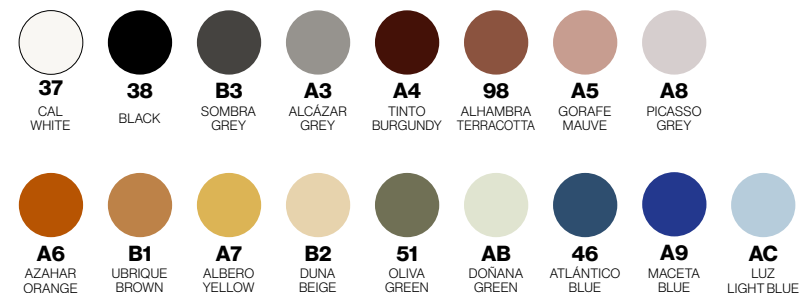
lbs 46-37 24.6 1

G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLGC3	PLGC4	PLGC5	PLGC6	PLGC7	PLGC8
4,125	4,125	4,125	4,125	4,125	4,125

► Available types of fabric and lead time for production

Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0



2 Arms



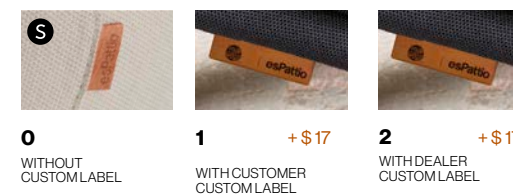
3 Type of fabric and colour of the shell front, seat, arms and headrest

This option is not compatible with leather fabric or Nappel Pro.

4 Leather colour of the back

► Finishes + Upholsteries

5 Custom label



► MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PRODUCT CUSTOMIZATION

ATENCIÓN:
Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label.
Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.
MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Swivel chair. Pyramidal wooden base. Back in leather



Low backrest

58 - 48 16.4 2

G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLGJ3	PLGJ4	PLGJ5	PLGJ6	PLGJ7	PLGJ8
3,904	3,904	3,904	3,904	3,904	3,904



High backrest

62 - 50 16.4 2

G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLGK3	PLGK4	PLGK5	PLGK6	PLGK7	PLGK8
4,191	4,191	4,191	4,191	4,191	4,191



High backrest with headrest

64 - 51 24.6 2

G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLGL3	PLGL4	PLGL5	PLGL6	PLGL7	PLGL8
4,627	4,627	4,627	4,627	4,627	4,627

► Available types of fabric and lead time for production

Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0



20

BEECH



OR

OAK



37

CAL

WHITE



38

BLACK



B3

SOMBRA

GREY



A3

ALCÁZAR

GREY



A4

TINTO

BURGUNDY



98

ALHAMBRA

TERRACOTTA



A5

GORAFE

MAUVE



A8

PICASSO

GREY



A6

AZAHAR

ORANGE



B1

UBRIQUE

BROWN



A7

ALBERO

YELLOW



B2

DUNA

BEIGE



51

OLIVA

GREEN



AB

DOÑANA

GREEN



46

ATLÁNTICO

BLUE



A9

MACETA

BLUE



AC

LUZ

LIGHT BLUE

2 Arms



00

\$ 0



02

+\$ 294

3 Type of fabric and colour of the shell front, seat, arms and headres

This option is not compatible with leather fabric or Nappel Pro.

4 Leather colour of the back

► Finishes + Upholsteries

5 Custom label



0

WITHOUT
CUSTOM LABEL



1

+\$ 17

WITH CUSTOMER
CUSTOM LABEL



2

+\$ 17

WITH DEALER
CUSTOM LABEL

► MORE INFORMATION
ABOUT PRODUCT
CUSTOMIZATION

ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label.
Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Swivel chair. Soft aluminium base. Back in leather



Low backrest

69 - 55 16.4 2

G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLGM3	PLGM4	PLGM5	PLGM6	PLGM7	PLGM8
3,484	3,484	3,484	3,484	3,484	3,484



High backrest

73 - 58 16.4 2

G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLGN3	PLGN4	PLGN5	PLGN6	PLGN7	PLGN8
3,781	3,781	3,781	3,781	3,781	3,781



High backrest with headrest

76 - 62 24.6 2

G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLGP3	PLGP4	PLGP5	PLGP6	PLGP7	PLGP8
4,211	4,211	4,211	4,211	4,211	4,211

► Available types of fabric and lead time for production

Product configuration

1 Base \$0

09

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAPE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Arms



00 \$0



02 + \$294

3 Floor support \$0

Glides



22

Glides + felt



23

4 Type of fabric and colour for seat/arms/headrest

► Finishes + Upholsteries

5 Fabric colour of the shell

The seat pad (with or without arms) and the headrest will be in the same type of fabric as that of the shell, but you can choose the same colour or another one.

► Finishes + Upholsteries

6 Custom label



0 WITHOUT CUSTOM LABEL



1 + \$17 WITH CUSTOMER CUSTOM LABEL



2 + \$17 WITH DEALER CUSTOM LABEL

► MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PRODUCT CUSTOMIZATION

ATENCIÓN:
Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPattio label.
Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPattio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.
MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Complements



Cushion

SLGCO

209

lbs 2 0.3 1

Product configuration

1 Fabric type and colour

Finishes + Upholsteries

- G.2
- G.3
- G.4
- G.5
- G.6
- G.7
- G.8
- COM
- COL

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.
COM-COL order information



esPattio

NEW

PRICE LIST ENG-USA \$

AMIVERA

By Jorge Herrera Studio





P3
Inspiration

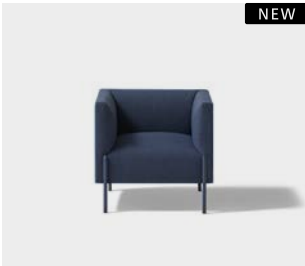
P4
Technical features

P7
Dimensions

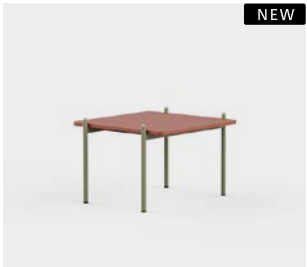
P8
**Finishes and
production lead times**



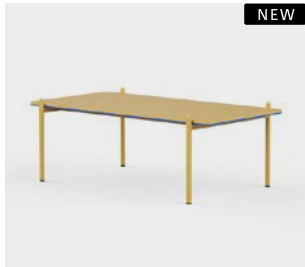
P11
1, 2 or 3-seater sofa



P12
1-seater narrow armchair



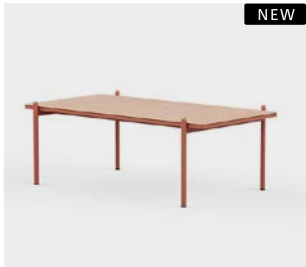
P13
**Single top low table.
Lacquered or wooden top**



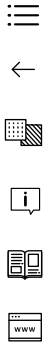
P14
**Double top low table.
Wooden top**



P15
Low table. Marble top



P16
Low table. Dekton Top





A NEW WORLD OF COMFORT AND STYLE

Created as if it were a piece of art, imbued with Andalusian beauty. Meticulously crafted two- and three-seater sofas or oneseater armchairs welcome anyone willing to transcend into this sensory experience.





Frame

Steel structures formed by a rectangular central beam measuring 19.7"x11.8"x0.6" inches support the sofa, running lengthwise until reaching the transverse bars made of rectangular tubes. The crosspieces are capped with feet in a round steel tube 1" inch in diameter with a rounded finish.

Seat

Formed by a pine wood frame which serves as the frame for the steel pocket springs crossed by elastic straps which are the basis for the firmness of the seat and on which rests a generous polyurethane foam D2.5 lbs. /ft³ and 4.7" inches thick. The padded elements that complete the seat give it extraordinary comfort. The two and three-seater models incorporate a central seam.

Armrests - backrest

Monoblock assembly with interior structure in pine wood and MDF panel. The padded exterior faces provide a high-quality hand feel. Inwards, facing the user, the different combinations of polyurethane foam pieces, of different hardness and density, help us to obtain the best back support, all wrapped in a padded element that provides padding. The upholstery is characterized by colored piping that runs along the perimeter of the armrests and backrest.

Tops

- **Single wooden top:** 0.6" inch thick DM fiber board. Particleboard covered in natural european oak or single-colour lacquered wood.
- **Double wooden top:** DM fiber board. Particleboard covered in natural european oak or single-colour lacquered wood. Tabletop Thickness: 0.6" inch European oak upper board + 0.3" inch lacquered lower board / 0.5" inch lacquered upper board + 0.3" inch lacquered lower board.
- **Marble:** made up of a 0.8" inch thick natural marble top. Rounded edges and polished surface. Being a natural material, each cover is exclusive, having its own grain and tone. Available in Venato White and Marquina Black.
- **Dekton Tops:** it is the union of an upper surface composed of a sophisticated mixture of more than 20 minerals extracted from nature that result in an Ultra-Compact Technical Stone, and a lower bevelled base of lacquered particle board. Tabletop thickness: 0.2" inch Dekton+ 0.6" inch lacquered board.

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



PAV42

Raw Materials	lbs	%
Upholsteries / Filling materials	81.66	52.63
Wood	49.10	31.65
Steel	23.83	15.36
Plastics	0.55	0.36

% Recycled Mat.= 48%
% Recyclable Mat.= 67.99%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Powder painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Powder painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

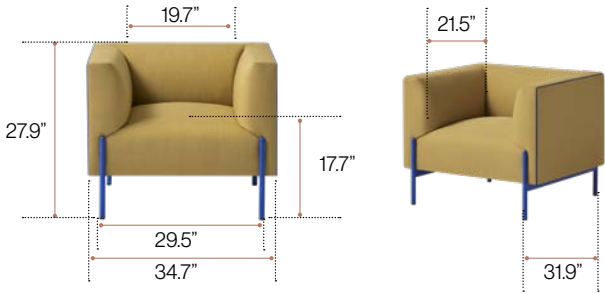
End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.

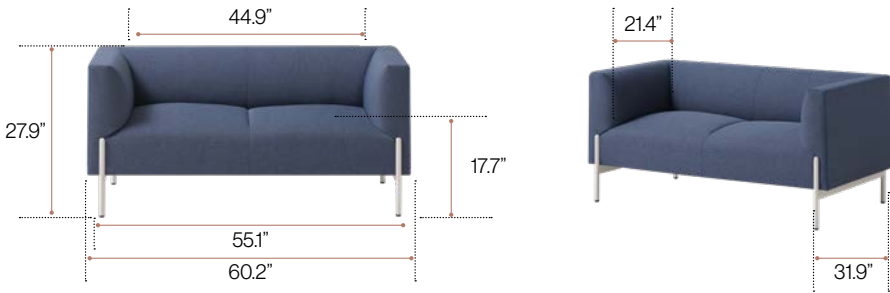


Dimensions

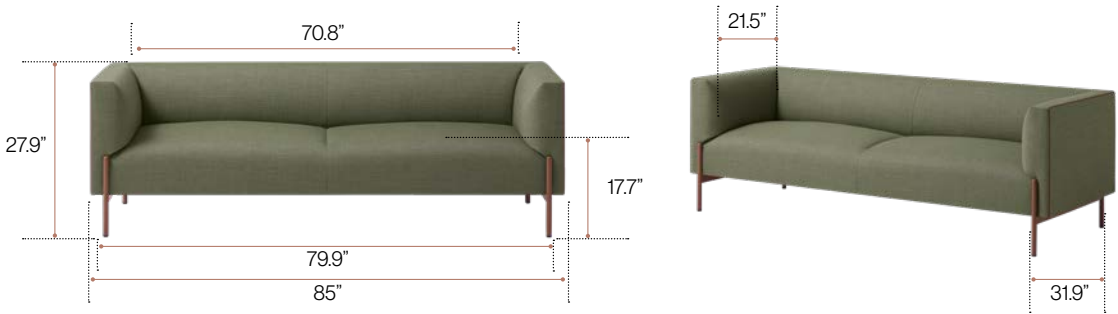
1 seater sofa



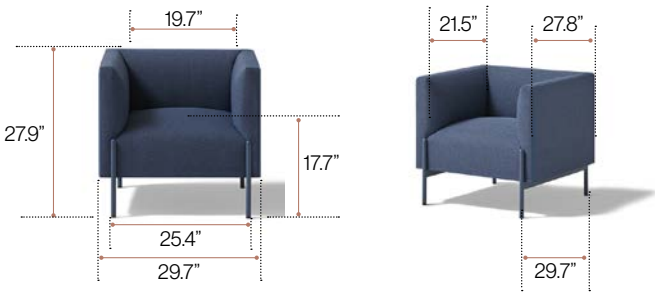
2 seater sofa



3 seater sofa



Narrow armchair



1 seater sofa	3.9 yd
2 seater sofa	5.9 yd
3 seater sofa	7.3 yd
Narrow armchair	3.5 yd

These minimum and maximum dimensions depend on the chosen configuration. Please consult if specific values are required.

in

☰

←

📐

📄

📖

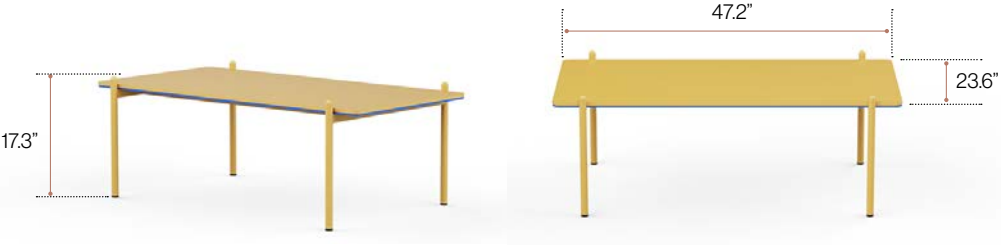
🌐

Dimensions

Square table



Rectangle table



in

☰

←

📐

📄

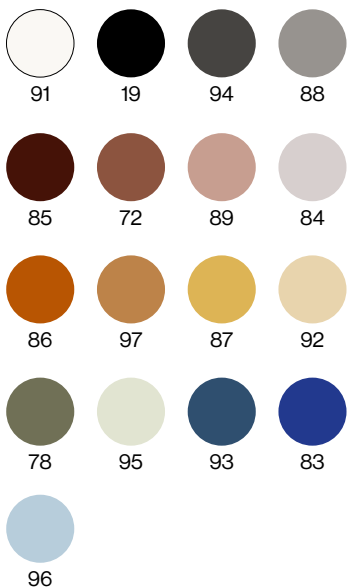
📄

🌐

Finishes

► Finishes + Upholsteries

Metal



- 91 CAL WHITE
- 19 MATT BLACK
- 94 SOMBRA GREY
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE
- 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

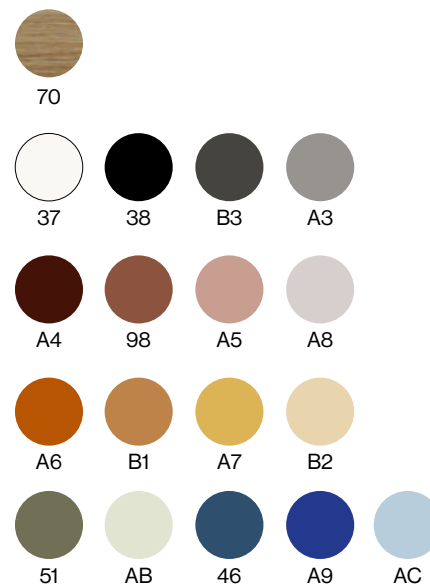
Edging tape



- C1 CAL WHITE
- R1 MATT BLACK
- C4 SOMBRA GREY
- R8 ALCÁZAR GREY
- R5 TINTO BURGUNDY
- R2 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- R9 GORAFE MAUVE
- C8 PICASSO GREY
- R6 AZAHAR ORANGE
- C7 UBRIQUE BROWN
- R7 ALBERO YELLOW
- C2 DUNA BEIGE
- R3 OLIVA GREEN
- C5 DOÑANA GREEN
- C3 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- R4 MACETA BLUE
- C6 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

The edging tape finishes are similar to those of the metal frame but differ in colour tone.

Wood / Lacquered



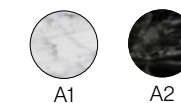
- 70 OAK
- 37 CAL WHITE
- 38 BLACK
- B3 SOMBRA GREY
- A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
- A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- A5 GORAFE MAUVE
- A8 PICASSO GREY
- A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
- B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
- A7 ALBERO YELLOW
- B2 DUNA BEIGE
- 51 OLIVA GREEN
- AB DOÑANA GREEN
- 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- A9 MACETA BLUE
- AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Dekton



- KE ETER
- KS SOKE
- KU UMBER
- KN NACRE

Marble



- A1 VENATO WHITE
- A2 MARQUINA BLACK

Available fabric types and production lead time

► Finishes + Upholsteries

FABRIC GROUP	 WEEKS	
G.2 GRETA	STANDARD + 4	
KENYA*	STANDARD + 2	
G.3 CHARLOTTE	STANDARD + 4	
MEDLEY	STANDARD + 2	
RIVET	STANDARD + 2	
G.4 ASPECT	STANDARD + 4	
CURA	STANDARD + 2	
LIBRA	STANDARD + 2	
NAPPEL PRO*	STANDARD + 2	
SILVERTEX	STANDARD + 4	
VALENCIA*	STANDARD + 2	
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD + 4	NEW
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	STANDARD + 4	
SYNERGY*	STANDARD + 2	
VELVETY	STANDARD + 2	
REMIX	STANDARD + 4	
G.6 CRISP	STANDARD + 4	
MOSS	STANDARD + 3	
G.7 CANVAS	STANDARD + 4	
GAUDI LEATHER	STANDARD + 2	
STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 4	
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	STANDARD + 3	
ELMOSOFT LEATHER	STANDARD + 4	NEW

*The references of the fabrics that are not included in our finishing card have a lead time of **standard + 4 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

LEAD TIME	 WEEKS
TABLES WITH OAK OR LACQUERED TOPS	STANDARD + 2
TABLES WITH MARBLE TOPS	STANDARD + 3
TABLES WITH DEKTON TOPS	STANDARD + 4



1, 2 or 3-seater sofa



1 seat

lbs
86

17.80

1

G.2 PAV12 3,287	G.3 PAV13 3,347	G.4 PAV14 3,459	G.5 PAV15 3,831	G.6 PAV16 4,403	G.7 PAV17 5,123	G.8 PAV18 6,043
COM PAV1M 2,967	COL PAV1L 5,123	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				



2 seats

lbs
129

30.97

1

G.2 PAV32 4,391	G.3 PAV33 4,481	G.4 PAV34 4,649	G.5 PAV35 5,207	G.6 PAV36 6,065	G.7 PAV37 7,145	G.8 PAV38 8,526
COM PAV3M 3,911	COL PAV3L 7,145	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				



3 seats

lbs
155

43.75

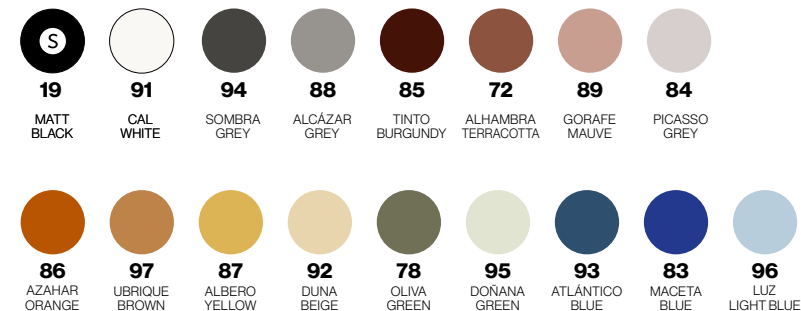
1

G.2 PAV42 5,396	G.3 PAV43 5,510	G.4 PAV44 5,720	G.5 PAV45 6,417	G.6 PAV46 7,490	G.7 PAV47 8,839	G.8 PAV48 10,564
COM PAV4M 4,797	COL PAV4L 8,839	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0



2 Piping \$0



3 Fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

NEW

Narrow armchair



1 seat

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PAV22	PAV23	PAV24	PAV25	PAV26	PAV27	PAV28
3,205	3,257	3,356	3,683	4,187	4,821	5,630
COM	COL					
PAV2M	PAV2L					
2,923	4,821					

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

lbs 72 13 1

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0

19 MATT BLACK
91 CAL WHITE
94 SOMBRA GREY
88 ALCÁZAR GREY
85 TINTO BURGUNDY
72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
89 GORAFE MAUVE
84 PICASSO GREY

86 AZAHAR ORANGE
97 UBRIQUE BROWN
87 ALBERO YELLOW
92 DUNA BEIGE
78 OLIVA GREEN
95 DOÑANA GREEN
93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
83 MACETA BLUE
96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Piping \$0

R1 MATT BLACK
C1 CAL WHITE
C4 SOMBRA GREY
R8 ALCÁZAR GREY
R5 TINTO BURGUNDY
R2 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
R9 GORAFE MAUVE
C8 PICASSO GREY

R6 AZAHAR ORANGE
C7 UBRIQUE BROWN
R7 ALBERO YELLOW
C2 DUNA BEIGE
R3 OLIVA GREEN
C5 DOÑANA GREEN
C3 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
R4 MACETA BLUE
C6 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

3 Fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

NEW

Single top low table. Lacquered or wooden top



Square table, 15.8"x15.8" inches, h:19.3 inches		lbs		
Lacquered top	Oak top	20	3	1
PAVL1	PAVR1			
1,023	1,145			



Square table, 23.6"x23.6" inches, h:17.3" inches		lbs		
Lacquered top	Oak top	24	3	1
PAVL2	PAVR2			
1,079	1,234			



Rectangle table, 47.2"x23.6" inches, h:17.3" inches		lbs		
Lacquered top	Oak top	30	4	1
PAVL3	PAVR3			
1,158	1,431			

Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0

								
19	91	94	88	85	72	89	84	
MATT BLACK	CAL WHITE	SOMBRA GREY	ALCÁZAR GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
								
86	97	87	92	78	95	93	83	96
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLÁNTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Top (only for lacquered top) \$ 0

 37 CAL WHITE	 38 MATT BLACK	 B3 SOMBRA GREY	 A3 ALCÁZAR GREY	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE	 A8 PICASSO GREY	
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW	 B2 DUNA BEIGE	 51 OLIVA GREEN	 AB DOÑANA GREEN	 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	 A9 MACETA BLUE	 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Double top low table.

Wooden or lacquered upper board and lacquered lower board



Square table, 15.8"x15.8" inches, h:19.3 inches

Lacquered top	Oak top
PAVL4	PAVR4
1,224	1,386

lbs 21 3 1



Square table, 23.6"x23.6" inches, h:17.3" inches

Lacquered top	Oak top
PAVL5	PAVR5
1,291	1,462

lbs 27 3 1



Rectangle table, 47.2"x23.6" inches, h:17.3" inches

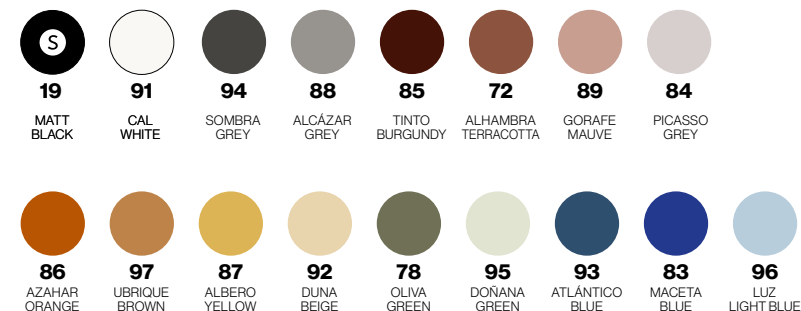
Lacquered top	Oak top
PAVL6	PAVR6
1,386	1,568

lbs 31 4 1

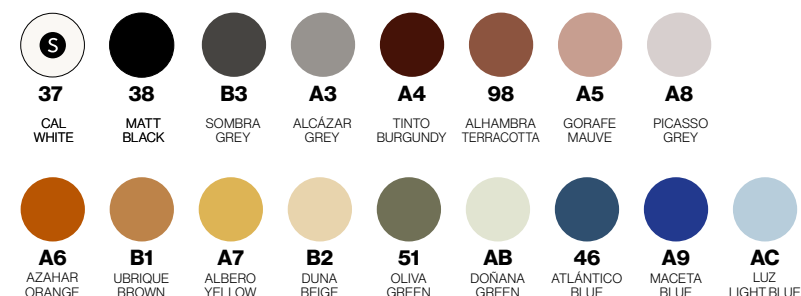
► Available types of fabric and lead time for production

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0



2 Top (only for lacquered top) \$0



3 Type and colour of the top \$0



Low table. Dekton Top



Square table, 15.8"x15.8" inches, h:19.3 inches

PAVD1

2,226

lbs 23 3 1



Square table, 23.6"x23.6" inches, h:17.3 inches

PAVD2

2,351

lbs 32 3 1



Rectangle table, 47.2"x23.6" inches, h:17.3 inches

PAVD3

2,525

lbs 46 4 1

► Available types of fabric and lead time for production

Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0

							
19 MATT BLACK	91 CAL WHITE	94 SOMBRA GREY	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	85 TINTO BURGUNDY	72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	89 GORAFE MAUVE	84 PICASSO GREY
							
86 AZAHAR ORANGE	97 UBRIQUE BROWN	87 ALBERO YELLOW	92 DUNA BEIGE	78 OLIVA GREEN	95 DOÑANA GREEN	93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	83 MACETA BLUE
							96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Type and colour of the top

			
KE ETER \$ 0	KS SOKE +\$ 177	KU UMBER +\$ 177	KN NACRE +\$ 177

3 Type and colour of the top \$ 0

							
37 CAL WHITE	38 MATT BLACK	B3 SOMBRA GREY	A3 ALCÁZAR GREY	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	A5 GORAFE MAUVE	A8 PICASSO GREY
							
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN	A7 ALBERO YELLOW	B2 DUNA BEIGE	51 OLIVA GREEN	AB DOÑANA GREEN	46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	A9 MACETA BLUE
							AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA / \$

PAUSA

By Simon Pengelly

ENG USA \$

PAUSA

measures ± 0.25 inch





P3
Inspiration

P4
Technical features

P7
Dimensions

P8
**Finishes
and production lead time**



P9
**1, 2 or 3-seater sofa
with backrest**



P10
**1, 2 or 3-seater sofa
with backrest and wooden trim**



P11
1, 2 or 3-seater module



P12
**1 or 2-seater with backrest
+ table**



P13
**1 or 2-seater with backrest and
wooden trim + table**



P14
1 or 2-seater module + table



P15
**Corner joint module with
backrest**



P15
**Corner joint module with
backrest and wooden trim**



P16
Tables



P17
Complements



P19
**Example to concatenate sofa or
bench**





AN ELEGANT AND TIMESLESS DESIGN

Pausa will inhabit the most value-added spaces in the office to generate synergies, promote socialization and offer a pleasant comfortable waiting area.





Upholstered platform



Beech wood platform



Oak wood platform



Oak wooden trim

Frame

Solid traditional beech or oak wood structure composed of beams and rectangular crossbars with rounded edges finished with two coned trapezoidal legs.

Platform

Union element between the frame and the rest of the components, it is a structure manufactured in 0.8" inch thick MDF covered with open-pore natural beech or oak wood veneer for sofas with a wooden platform, or uncovered, if you choose the upholstered option. Overlapping the frame is fixed through screws.

Seat

Made of natural wood, with a fitted elastic strap web. Over this lays a 3.9" inches thick polyurethane foam piece. Padding elements give the sofa great comfort. Finally completed by a removable upholstered cover with stitched edges, to facilitate easy cleaning. The seat is attached to the platform via removable fittings.

Backrest

Set of two pieces made of multiple polyurethane foam densities and wrapped in padded elements that bring the best support to the back. Completed by a removable upholstered cover with stitched edges, so that it can be easily cleaned.

Backrest support

0.8" inch thick MDF piece completely wrapped by high density polyurethane foam and upholstery. It brings support to the backrest cushions, providing the right orientation of inner padding. It is fixed to the platform via removable fittings.

Armrest

It has the same inner composition as the backrest support. The inner side, the one that is in contact with the user, has a padded reinforcement to ensure good ergonomics and comfort. It is fixed to the platform via simple removable fittings.

Wooden trim for backrest and armrest

0.8"-inch-thick MDF trim covered in open-pore natural oak veneer and 0.04"-inch-thick natural wood veneer thermofused edge all around. Completely varnished surface in line of planes by rollers with ultraviolet curing. Overlapping the backrest or the arm by means of screws to facilitate disassembly for maintenance.



Certificate

Our products are designed, manufactured and distributed according to current regulations and organizational standards.

► [Information](#)

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



PPSJ2

Raw Material	lbs	%
Wood	62	83.12
Upholsteries / Filling material	12	16.14
Steel	0.3	0.44
Plastic	0.2	0.29

% Recycled Mat.= 71%
% Recyclable Mat. = 83.56%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions. (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Wood is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Aluminium is 100% recycable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.

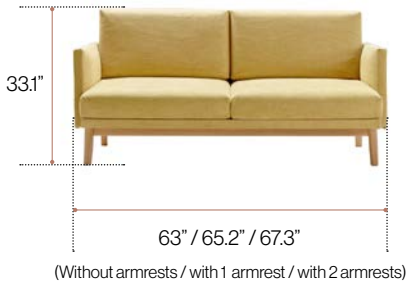


Dimensions

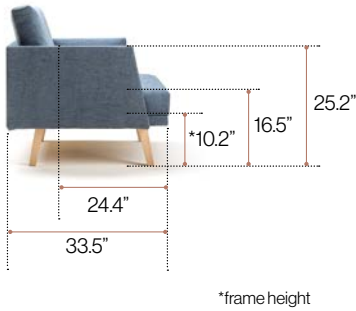
1 seat



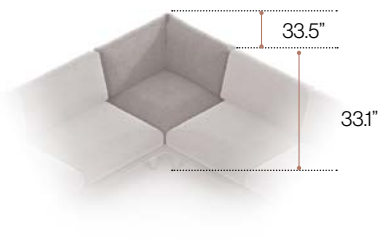
2 seats / 1 seat + table



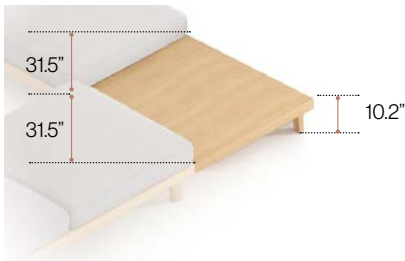
3 seats / 2 seats + table



Center seat



Corner table / corner table



					With trim			
	1 seat	2 seats	3 seats	Corner seat	1 seat	2 seats	3 seats	Corner seat
Without backrest	1.4 yd	2.6 yd	3.8 yd	-	-	-	-	-
With backrest / Without armrests	4.2 yd	7.3 yd	10.4 yd	5.3 yd	3.4 yd	5.9 yd	9.1 yd	5.0 yd
With backrest / 1 armrest	4.7 yd	7.9 yd	10.9 yd	-	3.9 yd	6.3 yd	9.5 yd	-
With backrest / 2 armrests	5.2 yd	8.4 yd	11.5 yd	-	4.3 yd	6.7 yd	10 yd	-

These minimum and maximum dimensions depend on the chosen configuration. Please consult if specific values are required.

Finishes

► Finishes + Upholsteries

Wood



12 BEECH
OR OAK

Available fabric types and production lead time

► Finishes + Upholsteries

FABRIC GROUP	WEEKS
G.2 GRETA	STANDARD + 5
KENYA*	STANDARD + 4
G.3 CHARLOTTE	STANDARD + 5
MEDLEY	STANDARD + 5
RIVET	STANDARD + 4
G.4 ASPECT	STANDARD + 5
CURA	STANDARD + 4
LIBRA	STANDARD + 4
NAPPEL PRO*	STANDARD + 4
SILVERTEX	STANDARD + 5
VALENCIA*	STANDARD + 4
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD + 5 NEW
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	STANDARD + 5
SYNERGY*	STANDARD + 4
VELVETY	STANDARD + 4
REMIX	STANDARD + 5
G.6 CRISP	STANDARD + 5
MOSS	STANDARD + 5
G.7 CANVAS	STANDARD + 5
GAUDÍ LEATHER*	STANDARD + 4
STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 5
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	STANDARD + 5
ELMOSOFT LEATHER	STANDARD + 5 NEW

* The references of the fabrics that are not included in our finishing card have a lead time of **Standard+5 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

1, 2 or 3-seater sofa with upholstered backrest



1 seat

lbs 84 219 1

G.2 PSAA2 2,215	G.3 PSAA3 2,272	G.4 PSAA4 2,379	G.5 PSAA5 2,732	G.6 PSAA6 3,275	G.7 PSAA7 3,959	G.8 PSAA8 4,834
COM PSAAM 1,911	COL PSAAL 3,959	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

2 seats

lbs 162 42.02 1

G.2 PSAB2 4,333	G.3 PSAB3 4,434	G.4 PSAB4 4,621	G.5 PSAB5 5,245	G.6 PSAB6 6,203	G.7 PSAB7 7,408	G.8 PSAB8 8,949
COM PSABM 3,797	COL PSABL 7,408	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

3 seats

lbs 239 62.9 1

G.2 PSAC2 5,629	G.3 PSAC3 5,771	G.4 PSAC4 6,037	G.5 PSAC5 6,921	G.6 PSAC6 8,279	G.7 PSAC7 9,990	G.8 PSAC8 12,174
COM PSACM 4,869	COL PSACL 9,990	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

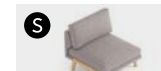
1 Platform

 01 UPHOLSTERED +\$0	 12 BEECH 1 seat: +\$223 2 seats: +\$266 3 seats: +\$308	 OR OAK 1 seat: +\$1,771 2 seats: +\$2,433 3 seats: +\$3,082
--	--	--

2 Legs

 12 BEECH +\$0	 OR OAK 1 seat: +\$702 2 seats: +\$960 3 seats: +\$1,222	If the platform is made of wood (beech or oak): choose the legs of the same wood as the platform.
--	--	---

3 Arms

 00 NO ARMRESTS +\$0	 01 RIGHT ARMREST* lbs +16 +\$680	 02 LEFT ARMREST* lbs +16 +\$680	 03 2 ARMRESTS lbs +32 +\$1,360
--	--	---	--

*Orientation according to seated user.

4 Type and color of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations? Go to P 19 ►

1, 2 or 3-seater sofa with backrest and wooden trim



1 seat

lbs 92
219
1

G.2 PSAD2 3,400	G.3 PSAD3 3,447	G.4 PSAD4 3,535	G.5 PSAD5 3,829	G.6 PSAD6 4,279	G.7 PSAD7 4,846	G.8 PSAD8 5,570
COM PSADM 3,148	COL PSADL 4,846	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

2 seats

lbs 177
42.02
1

G.2 PSAE2 5,884	G.3 PSAE3 5,964	G.4 PSAE4 6,114	G.5 PSAE5 6,612	G.6 PSAE6 7,377	G.7 PSAE7 8,340	G.8 PSAE8 9,570
COM PSAEM 5,456	COL PSAEL 8,340	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

3 seats

lbs 261
62.9
1

G.2 PSAF2 7,545	G.3 PSAF3 7,670	G.4 PSAF4 7,902	G.5 PSAF5 8,674	G.6 PSAF6 9,861	G.7 PSAF7 11,355	G.8 PSAF8 13,263
COM PSAFM 6,881	COL PSAFL 11,355	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Platform



01 UPHOLSTERED
+\$0



OR OAK
1 seat: +\$1,771
2 seats: +\$2,433
3 seats: +\$3,082

Oak legs.

2 Arms



00
NO ARMRESTS +\$0



01
RIGHT ARMREST* +\$1,010
lbs +23
+1.4



02
LEFT ARMREST* +\$1,010
lbs +23
+1.4



03
2 ARMRESTS +\$2,020
lbs +46
+2.8

*Orientation according to seated user.

3 Type and color of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations? Go to P 19 ►

1, 2 or 3-seater module



1 seat

G.2

PSAG2

1,931

G.3

PSAG3

1,949

G.4

PSAG4

1,986

G.5

PSAG5

2,107

G.6

PSAG6

2,292

G.7

PSAG7

2,527

G.8

PSAG8

2,826

COM

PSAGM

1,826

COL

PSAGL

2,527

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



2 seats

G.2

PSAH2

2,481

G.3

PSAH3

2,516

G.4

PSAH4

2,583

G.5

PSAH5

2,806

G.6

PSAH6

3,149

G.7

PSAH7

3,582

G.8

PSAH8

4,134

COM

PSAHM

2,288

COL

PSAHL

3,582

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



3 seats

G.2

PSAI2

3,339

G.3

PSAI3

3,390

G.4

PSAI4

3,488

G.5

PSAI5

3,814

G.6

PSAI6

4,314

G.7

PSAI7

4,945

G.8

PSAI8

5,750

COM

PSAIM

3,058

COL

PSAIL

4,945

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Platform		
 01 UPHOLSTERED +\$ 0	 12 BEECH 1 seat: +\$ 223 2 seats: +\$ 266 3 seats: +\$ 308	 OR OAK 1 seat: +\$ 1,771 2 seats: +\$ 2,433 3 seats: +\$ 3,082
2 Legs		
 12 BEECH +\$ 0	 OR OAK 1 seat: +\$ 702 2 seats: +\$ 960 3 seats: +\$ 1,222	If the platform is made of wood (beech or oak): choose the legs of the same wood as the platform.
3 Type and color of fabric		► Finishes + Upholsteries

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations? Go to P 19 ►

1 or 2-seater with backrest + table



1 seat + table

lbs 122 42.02 1

G.2 PSAJ2 3,997	G.3 PSAJ3 4,054	G.4 PSAJ4 4,161	G.5 PSAJ5 4,514	G.6 PSAJ6 5,057	G.7 PSAJ7 5,741	G.8 PSAJ8 6,616
COM PSAJM 3,693	COL PSAJL 5,741	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

2 seats + table

lbs 199 62.9 1

G.2 PSAK2 5,291	G.3 PSAK3 5,392	G.4 PSAK4 5,579	G.5 PSAK5 6,203	G.6 PSAK6 7,161	G.7 PSAK7 8,366	G.8 PSAK8 9,907
COM PSAKM 4,755	COL PSAKL 8,366	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Platform, legs and table

S

12 BEECH
+\$ 0

OR OAK
1 seat: +\$ 2,316
2 seats: +\$ 3,174

2 Arms

S

00 NO ARMRESTS +\$ 0

01 RIGHT ARMREST* +\$ 680
lbs +16
+14

02 LEFT ARMREST* +\$ 680
lbs +16
+14

03 2 ARMRESTS** +\$ 1,360
lbs +32
+2.8

*Orientation according to seated user. The arm must be ordered on the opposite side of the table.
**2 Arms: only available for 2 seats with a central table.

3 Table

S

01 RIGHT SIDE TABLE +\$ 0

02 LEFT SIDE TABLE +\$ 0

03 CENTRE TABLE* +\$ 0

*Central table: only available for 2 seats.

4 Type and color of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations? Go to P 19 ►

1 or 2-seater with backrest and wooden trim + table

Oak legs and platform.



1 seat + table

lbs 130
42
1

G.2 PSAL2 5,446	G.3 PSAL3 5,493	G.4 PSAL4 5,581	G.5 PSAL5 5,875	G.6 PSAL6 6,325	G.7 PSAL7 6,892	G.8 PSAL8 7,616
COM PSALM 5,194	COL PSALL 6,892	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

2 seats + table

lbs 217
62.9
1

G.2 PSAM2 7,533	G.3 PSAM3 7,613	G.4 PSAM4 7,763	G.5 PSAM5 8,261	G.6 PSAM6 9,026	G.7 PSAM7 9,989	G.8 PSAM8 11,219
COM PSAMM 7,105	COL PSAML 9,989	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Arms

 			
00 NO ARMRESTS + \$ 0	01 RIGHT ARMREST* + \$ 1,010	02 LEFT ARMREST* + \$ 1,010	03 2 ARMRESTS** + \$ 2,020
	lbs +23 +1.4	lbs +23 +1.4	lbs +46 +2.8

*Orientation according to seated user. The arm must be ordered on the opposite side of the table.
**2 Arms: only available for 2 seats with a central table.

2 Table

 			*Central table: only available for 2 seats.
01 RIGHT SIDE TABLE + \$ 0	02 LEFT SIDE TABLE + \$ 0	03 CENTER TABLE* + \$ 0	

3 Type and color of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations? Go to P 19 ►

1-seater module + table



2 seat							
	G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
	PSAN2	PSAN3	PSAN4	PSAN5	PSAN6	PSAN7	PSAN8
	1,986	2,005	2,041	2,162	2,348	2,583	2,882
	COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
	PSANM	PSANL					
	1,882	2,583					

2-seater module + table



3 seats							
	G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
	PSAP2	PSAP3	PSAP4	PSAP5	PSAP6	PSAP7	PSAP8
	2,774	2,809	2,876	3,099	3,442	3,875	4,427
	COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
	PSAPM	PSAPL					
	2,581	3,875					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Platform, legs and table

	
12	OR
BEECH	OAK
+\$0	+\$2,316

2 Type and color of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Product configuration

1 Platform, legs and table

	
12	OR
BEECH	OAK
+\$0	+\$3,174

2 Table

	
04	03
ENDING TABLE	CENTRAL TABLE
+\$0	+\$0

3 Type and color of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations? Go to P 19 ►

Corner joint module with backrest

This module is only compatible when two sofas or benches are joined.



1 seat

lbs 125 23.3 1

G.2 PSAQ2 2,676	G.3 PSAQ3 2,749	G.4 PSAQ4 2,884	G.5 PSAQ5 3,335	G.6 PSAQ6 4,029	G.7 PSAQ7 4,903	G.8 PSAQ8 6,018
COM PSAQM 2,288	COL PSAQL 4,903	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

It allows to join sofas or benches.
Order 2 union kits separately.

Corner joint module with backrest and wooden trim

This module is only compatible when two sofas or benches are joined.



1 seat

lbs 132 23.3 1

G.2 PSAR2 3,759	G.3 PSAR3 3,828	G.4 PSAR4 3,956	G.5 PSAR5 4,384	G.6 PSAR6 5,042	G.7 PSAR7 5,870	G.8 PSAR8 6,929
COM PSARM 3,391	COL PSARL 5,870	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

It allows to join sofas or benches.
Order 2 union kits separately.

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Platform



01
UPHOLSTERED +\$0



12
BEECH +\$223



OR
OAK +\$1,771

2 Legs



12
BEECH
+\$0



OR
OAK
+\$702

If the platform is made of wood
(beech or oak): choose the legs of
the same wood as the platform.

3 Type and color of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Product configuration

1 Platform, legs and table



01
UPHOLSTERED +\$0



OR
OAK +\$1,771

Oak legs.

2 Type and color of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations? Go to P 19 ►

Low table



Center table 31,5" x 31,5"

PSA01
2,031

lbs

32

14

1

WEEKS

STANDARD + 4



Joint table 31,5" x 31,5"

PSA02
950

It allows to join sofas or benches.
Order union kit separately.

lbs

32

14

1

WEEKS

STANDARD + 4



Corner joint table 31,5" x 31,5"

PSA03
1,112

It allows to join sofas or benches.
Order union kit separately.

lbs

35

14

1

WEEKS

STANDARD + 4

Product configuration

1 Legs and top



1212
+\$ 0



OROR
+\$ 601

Product configuration

1 Top



12
BEECH
+\$ 0



OR
OAK
+\$ 601

Product configuration

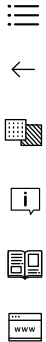
1 Leg and top



1212
BEECH
+\$ 0



OROR
OAK
+\$ 601



Complements

	Join set 180° for sofa / bench seating (1 set) lbs 3 0.02 1 PSA04 69 It allows to join sofas or benches. • Unir sofás/bancadas 180º: pedir 1 set	WEEKS STANDARD + 4
	Join set 90° for bench seating (1 set) lbs 2 0.02 1 PSA05 71 It allows to join benches • "L" shape configuration: order 1 set • "T" shape configuration: order 2 sets • "+" shape configuration: consult.	WEEKS STANDARD + 4
	Join set for corner module and join table / corner / esquinera (1 set) lbs 1 0.02 1 PSA06 87 It allows to join sofas or benches. • Union table between sofas 180º: order 2 sets • Corner joint module / corner table 90º: order 2 sets • "T" shape configuration: order 3 sets • "+" shape configuration: order 4 sets	WEEKS STANDARD + 4

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations? Go to P 19 ►

Complements



Cushion 17.7" x 17.7"

F1MI0

159


2


1.1


1

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Type and color of fabric

►

Finishes + Upholsteries

G.2

G.3

G.4

G.5

G.6

G.7

G.8

COM

COL







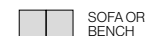






Example to concatenate sofa or bench

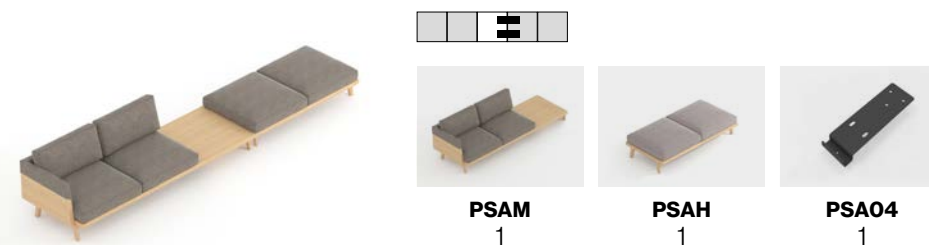
To quote Pausa with complex combinations, consult our Technical-Commercial Department.



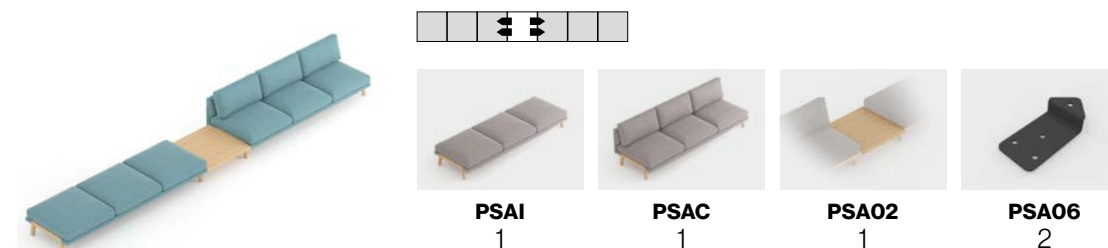
Combination 1



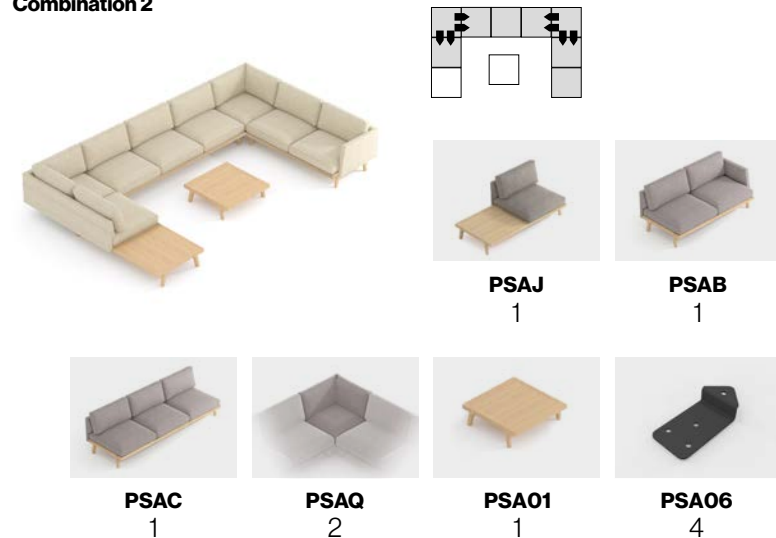
Combination 3



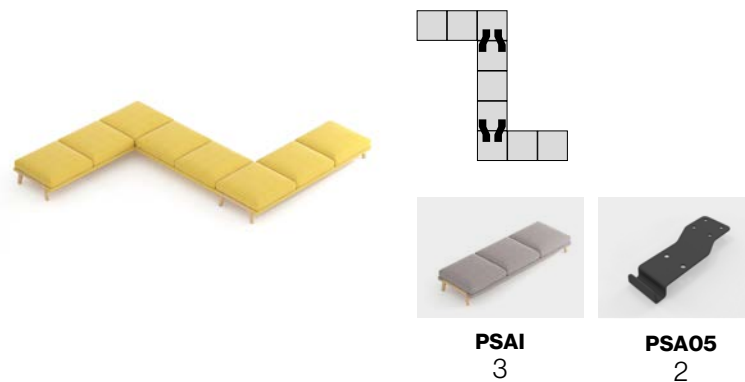
Combination 4



Combination 2



Combination 5



esPattio

NEW

PRICE LIST ENG-USA / \$

VELETA

By Pearson Lloyd

ENG USA \$

VELETA

measures ± 0.25 inch





P3
Inspiration

P4
Technical features

P7
Dimensions

P8
**Finishes
and production lead time**



P9
**1, 2 or 3-seater sofa
with backrest**



P10
**1, 2 or 3-seater sofa
with backrest and wooden trim**



P11
1, 2 or 3-seater module



P12
**1 or 2-seater with backrest
+ table**



P13
**1 or 2-seater with backrest and
wooden trim + table**



P14
1 or 2-seater module + table



P15
**Corner joint module with
backrest**



P16
Tables

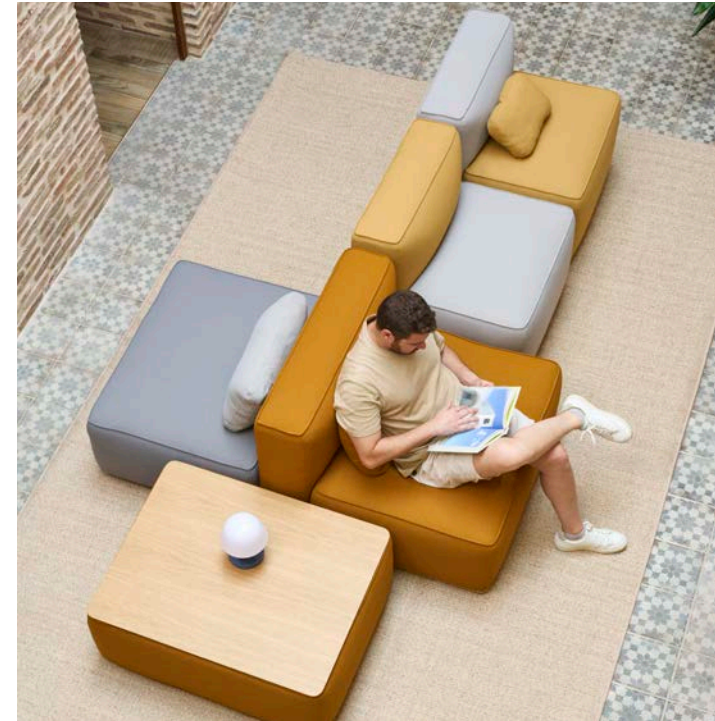


P17
Complements



P19
**Example to concatenate sofa or
bench**





MODULARITY AND BALANCE FOR LOUNGE SPACES

Veleta creates spaces where living is synonymous with design and leisure. Places to rest, to relax, to let time pass, alone or in company, to return to work with renewed strength. Through the juxtaposition of different elements, Veleta manages to fill the room with color and coziness.



Frame

Metal frame (lower ring) formed by Ø 0.7" inches steel tube with a thickness of 0.1 "inches and corner piece made of aluminum mold. Epoxy paint.

Seat, backrest and armrests

0,6" inches thick plywood skeletons, CNC cut and assembled. Seats with 3.5" inches high blocks of pocket springs and 0.1" inches mm diameter wires. Cut foam density 1.8 lbs/ft³ in seats. Backrest and armrests 2.5 lbs/ft³ . Fiber and fabric cover with a system of plastic profiles.

Connector between modules

Connector between modules of plastic molded parts of PA 15% fiberglass.

Side tables

Metal structure of steel tube Ø0.7" inches and thickness 0.8" inches and steel plate of 2" inches at the base and 1.6" inches in the fixing plate of the tops.



5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



PVEA2

Raw Material	lbs	%
Wood	50.7	64
Upholsteries / Filling material	13.2	17
Steel	5.5	7
Plastic	2.0	2.5
Aluminium	1.7	2

% Recycled Mat.= 49%

% Recyclable Mat. = 73%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions. (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standardization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Wood is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.



Dimensions

in

☰

←

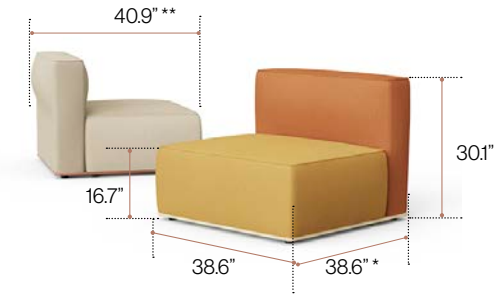
🏠

📄

📄

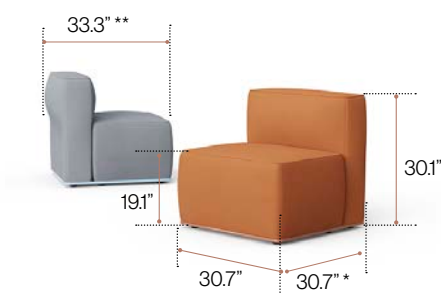
🌐

Seat + backrest Lounge



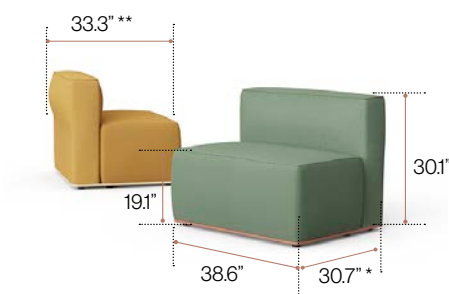
*Seat + backrest one side
**Double-sided seats + backrests

Seat + backrest Task (30.7'' inches)



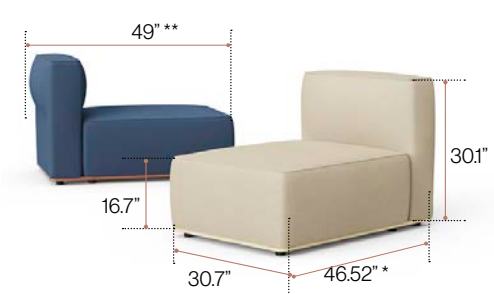
*Seat + backrest one side
**Double-sided seats + backrests

Seat + backrest Task (38.6'' inches)



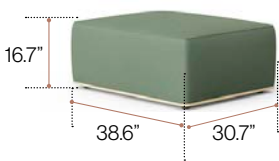
*Seat + backrest one side
**Double-sided seats + backrests

Chaise Lounge

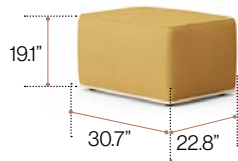


*Seat + backrest one side
**Double-sided seats + backrests

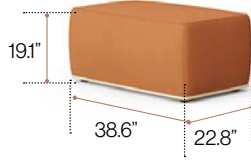
Seat Lounge



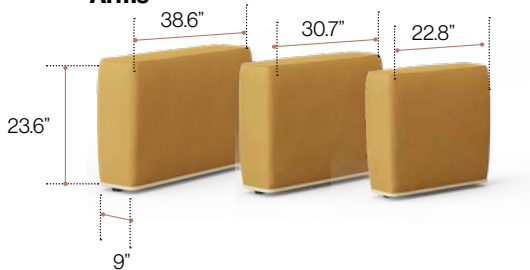
Seat Task (30.7'' inches)



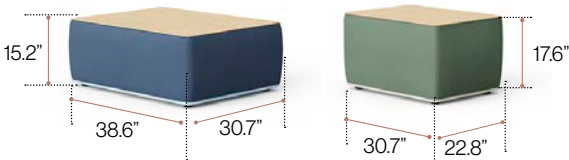
Seat Task (38.6'' inches)



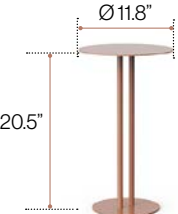
Arms



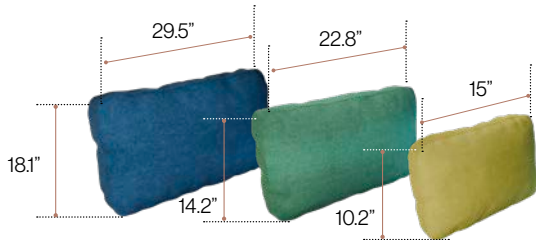
Tables



Side tables with metal tops



Cushion



	📏
Seat + backrest Lounge	4.6 yd
Seat + backrest Task (30.71" inches)	4.3 yd
Seat + backrest Task (38.58" inches)	4.8 yd
Seat Lounge	2.3 yd
Seat Task (30.71" inches)	2.3 yd
Seat Task (38.58" inches)	2.5 yd
Chaise Lounge	4.6 yd

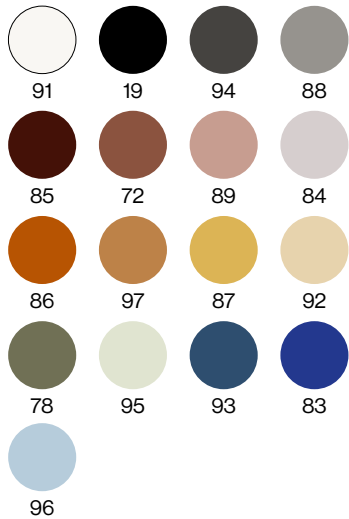
	📏
Arm (38.58" inches)	2.3 yd
Arm (30.71" inches)	1.9 yd
Arm (22.83" inches)	1.4 yd
Table (38.58" x 30.71" inches)	2.1 yd
Table (30.71" x 14.96" inches)	1.6 yd
Cushion (29.53" inches)	0.9 yd
Cushion (22.83" inches)	0.8 yd
Cushion (14.96" inches)	0.5 yd

These minimum and maximum dimensions depend on the chosen configuration. Please consult if specific values are required.

Finishes

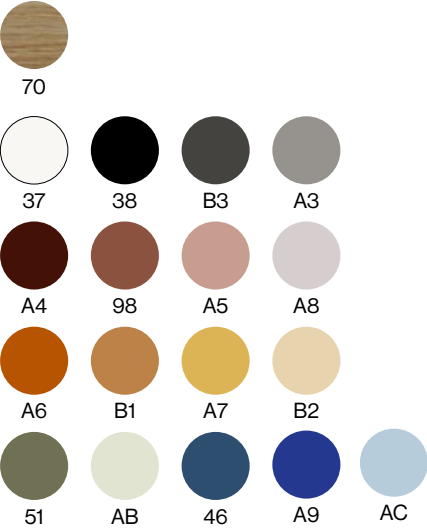
► Finishes + Upholsteries

Metal



- 91 CAL WHITE
- 19 MATT BLACK
- 94 SOMBRA GREY
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE
- 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Wood / Lacquered



- 70 OAK
- 37 CAL WHITE
- 38 BLACK
- B3 SOMBRA GREY
- A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
- A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- A5 GORAFE MAUVE
- A8 PICASSO GREY
- A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
- B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
- A7 ALBERO YELLOW
- B2 DUNA BEIGE
- 51 OLIVA GREEN
- AB DOÑANA GREEN
- 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- A9 MACETA BLUE
- AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Available fabric types and production lead time

► Finishes + Upholsteries

FABRIC GROUP	WEEKS
G.2 KENYA*	STANDARD + 3
G.3 MEDLEY	STANDARD + 3
RIVET	STANDARD + 3
G.4 CURA	STANDARD + 3
LIBRA	STANDARD + 3
NAPPEL PRO*	STANDARD + 3
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD + 4
SILVERTEX	STANDARD + 4
VALENCIA	STANDARD + 3
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	STANDARD + 4
REMIX	STANDARD + 4
SYNERGY*	STANDARD + 3
VELVETY	STANDARD + 3
G.6 CRISP	STANDARD + 4
MOSS	STANDARD + 4
G.7 CANVAS	STANDARD + 4
GAUDÍ LEATHER*	STANDARD + 3
STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 4
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	STANDARD + 4
ELMOSOFT LEATHER	STANDARD + 4

* The references of the fabrics that are not included in our finishing card have a lead time of **Standard+5 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

Seat + backrest one side



h seat:16.73" inches

Seat + backrest one side Lounge 38.6" x 38.6" h:30.1" inches

lbs 94.80
24.081
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PVEA2	PVEA3	PVEA4	PVEA5	PVEA6	PVEA7	PVEA8
2,771	2,840	2,942	3,399	4,060	4,892	5,954
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PVEAM	PVEAL					
2,401	4,892					



h seat:19.09" inches

Seat + backrest one side Task 30.7" x 30.7" x h:30.1" inches

lbs 70.55
15.256
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PVEB2	PVEB3	PVEB4	PVEB5	PVEB6	PVEB7	PVEB8
2,402	2,467	2,560	2,985	3,599	4,371	5,358
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PVEBM	PVEBL					
2,059	4,371					



h seat:19.09" inches

Seat + backrest one side Task 38.6" x 30.7" x h:30.1" inches

lbs 86.42
19.165
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PVEC2	PVEC3	PVEC4	PVEC5	PVEC6	PVEC7	PVEC8
2,572	2,643	2,748	3,222	3,905	4,765	5,865
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PVECM	PVECL					
2,189	4,765					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Structure \$ 0

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0

S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION



POWER SOCKET +
USB A/C
STANDARD SYSTEM



RIGHT LEFT
S1-1 S2-1

+\$ 691



POWER SOCKET +
USB A/C
UK SYSTEM

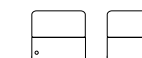


RIGHT LEFT
K1-1 K2-1

+\$ 290



POWER SOCKET +
USB A/C
USA SYSTEM



RIGHT LEFT
A1-1 A2-1

+\$ 290

3 Fabric type and seat colour

4 Backrest fabric colour

The outer side will be the same fabric type than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations?
Go to P 17 ►

Double-sided seats + backrests

The backrest of these sofas is double, if a seat is attached to the back, a double-sided sofa is achieved.



h seat: 16.73" inches

Double-side seats + backrest Lounge 38.6" x 40.9" x h:30.1" inches

lbs 95.90
24.081
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PVED2	PVED3	PVED4	PVED5	PVED6	PVED7	PVED8
2,850	2,919	3,021	3,478	4,139	4,971	6,033
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PVEDM	PVEDL					
2,480	4,971					



h seat: 19.09" inches

Double-side seats + backrest Task 30.71" x 33.3" x h:30.1" inches

lbs 71.65
15.256
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PVEE2	PVEE3	PVEE4	PVEE5	PVEE6	PVEE7	PVEE8
2,508	2,577	2,679	3,136	3,797	4,629	5,691
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PVEEM	PVEEL					
2,138	4,629					



h seat: 19.09" inches

Double-side seats + backrest Task 38.6" x 33.3" x h:30.1" inches

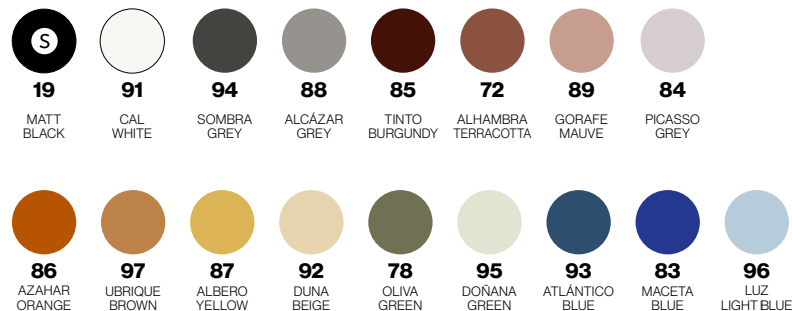
lbs 87.52
19.165
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PVEF2	PVEF3	PVEF4	PVEF5	PVEF6	PVEF7	PVEF8
2,652	2,724	2,828	3,303	3,986	4,846	5,946
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PVEFM	PVEFL					
2,270	4,846					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Structure \$ 0



2 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0

WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION



POWERSOCKET +
USB A/C
STANDARD SYSTEM



POWERSOCKET +
USB A/C
UK SYSTEM



POWERSOCKET +
USB A/C
USA SYSTEM



RIGHT LEFT
S1-1 S2-1

+\$ 691



RIGHT LEFT
K1-1 K2-1

+\$ 290



RIGHT LEFT
A1-1 A2-1

+\$ 290

3 Fabric type and seat colour

4 Backrest fabric colour

The outer side will be the same fabric type than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations?
Go to P 17 ►

Seats

These seats can be used independently or in combination with the double-sided backrest sofas.



Lounge seat 38.58" x 30.7" x h 16.7" inches

lbs 52.91
11.474
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PVEG2	PVEG3	PVEG4	PVEG5	PVEG6	PVEG7	PVEG8
1,639	1,674	1,725	1,954	2,284	2,699	3,231
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PVEGM	VEGL					
1,454	2,699					



Task seat 30.7" x 22.8 x h: 19.1" inches

lbs 35.27
6.869
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PVEH2	PVEH3	PVEH4	PVEH5	PVEH6	PVEH7	PVEH8
1,376	1,411	1,462	1,691	2,021	2,436	2,968
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PVEHM	PVEHL					
1,191	2,436					



Task seat 38.6" x 22.8 x h: 19.1" inches

lbs 44.09
8.631
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PVEI2	PVEI3	PVEI4	PVEI5	PVEI6	PVEI7	PVEI8
1,560	1,597	1,652	1,897	2,252	2,698	3,269
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PVEIM	PVEIL					
1,362	2,698					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Structure \$0

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

2 Electrification

00-0

WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

POSITIONS FOR LOUNGE SEATING 98 X 78 CM

STANDARD SYSTEM	S1-1 + \$ 691	S2-1 + \$ 691	S3-1 + \$ 691	S4-1 + \$ 691
UK SYSTEM	K1-1 + \$ 290	K2-1 + \$ 290	K3-1 + \$ 290	K4-1 + \$ 290
USA SYSTEM	A1-1 + \$ 290	A2-1 + \$ 290	A3-1 + \$ 290	A4-1 + \$ 290

POSITIONS FOR TASK SEATING 78 X 58 CM Y 98 X 58 CM

STANDARD SYSTEM	S1-1 + \$ 691	S2-1 + \$ 691
UK SYSTEM	K1-1 + \$ 290	K2-1 + \$ 290
USA SYSTEM	A1-1 + \$ 290	A2-1 + \$ 290

3 Fabric type and seat colour

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations?
Go to P 17 ►

11

Chaises lounge



h seat: 16.73" inches

Chaise Lounge 30.7" x 46.5" x 30.1" inches

lbs 86.42
23.078
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PVEJ2	PVEJ3	PVEJ4	PVEJ5	PVEJ6	PVEJ7	PVEJ8
2,652	2,721	2,823	3,280	3,941	4,773	5,835
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PVEJM	PVEJL					
2,282	4,773					

The use of cushions is recommended to ensure comfort.

Double-sided chaise lounge 30.7" x 49.0" x h: 30.1" inches

The backrest of these sofas is double, if a seat is attached to the back, a double-sided sofa is achieved.

lbs 87.52
23.078
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PVEK2	PVEK3	PVEK4	PVEK5	PVEK6	PVEK7	PVEK8
2,731	2,800	2,902	3,359	4,020	4,852	5,914
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PVEKM	PVEKL					
2,361	4,852					

The use of cushions is recommended to ensure comfort.

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Structure \$0

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Electrification

00-0 \$0

WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

STANDARD SYSTEM

RIGHT

LEFT

S1-1

S2-1

+\$ 691

POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

UK SYSTEM

RIGHT

LEFT

K1-1

K2-1

+\$ 290

POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

USA SYSTEM

RIGHT

LEFT

A1-1

A2-1

+\$ 290

3 Fabric type and seat colour

Backrest fabric colour

The outer side will be the same fabric type than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations?
Go to P 17 ►

12

Armrests

 The armrests are not compatible with seat modules that are shallower than the armrest depth.

Armrest for sides of seat modules of 38.6" inches

Armrest 38.6" x 9,0" x h: 23.6" inches

 30.86  6.19  1

G.2 PVEL2 1,336	G.3 PVEL3 1,371	G.4 PVEL4 1,422	G.5 PVEL5 1,651	G.6 PVEL6 1,981	G.7 PVEL7 2,396	G.8 PVEL8 2,928
COM PVELM 1,151	COL PVELL 2,396	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

Compatible **only** with: lounge modules. Codes PVEA(-) and PBED(-).; Lounge chairs. Codes PVEJ (-) and PVEK (-); Lounge seat on the 98 cm side. Code PVEG (-).

Armrest for seat modules with a depth of 30.7 or more

Armrest 78,0 x 9" x h: 23.6" inches

 26.46  3.77  1

G.2 PVEM2 1,244	G.3 PVEM3 1,273	G.4 PVEM4 1,313	G.5 PVEM5 1,498	G.6 PVEM6 1,765	G.7 PVEM7 2,102	G.8 PVEM8 2,532
COM PVEMM 1,094	COL PVEML 2,102	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

Compatible with all seat modules except Task seats with a depth of 58 cm, i.e. with codes PVEH(-) and PVEI (-).

Armrest compatible with all seat modules

Armrest de 58,0 x 9,0" x h: 23.6" inches

 22.05  2.77  1

G.2 PVEN2 1,139	G.3 PVEN3 1,161	G.4 PVEN4 1,192	G.5 PVEN5 1,334	G.6 PVEN6 1,538	G.7 PVEN7 1,796	G.8 PVEN8 2,125
COM PVENM 1,025	COL PVENL 1,796	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Structure \$0

**19**
MATT
BLACK

**91**
CAL
WHITE

**94**
SOMBRA
GREY

**88**
ALCÁZAR
GREY

**85**
TINTO
BURGUNDY

**72**
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA

**89**
GORAFE
MAUVE

**84**
PICASSO
GREY

**86**
AZAHAR
ORANGE

**97**
UBRIQUE
BROWN

**87**
ALBERO
YELLOW

**92**
DUNA
BEIGE

**78**
OLIVA
GREEN

**95**
DOÑANA
GREEN

**93**
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

**83**
MACETA
BLUE

**96**
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

2 Fabric type and armrest colour

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations?
Go to P 17 ►

Oak top tables



Table Lounge de 38.6" x 30.7" x h:15.2" inches

lbs 70.55
9.987
1

G.2 PVEP2 1,639	G.3 PVEP3 1,664	G.4 PVEP4 1,701	G.5 PVEP5 1,863	G.6 PVEP6 2,100	G.7 PVEP7 2,397	G.8 PVEP8 2,776
COM PVMAM 1,507	COL PVMAL 2,397	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				



Table Task de 30.7" x 22.8" x h: 17.6" inches

lbs 46.30
7.05
1

G.2 PVEQ2 1,876	G.3 PVEQ3 1,908	G.4 PVEQ4 1,953	G.5 PVEQ5 2,160	G.6 PVEQ6 2,459	G.7 PVEQ7 2,835	G.8 PVEQ8 3,316
COM PVMBM 1,709	COL PVMBL 2,835	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Structure \$ 0

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Electrification

00-0

S SIN ELECTRIFICACIÓN



POWER SOCKET +
USB A/C
STANDARD SYSTEM

SM-1 + \$ 691



POWER SOCKET +
USB A/C
UK SYSTEM

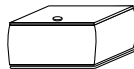
KM-1 + \$ 290



POWER SOCKET +
USB A/C
USA SYSTEM

AM-1 + \$ 290

Position of
electrification



3 Type of fabric and colour of table upholstery

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations?
Go to P 17 ►

Lacquered top tables



Table Lounge de 38.6" x 30.7" x h:15.2" inches

lbs 70.55
9.987
1

G.2 PVER2 1,639 COM PVLAM 1,507	G.3 PVER3 1,664 COL PVLAL 2,397	G.4 PVER4 1,701	G.5 PVER5 1,863	G.6 PVER6 2,100	G.7 PVER7 2,397	G.8 PVER8 2,776
Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information						



Table Task de 30.7" x 22.8" x h: 17.7" inches

lbs 46.30
6.869
1

G.2 PVES2 1,876 COM PVLBM 1,709	G.3 PVES3 1,908 COL PVLBL 2,835	G.4 PVES4 1,953	G.5 PVES5 2,160	G.6 PVES6 2,459	G.7 PVES7 2,835	G.8 PVES8 3,316
Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information						

Product configuration

1 Structure \$ 0

S

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Top \$ 0

37

CAL WHITE

38

MATT BLACK

B3

SOMBRA GREY

A3

ALCÁZAR GREY

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

A8

PICASSO GREY

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

B2

DUNA BEIGE

51

OLIVA GREEN

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

A9

MACETA BLUE

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

3 Electrification

00-0

S SIN ELECTRIFICACIÓN



POWER SOCKET +
USB A/C
STANDARD SYSTEM
SM-1 + \$ 691

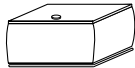


POWER SOCKET +
USB A/C
UK SYSTEM
KM-1 + \$ 290



POWER SOCKET +
USB A/C
USA SYSTEM
AM-1 + \$ 290

Position of
electrification



4 Type of fabric and colour of table upholstery

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations?
Go to P17 ►

Side tables with metal tops



Round side tables

PVEMO
323

lbs 11.02
1.653
1

Cushions



Lounge cushion
25'5" x 18,1" inches

PVE1C
135

The size of the cushions may vary depending on the filling included.

lbs 1
2.95
1



Task cushion
22,8" x 14,2" inches

PVE2C
132

The size of the cushions may vary depending on the filling included.

lbs 0.7
1.29
1



Task cushion
15" x 10,24" inches

PVE3C
118

The size of the cushions may vary depending on the filling included.

lbs 0.6
0.49
1

Product configuration

1 Colour of the frame and top \$0

 19 MATT BLACK	 91 CAL WHITE	 94 SOMBRA GREY	 88 ALCÁZAR GREY	 85 TINTO BURGUNDY	 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	 89 GORAFE MAUVE	 84 PICASSO GREY	
 86 AZAHAR ORANGE	 97 UBRIQUE BROWN	 87 ALBERO YELLOW	 92 DUNA BEIGE	 78 OLIVA GREEN	 95 DOÑANA GREEN	 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	 83 MACETA BLUE	 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Product configuration

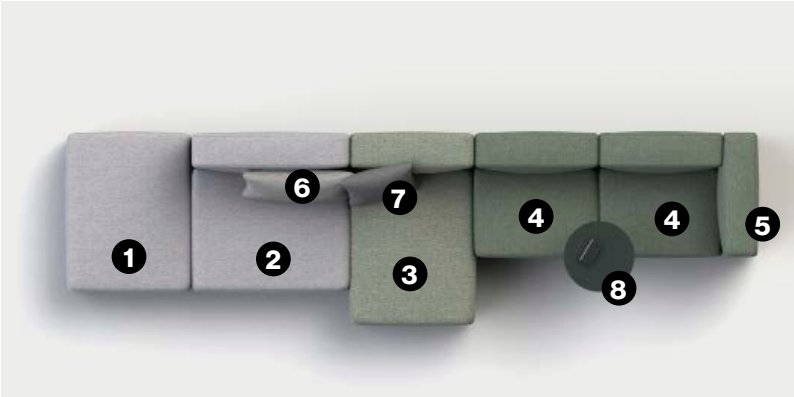
1 Type and colour of the fabric of the cushion

 G.2	 G.3	 G.4	 G.5	 G.6	 G.7	 G.8
 COM	 COL					

Do you want to concatenate sofas and make different configurations?
Go to P 17 ►

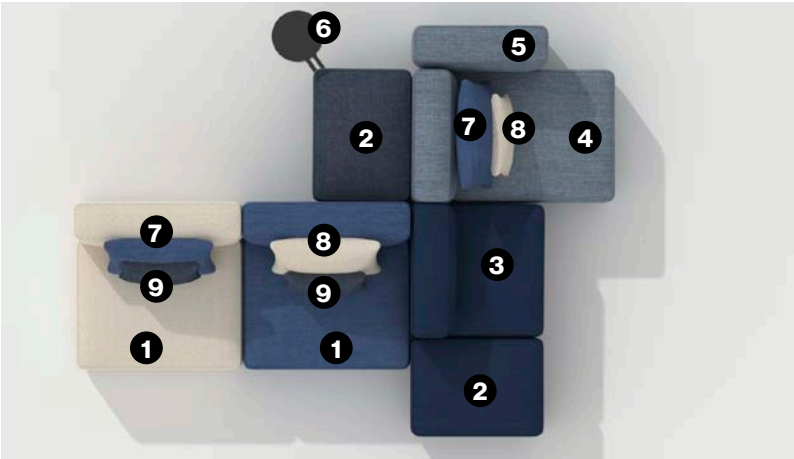
Examples for compositions

Composition A



❶	1 unit - Lounge seat 30.7" × 22.8" × h: 19.1"	PVEG(-)
❷	1 unit - Lounge seat + backrest 38.6" × 38.6" × h: 30.1"	PVEA(-)
❸	1 unit - Chaise Lounge 30.7" × 46.5" × 30.1"	PVEJ(-)
❹	2 units - Task seat + backrest 30.7" × 30.7" × h: 30.1"	PVEB(-)
❺	1 unit - Armrest 22.8" × 9" × h: 23.6"	PVEN(-)
❻	1 unit - Set of two Lounge cushions 29.5" × 18.1"	PVE1C
❼	1 unit - Set of two Lounge cushions 22.8" × 14.2"	PVE2C
❽	1 unit - Round side table with metal top	PVEM0

Composition B



❶	2 units - Lounge seat + backrest 38.6" × 38.6" × h: 30.1"	PVEA(-)
❷	2 units - Task seat 30.7" × 22.8" × h: 19.1"	PVEH(-)
❸	1 unit - Task seat + backrest 30.7" × 30.7" × h: 30.1"	PVEB(-)
❹	1 unit - Double-sided chaise lounge 30.7" × 49" × h: 30.1"	PVEK(-)
❺	1 unit - Armrest 22.8" × 9" × h: 23.6"	PVEN(-)
❻	1 unit - Round side table with metal top	PVEM0
❼	2 units - Set of two Lounge cushions 29.5" × 18.1"	PVE1C
❽	2 units - Set of two Task cushions 22.8" × 14.2"	PVE2C
❾	2 units - Set of two Task cushions 15" × 10.2"	PVE3C



esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA / \$

BRISA

By Yonoh Studio





P3
Inspiration

P4
Technical features

P7
Dimensions

P8
Finishes

P8
Production lead time



P9
Round pouf
Diameter 16.1” inches



P9
Round pouf with plinth
Diameter 16.1” inches



P10
Round pouf with casters
Diameter 16.1” inches



P11
Round pouf
Diameter 24” inches



P11
Round pouf with plinth
Diameter 24” inches



P12
Round pouf
Diameter 31.9” inches



P12
Round pouf with plinth
Diameter 31.9” inches



P13
Oval pouf
47.6” x 23.6” inches



P13
Oval pouf with plinth
47.6” x 23.6” inches



P14
L-shape pouf with plinth
59.8” x 16.1” inches





THE AESTHETICS OF AUXILIARY FURNITURE

Brisa brings new airs of design and casual encounters among the people in the office. With an inspiring look and a wide range of products, these pouffs will fit any space, providing balance and functionality.



Poufs



Pouf made up of an interior structure of 0.06" inch thick bare chipboard (the seat cover is the only piece with 0.02" inch thick bare chipboard) rubberised with 1,25 lbs/ft³ polyurethane foam and wadding. It includes a piece of 2,5 lbs/ft³ polyurethane foam in the seat, which improves comfort. Finally, the two pieces that make up the pouf (body and seat cover) are upholstered in the full range of selected fabrics and assembled with screws.

In the case of including a wooden plinth, the lower part of the pouf is previously covered with a retor that covers the inside of the pouf.

Wooden plinth

Wooden plinth in machined beech wood, 0.2" inch thick and 0.3" inch high.
Optionally varnished beech or lacquered in all esPattio colours with adhesive felt glides.

Base

The base is a 0.06" inch thick piece of MDF, machined and black lacquered, with recesses for the polypropylene support pads.

Handle option

The smallest pouf (diameter 0.2" inch) can be fitted with an Ubrique leather handle for easy transport.

Structure with casters

0.05" inch tubular steel structure welded and painted in the full range of esPattio colours for Brisa.
Double polyamide wheels 0.2" inch diameter (5 pcs).



5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



PBRE2

Raw material	lbs	%
Wood	21	80
Upholsteries / Filling material	4.2	20

% Recycled Mat.= 50%

% Recyclable Mat.= 67%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions. (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPatio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

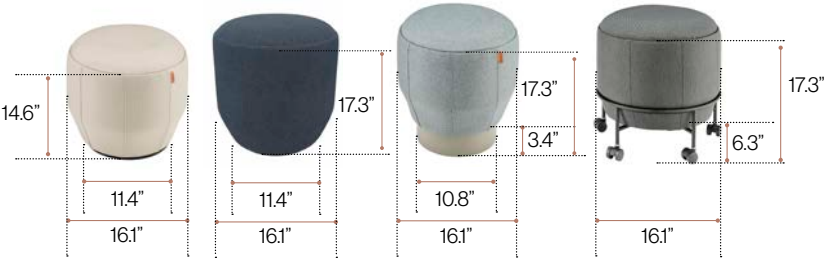
- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Wood is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Aluminium is 100% recycable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.



BIFMA

Dimensions

Diameter 16.1"



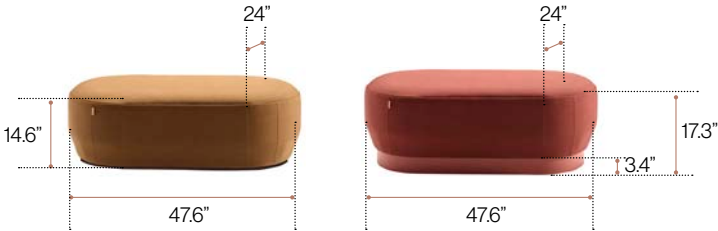
Diameter 24"



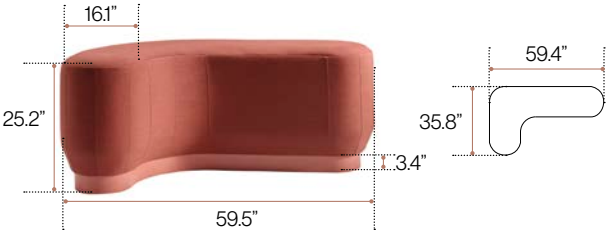
Diameter 31.9"



47.7" x 23.6"



59.8" x 16.1"

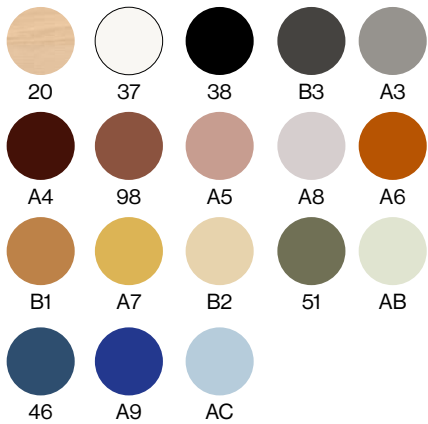


	Diameter 16.1"	Diameter 24"	Diameter 31.9"	47.2" x 23.3"	59.8" x 16.1"
Pouf	0.9 yd	1.4 yd	1.8 yd	2.3 yd	3.8 yd

Finishes

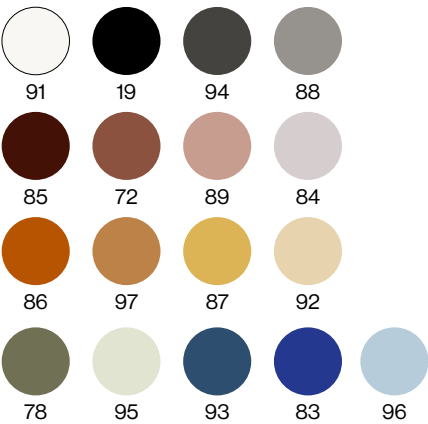
► Finishes + Upholsteries

Wood / Lacquered



- 20 BEECH
- 37 CAL WHITE
- 38 BLACK
- B3 SOMBRA GREY
- A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
- A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- A5 GORAFE MAUVE
- A8 PICASSO GREY
- A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
- B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
- A7 ALBERO YELLOW
- B2 DUNA BEIGE
- 51 OLIVA GREEN
- AB DOÑANA GREEN
- 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- A9 MACETA BLUE
- AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Metal



- 91 CAL WHITE
- 19 MATT BLACK
- 94 SOMBRA GREY
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE
- 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Available fabric types and production lead time

► Finishes + Upholsteries

FABRIC GROUP	WEEKS
G.2 KENYA*	STANDARD + 2
G.3 MEDLEY	STANDARD + 2
RIVET	STANDARD + 2
G.4 ASPECT	STANDARD + 4
CURA	STANDARD + 2
LIBRA	STANDARD + 2
NAPPEL PRO*	STANDARD + 2
SILVERTEX	STANDARD + 4
VALENCIA*	STANDARD + 2
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD + 4
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	STANDARD + 4
SYNERGY*	STANDARD + 2
VELVETY	STANDARD + 2
RE MIX	STANDARD + 4
G.6 CRISP	STANDARD + 4
MOSS	STANDARD + 3
G.7 CANVAS	STANDARD + 4
GAUDI LEATHER	STANDARD + 2
STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 4
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	STANDARD + 3
ELMOSOFT LEATHER	STANDARD + 4

The references of these fabrics that are not included in our catalogue of finishes have a lead time of **standard + 4 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

Round pouf. Diameter 16.1" inches



Without plinth h 14.6" inches

lbs 15-13
2.5
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PBRA2	PBRA3	PBRA4	PBRA5	PBRA6	PBRA7	PBRA8
920	932	954	1,029	1,143	1,287	1,471
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBRAM	PBRAL					
856	1,287					



Without plinth h 17.3" inches

lbs 16-14
2.5
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PBRK2	PBRK3	PBRK4	PBRK5	PBRK6	PBRK7	PBRK8
985	997	1,019	1,094	1,208	1,352	1,536
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBRKM	PBRKL					
921	1,352					



With wooden plinth h 17.3" inches

lbs 17-14
2.5
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PBRB2	PBRB3	PBRB4	PBRB5	PBRB6	PBRB7	PBRB8
1,313	1,325	1,347	1,422	1,536	1,680	1,864
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBRBM	PBRBL					
1,249	1,680					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Handle

Without handle



00 \$ 0

With leather handle



01 + \$ 294

lbs 0

2 Pouf fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

1 Plinth

\$ 0

20
BEECH37
CAL
WHITE38
BLACKB3
SOMBRA
GREYA3
ALCÁZAR
GREYA4
TINTO
BURGUNDY98
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTAA5
GORAFE
MAUVEA8
PICASSO
GREYA6
AZAHAR
ORANGEB1
UBRIQUE
BROWNA7
ALBERO
YELLOWB2
DUNA
BEIGE51
OLIVA
GREENAB
DOÑANA
GREEN46
ATLÁNTICO
BLUEA9
MACETA
BLUEAC
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

2 Handle

Without handle



00 \$ 0

With leather handle



01 + \$ 294

lbs 0

3 Pouf fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

 17-14 2.1 1

G.2 PBRC2 1,260	G.3 PBRC3 1,272	G.4 PBRC4 1,294	G.5 PBRC5 1,369	G.6 PBRC6 1,483	G.7 PBRC7 1,627	G.8 PBRC8 1,811
COM PBRCM 1,196	COL PBRCCL 1,627	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

1 Metal structure \$0

19 MATT BLACK	91 CAL WHITE	94 SOMBRA GREY	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	85 TINTO BURGUNDY	72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	89 GORAFE MAUVE	84 PICASSO GREY
86 AZAHAR ORANGE	97 UBRIQUE BROWN	87 ALBERO YELLOW	92 DUNA BEIGE	78 OLIVA GREEN	95 DOÑANA GREEN	93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	83 MACETA BLUE
							96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

► Finishes + Upholsteries

Round pouf. Diameter 24" inches



Without plinth

lbs 28-23 5.8 1

G.2 PBRD2 1,354	G.3 PBRD3 1,372	G.4 PBRD4 1,409	G.5 PBRD5 1,530	G.6 PBRD6 1,715	G.7 PBRD7 1,950	G.8 PBRD8 2,249
COM PBRDM 1,249	COL PBRDL 1,950	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				



With wooden plinth

lbs 30-25 5.8 1

G.2 PBRE2 1,796	G.3 PBRE3 1,814	G.4 PBRE4 1,851	G.5 PBRE5 1,972	G.6 PBRE6 2,157	G.7 PBRE7 2,392	G.8 PBRE8 2,691
COM PBREM 1,691	COL PBREL 2,392	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Seat fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

1 Plinth \$ 0



2 Pouf fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Round pouf. Diameter 31.9” inches



Without plinth

lbs 45-37
10.3
1

G.2 PBRF2 1,797	G.3 PBRF3 1,822	G.4 PBRF4 1,870	G.5 PBRF5 2,025	G.6 PBRF6 2,263	G.7 PBRF7 2,564	G.8 PBRF8 2,948
COM PBRFM 1,664	COL PBRFL 2,564	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				



With wooden plinth

lbs 48-40
10.3
1

G.2 PBRG2 2,141	G.3 PBRG3 2,166	G.4 PBRG4 2,214	G.5 PBRG5 2,369	G.6 PBRG6 2,608	G.7 PBRG7 2,908	G.8 PBRG8 3,292
COM PBRGM 2,008	COL PBRGL 2,908	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Seat fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

1 Plinth \$ 0

S

20

BEECH

37

CAL WHITE

38

BLACK

B3

SOMBRA GREY

A3

ALCÁZAR GREY

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

A8

PICASSO GREY

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

B2

DUNA BEIGE

51

OLIVA GREEN

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

A9

MACETA BLUE

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Electrification \$ 0



00
WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

3 Pouf fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Oval pouf. 47.6” x 23.6” inches



Without plinth

G.2 PBRH2 2,062	G.3 PBRH3 2,093	G.4 PBRH4 2,152	G.5 PBRH5 2,347	G.6 PBRH6 2,647	G.7 PBRH7 3,026	G.8 PBRH8 3,509
COM PBRHM 1,894	COL PBRHL 3,026	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

lbs 51-44
11.4
1



With wooden plinth

G.2 PBRI2 2,418	G.3 PBRI3 2,449	G.4 PBRI4 2,509	G.5 PBRI5 2,703	G.6 PBRI6 3,004	G.7 PBRI7 3,382	G.8 PBRI8 3,865
COM PBRIM 2,250	COL PBRIL 3,382	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

lbs 55-47
11.4
1

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Seat fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

1 Plinth \$ 0

S

20

BEECH

37

CAL WHITE

38

BLACK

B3

SOMBRA GREY

A3

ALCÁZAR GREY

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

A8

PICASSO GREY

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

B2

DUNA BEIGE

51

OLIVA GREEN

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

A9

MACETA BLUE

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Electrification \$ 0

S

00

WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

3 Pouf fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

L-shape pouf. 59.8” x 16.1” inches



With wooden plinth

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PBRJ2	PBRJ3	PBRJ4	PBRJ5	PBRJ6	PBRJ7	PBRJ8
3,857	3,909	4,007	4,333	4,833	5,463	6,269
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBRJM	PBRJL					
3,577	5,463					

lbs 89-44
30.9
1

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Plinth

\$ 0

S

20

BEECH

37

CAL WHITE

38

BLACK

B3

SOMBRA GREY

A3

ALCÁZAR GREY

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

A8

PICASSO GREY

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

B2

DUNA BEIGE

51

OLIVA GREEN

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

A9

MACETA BLUE

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Pouf fabric type and colour

S

00
WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

3 Pouf fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA / \$

CYL

By Josep Llusà

ENG **USA** \$

CYL

measures ± 0.25 inch





P3
Inspiration

P4
Technical features

P6
Dimensions and lead time



P7
Monochrome



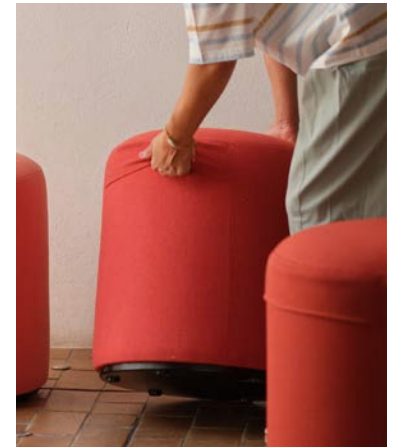
P7
Two-tone





CREATIVITY AND CASUAL REST

This product inspires creativity and flexibility and casual rest. A seat that can be moved to any space it is needed, again, harking back to home furnishings.





Pouf

Pouf composed of one piece of polyurethane foam with density 2.5 lbs / ft³ and another piece of expanded polystyrene foam with 1.2 lbs / ft³ coated with 0.3 lbs fiber. It has a bare 0.6" inch thick particle board base.

The base is a piece of MDF 1.2" inch thick machined and lacquered in black with housings to stuff the support ferrules that are made of polypropylene.

Fabric handle to facilitate transport.

Certificate

Our products are designed, manufactured and distributed according to current regulations and organizational standards.

► [Information](#)

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



SLGA2

Raw materials	lbs	%
Wood	6.83	67
Upholsteries/Filing material	3.44	33

% Recycled Mat.= 50%
% Recyclable materials= 67%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions. (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

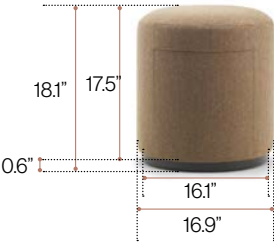
End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Wood is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Aluminium is 100% recycable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.



Dimensions

Cyl



	Monochrome	Two-tone
Cyl	1.2yd	1.1yd + 0.3yd

in

Available fabric types and production lead time

► Finishes + Upholsteries

FABRIC GROUP	WEEKS
G.3 KENYA*	STANDARD + 2
G.3 GRAVITY*	STANDARD + 2
MEDLEY	STANDARD + 2
RIVET	STANDARD + 2
G.4 ASPECT	STANDARD + 4
CURA	STANDARD + 2
LIBRA	STANDARD + 2
SILVERTEX	STANDARD + 4
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD + 4
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	STANDARD + 4
SYNERGY*	STANDARD + 2
VELVETY	STANDARD + 2
REMIX	STANDARD + 4
G.6 CRISP	STANDARD + 4
MOSS	STANDARD + 3
G.7 CANVAS	STANDARD + 4
STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 4
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	STANDARD + 3

NEW

The references of these fabrics that are not included in our catalogue of finishes have a lead time of **standard + 4 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

Monochrome



Monochrome							lbs 12	 2.9	 1
G.2 SCY02 785	G.3 SCY03 800	G.4 SCY04 828	G.5 SCY05 921	G.6 SCY06 1,064	G.7 SCY07 1,244	G.8 SCY08 1,474			
COM SCY0M 705	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information								

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Two-tone



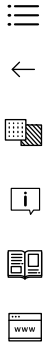
Two-tone							lbs 12	 2.9	 1
G.2 SCY12 854	G.3 SCY13 873	G.4 SCY14 909	G.5 SCY15 1,030	G.6 SCY16 1,216	G.7 SCY17 1,451	G.8 SCY18 1,750			
COM SCY1M 750	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information								

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Seat fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)



Product configuration

1 Main finish:
Type and colour of fabric for seat and front side



2 Secondary finish:
Colour of back side and handle



Order all the pouf in the same type of fabric (all Era, for example). The seat and the front side can be in different colours than the back side and the handle although in the same type of fabric (Era grey and green Era for example).

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA \$

PLATERO

By Dsignio

ENG USA \$

PLATERO

measures ± 0.25 inch





P3
Inspiration

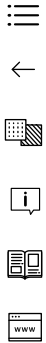
P4
Technical features

P7
Dimensions

P8
**Finishes and
production lead times**



P9
Rocking Pouf





THE ELEGANCE OF THE HORSEMAN REINVENTED FOR THE PRESENT

An embodiment of the essence of the south, where craftsmanship and rural life have always been present. Its adaptability to modern times, combining a classic pouf with a side table, will transform your workspace into an oasis of improvisation and originality.



Pouf

Upholstered body, composed of a skeleton that combines MDF boards with pine slat reinforcements, all covered with high-density polyurethane foam and subsequently upholstered.

Base

Curved base, made from 0.05" inch thick beech plywood, provides the ensemble with the geometry that gives Platero its dynamism. The base is covered with a non-woven polyester felt to ensure its durability and protect the floor material. A practical auxiliary surface in the form of a table tops off the base on its upper part.

Handle option

Can include a leather handle from Ubrique.



5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

Pattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



PLR02

Raw Materials	lbs	%
Fiberboard	17.05	40.72
Plywood board	10.09	24.09
Wood (pine)	3.99	9.53
Cardboard	3.99	9.53
Polyester	1.98	4.74
Particle board	1.66	3.98
Polyurethane foam	1.58	3.76
Polyethylene	0.86	2.05
Steel	0.42	1
Polypropylene	0.23	0.55
Expanded polystyrene	0.02	0.05

% Recycled Mat.= 26.59%

% Recyclable Mat.= 95.16%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Powder painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Powder painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

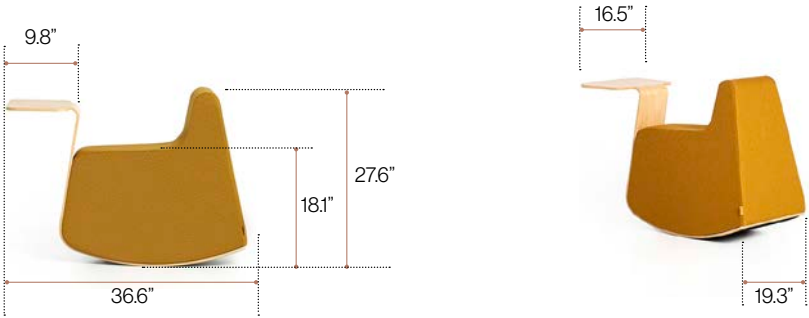
Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- Pattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.

Dimensions



	
Pouf	1.7 yd

These minimum and maximum dimensions depend on the chosen configuration. Please consult if specific values are required.

in

←









Finishes

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Wood



BEECH

Available fabric types and production lead time

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

FABRIC GROUP	 WEEKS
G.2 KENYA*	STANDARD + 3
G.3 MEDLEY	STANDARD + 3
RIVET	STANDARD + 3
G.4 ASPECT	STANDARD + 4
CURA	STANDARD + 3
LIBRA	STANDARD + 3
NAPPEL PRO*	STANDARD + 3
SILVERTEX	STANDARD + 4
VALENCIA*	STANDARD + 3
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD + 4
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	STANDARD + 4
SYNERGY*	STANDARD + 3
VELVETY	STANDARD + 3
REMIX	STANDARD + 4
G.6 CRISP	STANDARD + 4
MOSS	STANDARD + 4
G.7 CANVAS	STANDARD + 4
GAUDI LEATHER	STANDARD + 3
STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 4
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	STANDARD + 4
ELMOSOFT LEATHER	STANDARD + 4

*The references of the fabrics that are not included in our finishing card have a lead time of **standard + 4 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

Rocking pouf



Rocking pouf with auxiliary shelf

lbs 41 12.2 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PLR02	PLR03	PLR04	PLR05	PLR06	PLR07	PLR08
1,887	1,913	1,963	2,127	2,377	2,694	3,099
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PLROM	PLROL					
1,746	2,694					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Handle



00
WITHOUT
HANDLE
\$ 0



01
WITH LEATHER
HANDLE
+ \$ 294

lbs 0.3

2 Fabric type and colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA \$

BIKA

Indoor - Outdoor - Upholstered

By Ramos & Bassols

ENG **USA** \$

BIKA

measures ± 0.25 inch





P3
Inspiration

P4
Technical Features

P6
Dimensions and lead time

P7
Finishes



P8
Bika indoor



P8
Bika outdoor ☀️



P9
Upholstered Bika





LIGHTWEIGHT AND AESTHETIC

The apparent simplicity of the Bika program hides an ambitious concept that brings together design and innovation, aesthetics and functionality. Designed by the Ramos & Bassols studio, its versatility is born from the combination of only two pieces that when combined build an extremely resistant chair but with a clean and light aesthetic.

Chairs



Indoor and Outdoor Polypropylene

4-legged chair without arms composed of two pieces, a frame and a seat-backrest sheet making a shell. The structural frame, of soft shapes, made of polypropylene (PP) supports the seat-backrest sheet.

The sheet that serves as a seat and backrest, is made of polypropylene (PP) and is framed by the frame transmitting a unique and fluid image to the chair.

The chairs have under the seat 4 stacking stops made of polyethylene (PE). Floor support with thermoplastic elastomer (TPE)

The composition of the outdoor chairs allows them to be used both in rainy or cold environments as well as in high temperatures or under the sun.

Its different finishing options together with the possibility of being stacked make this chair a dynamic and versatile product.

Upholstered Bika

- **Stripe:** The upholstered version of Bika has the same structure and shell than the polypropylene version. The front part of the backrest is covered with 0.2" inch Atlantic Stripe fabric, a 0.02" inch thick PU foam from the manufacturer Gabriel. This is a fabric with a particular visual effect. Its 3D texture and bulky touch offers the user a great comfort. The stripes are the most graphic element, and it is ideal for larger designs and surfaces. Meanwhile, the back side of the backrest is upholstered with the standard Atlantic fabric, also made by Gabriel.
- **Quilted pattern:** fabric layer made up of 3 elements: the selected fabric, 1 lbs fiber and an interlining. These components are joined by the drawing pattern of the backrest. The drawing pattern goes only on the front of the chair. The back is smooth upholstered.
- **Plain upholstery:** fabric layer made up of 2 elements: the selected fabric and 0.02" inch thick foam with a density of 152 lbs/ft³. Both pieces are joined together using ecological water-based glue. This glue free of volatile organic compounds (VOC).

Upholstered Bika is not a stackable chair.

Options

The trolley for stack chairs is made of polypropylene injection mould, 39" x 22.8" x h:19.7" inches. It includes 4 casters, 2 of them with locking mechanism, made of galvanized steel sheet.

Certificate

Our products are designed, manufactured and distributed according to current regulations and organizational standards.

► [Information](#)

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



SBK00

Raw Materials	lbs	%
Plastics	11	99.76
Steel	0.03	0.24

% Recycled Mat.= 0.1%

% Recyclable Mat.= 100%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents..

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the C emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process ans dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use opmitization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standarized and modular design.
- The boards with no particle emission.

End life

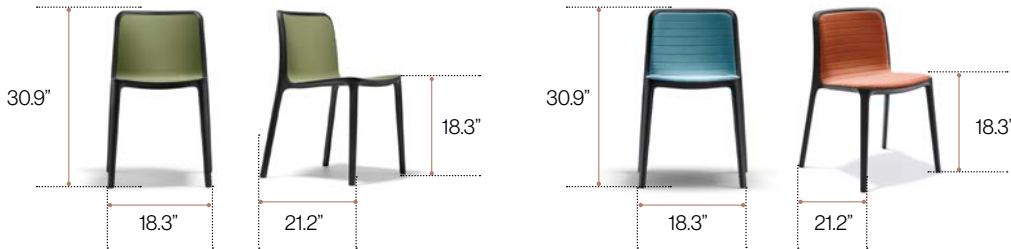
- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.



BIFMA

Dimensions

in



		
Bika polypropylene	7	14
Upholstered Bika	Not stackable	

	
Bika Stripe	0.9 yd
Plain upholstery Bika	0.9 yd
Quilted pattern Bika	1.0 yd

Available fabric types and production lead time

► Finishes + Upholsteries

LEAD TIME	 WEEKS
Polypropylene	
BIKA INDOOR	STANDARD
BIKA OUTDOOR	STANDARD
Upholstered	
BIKA STRIPE	STANDARD
PLAIN UPHOLSTERY / QUILTED PATTERN	
G.2 KENYA*	STANDARD + 2
G.3 MEDLEY	STANDARD + 2
G.4 LIBRA	STANDARD + 2
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD + 4
G.5 SYNERGY*	STANDARD + 2
G.6 MOSS	STANDARD + 3
G.7 STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 4

NEW

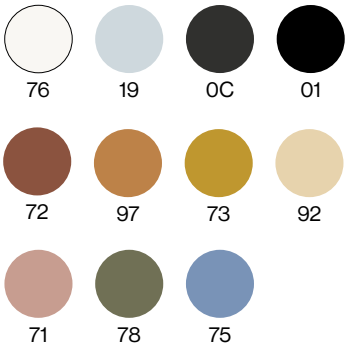
*The references of the fabrics that are not included in our finishing card have a lead time of **standard + 4 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

Finishes

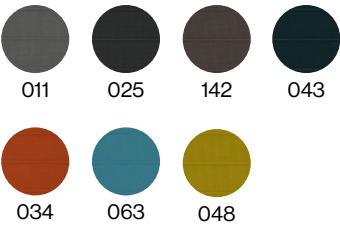
► Finishes + Upholsteries

Plastics



- | | |
|----|---------------------|
| 76 | CAL WHITE |
| 19 | LIGHT GREY |
| 0C | DARK GREY |
| 01 | BLACK (STRUCTURE) |
| 72 | TERRACOTTA ALHAMBRA |
| 97 | UBRIQUE BROWN |
| 73 | OCHRE |
| 92 | DUNA BEIGE |
| 71 | GORAFE MAUVE |
| 78 | OLIVA GREEN |
| 75 | LIGHT BLUE |

Fabric Atlantic Stripe



- | | |
|-----|-----------------|
| 011 | MEDIUM GREY |
| 025 | DARK GREY |
| 142 | ASH GREY |
| 043 | DARK SLATE GREY |
| 034 | ORANGE |
| 063 | LIGHT BLUE |
| 048 | MUSTARD |



Polypropylene Bika



Indoor

Not valid for outdoor

4 units

45

11.1

1

4 units sets

SBK40

1,324

MSRP unit 331

Stackable.
The 4 chairs of the set will be in the same finishes.



 **Outdoor**

Valid for outdoor

4 units

45

13.8

1

4 units sets

SBK4V

1,476

MSRP unit 369

Stackable.
The 4 chairs of the set will be in the same finishes.

Accessories



Trolley

26

9.9

1

38.8" x 22.6" x h:19.7"

SAC47

288

Height without casters 35.5 cm. Up to 14 chairs.

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Shell

\$ 0

S

76

CAL WHITE

19

LIGHT GREY

0C

DARK GREY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

73

OCHRE

92

DUNA BEIGE

71

GORAFE MAUVE

78

OLIVA GREEN

75

LIGHT BLUE

Upholstered Bika

Not stackable (only stacks with specific protections for transport).
The 4 chairs of the set will be in the same finishes. Not valid for outdoor.



Bika Stripe	4 units	47	13.4	1
--------------------	---------	----	------	---

4 units sets

SBK45
2,608
MSRP unit 652



Bika plain upholstery	4 units	47	13.4	1
------------------------------	---------	----	------	---

4 units sets

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7
PBK42	PBK43	PBK44	PBK45	PBK46	PBK47
2,042	2,090	2,180	2,477	2,934	3,511
MSRP unit 510.5	MSRP unit 522.5	MSRP unit 545	MSRP unit 619.25	MSRP unit 733.5	MSRP unit 877.75

COM	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
PBK4M					
1,786					
MSRP unit 446.50					



Bika quilted pattern	4 units	47	13.4	1
-----------------------------	---------	----	------	---

4 units sets

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7
PBK52	PBK53	PBK54	PBK55	PBK56	PBK57
2,232	2,286	2,387	2,722	3,237	3,884
MSRP unit 558	MSRP unit 571.5	MSRP unit 596.75	MSRP unit 680.5	MSRP unit 809.25	MSRP unit 971

Product configuration

1 Stripe upholstery colors \$0 [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

011 MEDIUM GREY	025 DARK GREY	142 ASH GREY	043 DARK SLATE GREY	034 ORANGE	063 LIGHT BLUE	048 MUSTARD

1 Type of fabric and colour [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

1 Type of fabric and colour [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)



esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA / \$

ABRIL

By Patrick Norguet





- P4
Inspiration
- P5
Technical Features
- P8
Dimensions
- P10
Finishes and
production lead times



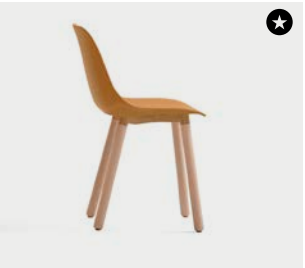
P12
Fixed chair without armrests.
4 metal legs..



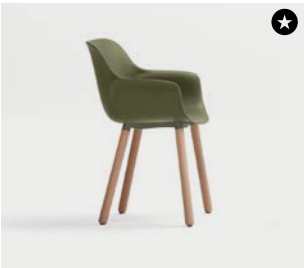
P13
Fixed chair with armrests.
4 metal legs.



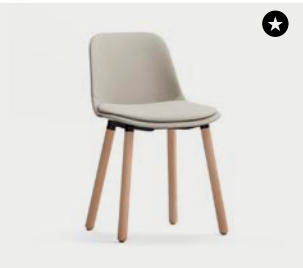
P14
Fixed chair.
Fully upholstered. 4 metal legs.



P15
Fixed chair without armrests.
4 oak wooden legs.



P16
Fixed chair with armrests.
4 oak wooden legs.



P17
Fixed chair.
Fully upholstered.
4 oak wooden legs.



P18
Fixed chair without armrests.
Sled base.



P19
Fixed chair with armrests.
Sled base.



P20
Fixed chair.
Fully upholstered.
Sled base.



P21
Fixed chair without armrests.
Varnished oak frame.

P22
Fixed chair with armrests.
Varnished oak frame.

P23
Fixed chair.
Fully upholstered.
Varnished oak frame.



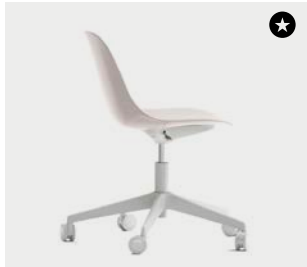
P24
Swivel chair without armrests.
4-spoke aluminium pyramidal
base.



P25
Swivel chair with armrests.
4-spoke aluminium pyramid
albase.



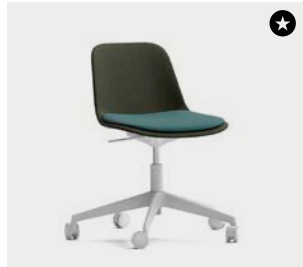
P26
Swivel chair.
Fully upholstered.
4-spoke aluminium pyramidal
base.



P27
Swivel chair without armrests.
5-spoke polyamide swivel base.



P28
Swivel chair with armrests.
5-spoke polyamide swivel base.



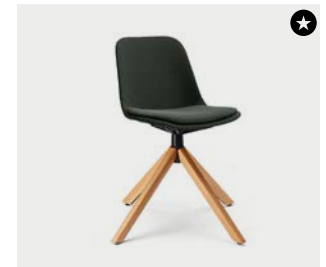
P29
Swivel chair.
Fully upholstered.
5-spoke polyamide swivel base.



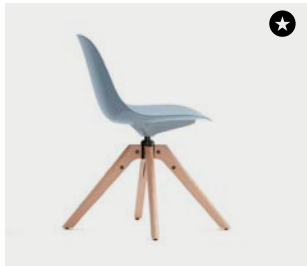
P30
Swivel chair without armrests.
Pyramidal wooden base.



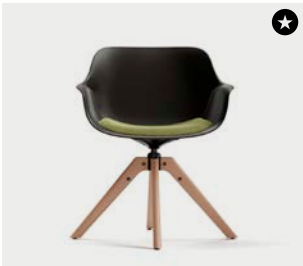
P31
Swivel chair with armrests.
Pyramidal wooden base.



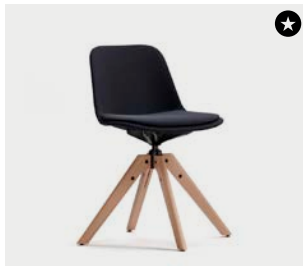
P32
Swivel chair.
Fully upholstered. Pyramidal
wooden base.



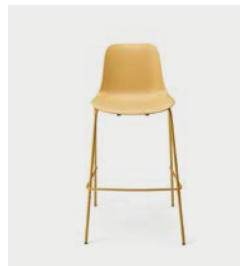
P33
Swivel chair without armrests.
Pyramidal base in solid oak
wood.



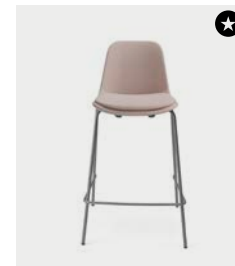
P34
Swivel chair with armrests.
Pyramidal base in solid oak
wood.



P35
Swivel chair.
Fully upholstered. Pyramidal
base in solid oak wood.



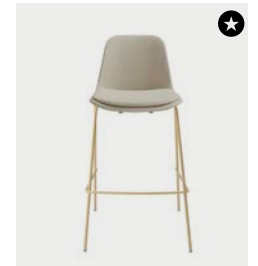
P36
High chair H25.6".
4 metal legs.



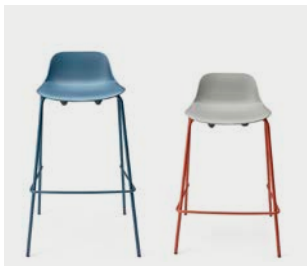
P37
High chair H25.6".
Fully upholstered.
4 metal legs..



P38
High chair H29.5".
4 metal legs.



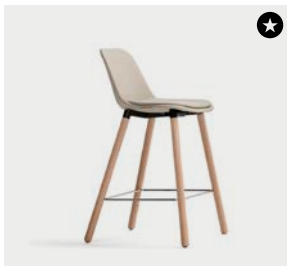
P37
High chair H29.5".
Fully upholstered.
4 metal legs..



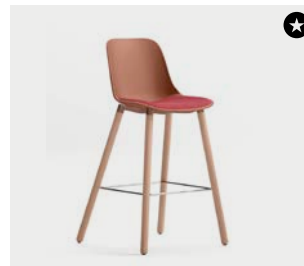
P40
Fixed stool. 4 metal legs.



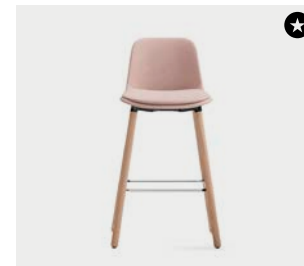
P41
High chair H25.6". 4 oak
wood legs.



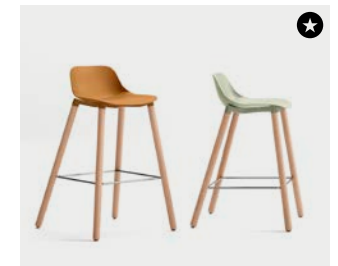
P42
High chair H25.6".
Fully upholstered.
4 oak wood legs.



P43
High chair H29.5". 4 oak
wood legs.



P44
High chair H29.5".
Fully upholstered.
4 oak wood legs.



P45
Fixed stool. 4 oak wood legs.

ABRIL OPENS A SEASON THAT RECONCILES POSSIBILITIES AND A DIVERSITY OF FINISHES

It reflects a nature devoted to contrasts, to a highly heterogeneous understanding. The Abril chair is designed to coexist unquestionably among pieces with interspersed aesthetics.



Armchairs



Shell

The Abril family is made up of three shell models: with arms, without arms and stool. They are manufactured by injection in polypropylene (PP) and mineral-filled polypropylene depending on the model and are offered in a wide range of colours.

Upholstered seat pad: for shells with and without arms, the seat area can optionally have a cover made of 0.4" inch thick foam with a density of 1.87 lb/ft³ and upholstered in the chosen fabric. This placket is overlapped, stapled and screwed.

Fully upholstered option: monocoque covered with 0.4" inch thick foam with a density of 2.49 lb/ft³ and polyester fibre and upholstered in the chosen fabric.

Structures in option

- **4 metal legs:** fixed 4-leg structure made of Ø 0.6" inch and 0.08" inch thick steel tube plus two Ø 0.7" inch and 0.08" inch thick welded crosspieces, coated with epoxy paint in a wide range of colours. The fixing to the shell is hidden by some shadow gray rubberized stops made by injection. These stops on the chair without arms function as stacking stops. In the upholstered seat pad option, these stops are replaced by a stacking tray made of polypropylene I have injected in two colors. Round tips finished in black with the option of felt for wooden floors. This structure is compatible with shells with and without arms. Structure stackable in 4 units on the ground for the frame without arms.
- **4 oak legs:** aluminium base screwed to the Abril frame with plastic threaded bolts. The wooden legs, with a unique varnish oak finish, are hand-bolted to this aluminium base. Floor support with optional plastic or felt pads. In versions with an exposed shell, the aluminium base is lacquered in the same colour as the plastic shell. For fully upholstered casings, the colour of the aluminium base is an option to be chosen by the customer.
- **Oak wood frame:** base consisting of a varnished oak frame measuring 19.7x18.9x18.5" inches. This base is attached to the shell by means of screws embedded in the base. The legs have end caps that can be made of plastic or felt.
- **Sled:** the base is made of Ø 0.43" inch solid steel rod, which is bent in such a way that the base supports are shaped like sledge runners, one on each side of the chair. The attachment to the shell is concealed by injection-moulded "Sombra Grey" rubber buffers, which act as stacking buffers in the chair without armrests. In the upholstered version, these buffers are replaced by a stacking tray in two-colour injected polypropylene. Base with 4 black polypropylene end caps, with the option of felt for wooden floors. Stackable base in 4 units on the floor for the shell without armrests.

- **Aluminium pyramid base:** 4-spoke swivel base in die-cast aluminium with conical shape Ø27.6" inches and h: 12.13" inches with different finishes. This base is connected to the shell by means of a die-cast aluminium part painted with epoxy resin and a steel cone covered with a trim. Floor support with black polypropylene top, optionally with felt for wooden floors or with castors. The 2" inches diameter castors are all black for the hard castor option and light grey for the soft castor option.
- **5-spoke polyamide Star base:** diameter 27.2" inches. 5 trapezoidal arms with rounded corners. Available in white or black. The base is connected to the frame by means of a gas piston and an epoxy lacquered aluminium injection moulding. Height adjustment by means of handle. Floor support with 2.6" inches diameter double swivel castors. The black polyamide base can be fitted with hard or soft black castors. The white base can be fitted with white hard castors or light grey soft castors.
- **Pyramidal wooden base:** 4-spoke swivel structure in steel covered by a base in lacquered beech, oak or beech wood. The base is connected to the shell by means of an epoxy lacquered injection moulded aluminium part and a steel cone covered with a trim. Floor support with black polypropylene glide, with the option of felt for wooden floors.
- **Pyramidal base in solid oak wood:** 4-spoke solid oak base bolted to a central black lacquered steel core. The cone is inserted into this core and rests on an aluminium base, which in turn is screwed to the body.
- **4 metal legs high chair and stool:** Base with 4 fixed legs in two heights, 29.5" inches and 25.6" inches, made of 0.6" inch Ø and 0.08" inch thick steel tubing, with two welded 0.72 inch Ø and 0.08" inch thick crossbars and 0.5" inch Ø tubular footrest, epoxy painted. The attachment to the shell is concealed by injection-moulded grey rubber buffers that act as stacking buffers. For the upholstered high chair option, these buffers are replaced by a polypropylene stacking tray. Floor support with round end caps finished in black with felt option for wooden floors. This base is only compatible with the shell without armrests. Stackable base in 4 units on the floor.
- **4 oak legs high chair and stool:** aluminium base is screwed to the Abril frame with plastic screws and is painted in the same colour as the plastic frame. The wooden legs, with the only varnished oak finish, are screwed to this aluminium base manually. Support on the floor is provided by optional plastic or felt end caps. The footrest is made of a Ø 0.47" inch curved steel rod, always has a chrome finish and is screwed to the legs with stainless steel screws.

Certificate

Our products are designed, manufactured and distributed according to current regulations and organizational standards.

► [Information](#)

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



PAB00

Raw Materials	lbs	%
Steel	6.78	50.78
Plastics	6.43	48.26

% Recycled Mat.= 51.87%
% Recyclable Mat.= 90.12%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents..

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO² emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process ans dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use opmitization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standarized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.



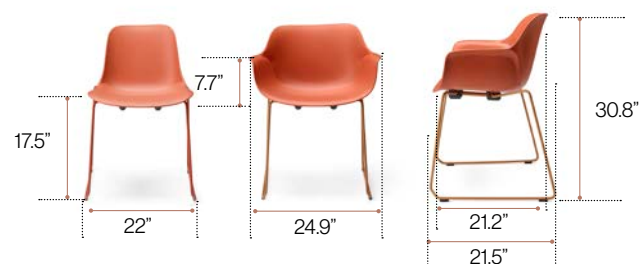
BIFMA



in _____

Sled structure

4 spoke pyramidal aluminium legs



Pyramidal wooden legs

High chair

Stool



		
Without upholstery	4	4
Upholstered	4	4

*Consult the compatibility according to the chair.

	Seat pad	Fully upholstered without arms	Fully upholstered with arms
Abril	0.5 yd		

These minimum and maximum dimensions depend on the chosen configuration (armrests, Legs...). Please consult if specific values are required.

Dimensions

Varnished oak frame.



5-spoke polyamide base



4 oak wood legs



Pyramidal base in solid oak wood



High chair. 4 oak wood legs



Stool. 4 oak wood legs



		
Without upholstery	4	4
Upholstered	4	4

*Consult the compatibility according to the chair.

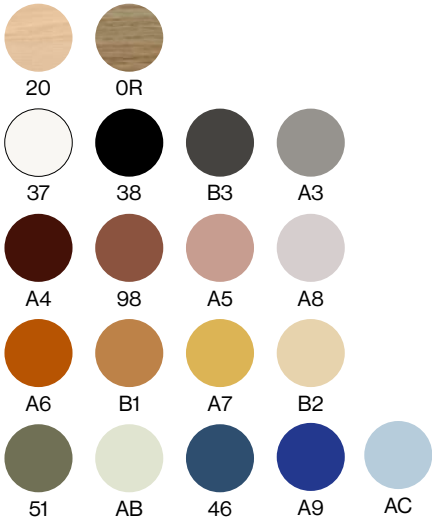
	Seat pad	Fully upholstered without arms	Fully upholstered with arms
Abriel	0.5 yd	1.2 yd	1.7 yd

These minimum and maximum dimensions depend on the chosen configuration (armrests, Legs...). Please consult if specific values are required.

Finishes

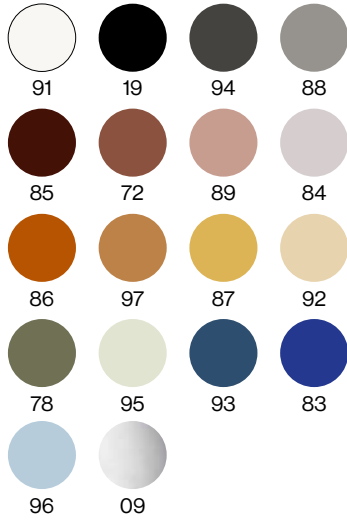
► Finishes + Upholsteries

Wood / Lacquered



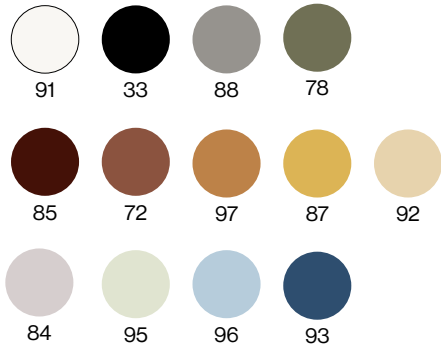
- 20 BEECH
- 0R OAK
- 37 CAL WHITE
- 38 BLACK
- B3 SOMBRA GREY
- A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
- A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- A5 GORAFE MAUVE
- A8 PICASSO GREY
- A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
- B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
- A7 ALBERO YELLOW
- B2 DUNA BEIGE
- 51 OLIVA GREEN
- AB DOÑANA GREEN
- 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- A9 MACETA BLUE
- AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Metal



- 91 CAL WHITE
- 19 MATT BLACK
- 94 SOMBRA GREY
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE
- 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE
- 09 POLISHED ALUMINIUM

Plastic



- 91 CAL WHITE
- 33 MATT BLACK
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 84 GRIS PICASSO
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 96 LUZ SKY BLUE
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE



Available fabric types and production lead time

LEAD TIME	WEEKS
Chairs without upholstery	
4 METAL LEGS	STANDARD
4 OAK WOOD LEGS	STANDARD
SLED	STANDARD
VARNISHED OAK FRAME	STANDARD
4-SPOKE ALUMINIUM PYRAMID BASE	STANDARD
5-SPOKE POLYAMIDE BASE	STANDARD
PYRAMIDAL WOODEN BASE	STANDARD +2
PYRAMIDAL BASE IN SOLID OAK WOOD	STANDARD
HIGH CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS	STANDARD
STOOL 4 METAL LEGS	STANDARD
HIGH CHAIR 4 OAK WOOD LEGS	STANDARD
STOOL 4 OAK WOOD LEGS	STANDARD
Upholstered chairs	
SEE LEAD TIME BY TYPE AND GROUP OF FABRIC	→

► Finishes + Upholsteries

FABRIC GROUP	WEEKS
G.2 KENYA*	STANDARD
G.3 MEDLEY	STANDARD + 3
G.4 ASPECT	STANDARD + 4
CURA	STANDARD
LIBRA	STANDARD
NAPPEL PRO*	STANDARD
SILVERTEX	STANDARD + 4
VALENCIA*	STANDARD
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD +4
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	STANDARD + 4
REMIX	STANDARD + 4
SYNERGY*	STANDARD
VELVETY	STANDARD
G.6 CRISP	STANDARD +4
MOSS	STANDARD + 3
G.7 CANVAS	STANDARD + 4
GAUDÍ LEATHER*	STANDARD
STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 4
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	STANDARD + 3
ELMOSOFT LEATHER	STANDARD +4

NEW

NEW

* The lead time for these fabrics will depend on the type of base chosen, being **“standard + 2 weeks” in the case of the pyramidal wooden base.**
 The references of the fabrics that are not included in our finishing card have a lead time of **standard + 4 weeks.**

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

Fixed chair without armrests. 4 metal legs. Stackable.



Non-upholstered

lbs		
60	14.5	1

Pack 4 units
PAB40
RRP unit 365.75
1,463

Non-upholstered chairs have stacking stops.
Upholstered chairs can only be stacked on top
of each other.
4 chairs in a pack all have the same finish.

Upholstered seatpad

Pack 4 units

lbs		
62	14.5	1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PAB42	PAB43	PAB44	PAB45	PAB46	PAB47	PAB48
RRP unit 485.5	RRP unit 465.25	RRP unit 477.75	RRP unit 519.5	RRP unit 584	RRP unit 665	RRP unit 768.5
1,834	1,861	1,911	2,078	2,336	2,660	3,074
COM	COL					
PAB4M	PAB4L					
RRP unit 422.5	RRP unit 665					
1,690	2,660					

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.
► [COM-COL process section](#)

The upholstered chairs have a stackable tray. For chairs with a shell in 'Cal White', 'Luz Sky blue' and 'Ubrique Brown' finishes, the tray will be in the same colour as 'Cal White'. For the other colours, the tray will be in 'Sombra Grey'. The upholstered chairs can only be stacked together. The four chairs in the pack will have the same finish.

Product configuration

1 Base \$ 0

S

91

CAL WHITE

19

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Shell \$ 0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

3 Floor support \$ 0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Fixed chair with armrests. 4 metal legs.



Non-upholstered

lbs 20 13.1 1

1 unit
PABA0
465

Upholstered seatpad

lbs 22 13.1 1

1 unit						
G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PABA2	PABA3	PABA4	PABA5	PABA6	PABA7	PABA8
553	560	572	614	679	760	864
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL process section				
PABAM	PABAL					
919	760					

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$ 0

S

91

CAL WHITE

19

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Shell \$ 0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

3 Floor support \$ 0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Fixed chair.Fully upholstered. 4 metal legs. Stackable.



Chair without arms

Pack 4 units

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTA42	PTA43	PTA44	PTA45	PTA46	PTA47	PTA48
RRP unit 561.75	RRP unit 578	RRP unit 608.25	RRP unit 708.75	RRP unit 863.25	RRP unit 1,057.75	RRP unit 1,136
2,247	2,312	2,433	2,835	3,453	4,231	5,224

COM	COL
PTA4M	PTA4L
RRP unit 475.5	RRP unit 1,057.75
1,902	4,231

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL process section](#)

The upholstered chairs have a stackable tray. For chairs with a shell in 'Cal White', 'Luz Sky blue' and 'Ubrique Brown' finishes, the tray will be in the same colour as 'Cal White'. For the other colours, the tray will be in 'Sombra Grey'. The upholstered chairs can only be stacked together. The four chairs in the pack will have the same finish.



Chair with arms

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAA2	PTAA3	PTAA4	PTAA5	PTAA6	PTAA7	PTAA8
850	875	919	1,064	1,288	1,571	1,933

COM	COL
PTAAM	PTAAL
725	1,571

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL process section](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$ 0

								
91 CAL WHITE	19 MATT BLACK	94 SOMBRA GREY	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	85 TINTO BURGUNDY	72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	89 GORAFE MAUVE	84 PICASSO GREY	
								
86 AZAHAR ORANGE	97 UBRIQUE BROWN	87 ALBERO YELLOW	92 DUNA BEIGE	78 OLIVA GREEN	95 DOÑANA GREEN	93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	83 MACETA BLUE	96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Floor support \$ 0

01 GLIDERS	03 FELT GLIDERS
----------------------	---------------------------

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad ► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

4 Shell fabric colour

The shell can be in a different colour but must be in the same fabric as the seatpad.

Fixed chair without armrests. 4 oak wood legs.



Non-upholstered

1 unit

PABHO

625

lbs
17

9.9

1

1 unit

Upholstered seatpad

lbs
19

14.5

1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PABH2	PABH3	PABH4	PABH5	PABH6	PABH7	PABH8
714	721	733	775	840	921	1,025
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL process section				
PABHM	PABHL					
678	921					

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Shell and underseat tray colour \$0



91
CAL
WHITE



33
MATT
BLACK



88
ALCÁZAR
GREY



84
PICASSO
GREY



85
TINTO
BURGUNDY



72
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA



97
UBRIQUE
BROWN



87
ALBERO
YELLOW



92
DUNA
BEIGE



78
OLIVA
GREEN



95
DOÑANA
GREEN



96
LUZ
SKY BLUE



93
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

2 Floor support \$0



01
GLIDERS



03
FELT GLIDERS

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad

Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Fixed chair with armrests. 4 oak wood legs.



Non-upholstered							lbs		
PABLO							20	13,1	1
713									
Upholstered seatpad							lbs		
G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	22	13,1	1
PABL2	PABL3	PABL4	PABL5	PABL6	PABL7	PABL8			
802	809	821	863	928	1,009	1,113			
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL process section							
PABLM	PABLL								
766	1,009								

Chairs with oak legs without upholstery or with upholstered seatpad have a tray under the seat in the same finish as the shell.

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Shell and underseat tray colour \$0

91 CAL WHITE	33 MATT BLACK	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	84 PICASSO GREY	85 TINTO BURGUNDY	72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	97 UBRIQUE BROWN
87 AMARILLO ALBERO	92 BEIGE DUNA	78 VERDE OLIVA	95 VERDE DOÑANA	96 LUZ SKY BLUE	93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	

2 Floor support \$0

01 GLIDERS	03 FELT GLIDERS

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Fixed chair. Fully upholstered. 4 oak wood legs.



Chair without armrests.

lbs 19 14.5 1

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAH2	PTAH3	PTAH4	PTAH5	PTAH6	PTAH7	PTAH8
971	986	1,017	1,117	1,271	1,466	1,714
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PTAHM	PTAHL	► COM-COL process section				
884	1,466					

Chairs with wooden legs are not stackable.



Chair with armrests.

lbs 22 13.1 1

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAL2	PTAL3	PTAL4	PTAL5	PTAL6	PTAL7	PTAL8
1,188	1,213	1,257	1,402	1,626	1,909	2,271
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PTALM	PTALL	► COM-COL process section				
1,063	1,909					

Chairs with wooden legs are not stackable.

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Colour of the underseat tray \$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

AMARILLO ALBERO

92

BEIGE DUNA

78

VERDE OLIVA

95

VERDE DOÑANA

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

2 Floor support \$0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad ► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

4 Shell fabric colour

The shell can be in a different colour but must be in the same fabric as the seatpad.

Fixed chair without armrests. Sled. Stackable.



Non-upholstered

Pack 4 units

PAB80

RRP unit 428

1,712

1 unit	lbs		
4 units	17	9.9	1
	24	14.5	1

Non-upholstered chairs have stacking stops.
Upholstered chairs can only be stacked on top of each other.
4 chairs in a pack all have the same finish.

Upholstered seatpad

Pack 4 units

lbs		
63	14.5	1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PAB82	PAB83	PAB84	PAB85	PAB86	PAB87	PAB88
RRP unit 525.5	RRP unit 529.25	RRP unit 541.75	RRP unit 583.5	RRP unit 648.0	RRP unit 729	RRP unit 832.5
2,090	2,117	2,167	2,334	2,592	2,916	3,330

COM	COL
PAB8M	PAB8L
RRP unit 486.5	RRP unit 729
1,946	2,916

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL process section](#)

The upholstered chairs have a stackable tray. For chairs with a shell in 'Cal White', 'Luz Sky blue' and 'Ubrique Brown' finishes, the tray will be in the same colour as 'Cal White'. For the other colours, the tray will be in 'Sombra Grey'. The upholstered chairs can only be stacked together. The four chairs in the pack will have the same finish.

Product configuration

1 Base \$ 0

91	19	94	88	85	72	89	84
CAL WHITE	MATT BLACK	SOMBRA GREY	ALCÁZAR GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY

86	97	87	92	78	95	93	83	96
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLANTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Shell \$ 0

91	33	88	84	85	72	97
CAL WHITE	MATT BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	PICASSO GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	UBRIQUE BROWN

87	92	78	95	96	93
ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	LUZ SKY BLUE	ATLANTICO BLUE

3 Floor support \$ 0

01	03	02
GLIDERS	FELT GLIDERS	WITHOUT GLIDERS

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Fixed chair with armrests. Sled.



Non-upholstered

lbs 20
13.1
1

1 unit

PABB0

529

Upholstered seatpad

lbs 22
13.1
1

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PABB2	PABB3	PABB4	PABB5	PABB6	PABB7	PABB8
616	623	635	677	742	823	927
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL process section				
PABBM	PABBL					
580	823					

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$ 0

S

91

CAL WHITE

19

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Shell \$ 0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

3 Floor support \$ 0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

02

WITHOUT GLIDERS

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Fixed chair without armrests. Fully upholstered. Sled.



Chair without arms. Stackable

Pack 4 units

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTA82	PTA83	PTA84	PTA85	PTA86	PTA87	PTA88
RRP unit 624	RRP unit 629	RRP unit 670.5	RRP unit 771	RRP unit 925.5	RRP unit 1,120	RRP unit 1,368.25
2,496	2,561	2,682	3,084	3,702	4,480	5,473

COM	COL
PTA8M	PTA8L
RRP unit 537.75	RRP unit 1,120
2,151	4,480

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL process section](#)

The upholstered chairs have a stackable tray. For chairs with a shell in 'Cal White', 'Luz Sky blue' and 'Ubrique Brown' finishes, the tray will be in the same colour as 'Cal White'. For the other colours, the tray will be in 'Sombra Grey'. The upholstered chairs can only be stacked together. The four chairs in the pack will have the same finish.



Chair with arms

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAB2	PTAB3	PTAB4	PTAB5	PTAB6	PTAB7	PTAB8
916	941	985	1,130	1,354	1,637	1,999

COM	COL
PTABM	PTABL
791	1,637

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL process section](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

19

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Floor support \$0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

02

WITHOUT GLIDERS

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad ► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

4 Shell fabric colour

The shell can be in a different colour but must be in the same fabric as the seatpad.

Swivel chair without armrests. 4-spoke aluminium pyramid base.



Non-upholstered

lbs 40 106 1

1 unit

PAB30
802

Upholstered seatpad

lbs 42 106 1

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PAB32	PAB33	PAB34	PAB35	PAB36	PAB37	PAB38
893	900	912	954	1,019	1,100	1,204

COM	COL
PAB3M	PAB3L
857	1,100

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL process section](#)

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$ 0

09

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Shell \$ 0

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

3 Floor support \$ 0

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

12

DOUBLE CASTORS Ø2"

13

SOFT DOUBLE CASTOR WHEELS Ø2"

lbs 1

lbs 1

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Swivel chair with armrests. 4-spoke aluminium pyramid base.



Non-upholstered

1 unit

lbs

19

13.1

1

PABD0

892

Upholstered seatpad

1 unit

lbs

21

13.1

1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PABD2	PABD3	PABD4	PABD5	PABD6	PABD7	PABD8
980	987	999	1,041	1,106	1,187	1,291

COM

COL

PABDM

PABDL

944

1,187

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.
► [COM-COL process section](#)

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$0

S

09

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Shell \$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

3 Floor support \$0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

12

DOUBLE CASTORS Ø2"

13

SOFT DOUBLE CASTOR WHEELS Ø2"

lbs

1

lbs

1

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad

Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

25

Swivel chair. Fully upholstered. 4-spoke aluminium pyramid base.



Chair without armrests

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTA32	PTA33	PTA34	PTA35	PTA36	PTA37	PTA38
999	1,014	1,045	1,145	1,299	1,494	1,743
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PTA3M	PTA3L	► COM-COL process section				
912	1,494					

lbs 42 10.6 1



Chair with armrests

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAD2	PTAD3	PTAD4	PTAD5	PTAD6	PTAD7	PTAD8
1,277	1,302	1,346	1,491	1,715	1,998	2,360
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PTADM	PTADL	► COM-COL process section				
1,152	1,998					

lbs 21 13.1 1

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$ 0

S

09

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

i

www

2 Floor support \$ 0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

12

DOUBLE CASTORS Ø2"

13

SOFT DOUBLE CASTOR WHEELS Ø2"

lbs 1

lbs 1

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad ► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

4 Shell fabric colour

The shell can be in a different colour but must be in the same fabric as the seatpad.

26

Swivel chair without armrests. 5-spoke polyamide base.



Non-upholstered

1 unit

PABCO

719

lbs 16 10.6 1

Upholstered seatpad

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PABC2	PABC3	PABC4	PABC5	PABC6	PABC7	PABC8
808	815	827	869	934	1,015	1,118
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PABCM	PABCL	► COM-COL process section				
772	1,015					

lbs 18 10.6 1

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$ 0



16

D69 POLYAMIDE STAR BASE IN
BLACK FINISH +
BLACK DOUBLE CASTERS
Ø2.6" INCHES + BLACK PISTON

lbs 0,9



44

D69 POLYAMIDE STAR BASE IN
WHITE FINISH +
WHITE DOUBLE CASTERS Ø2.6"
INCHES + WHITE PISTON

lbs 0,9

2 Floor support \$ 0



01

DOUBLE CASTORS
Ø2.6" INCHES BLACK

lbs 1,3



02

SOFT DOUBLE CASTORS
Ø2.6" INCHES BLACK

lbs 1,4



26

DOUBLE CASTORS
Ø2.6" INCHES WHITE

lbs 1,3



27

SOFT DOUBLE CASTORS
Ø2.6" INCHES WHITE

lbs 1,4

If you have chosen the black polyamide base, you must choose hard or soft black castors for the floor support. If you have chosen the white polyamide base, you must choose hard or soft white castors.

3 Shell \$ 0



91

CAL
WHITE



33

MATT
BLACK



88

ALCÁZAR
GREY



84

PICASSO
GREY



85

TINTO
BURGUNDY



72

ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA



97

UBRIQUE
BROWN



87

ALBERO
YELLOW



92

DUNA
BEIGE



78

OLIVA
GREEN



95

DOÑANA
GREEN



96

LUZ
SKY BLUE



93

ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

Swivel chair with armrests. 5-spoke polyamide base.

Non-upholstered

1 unit

PABW0

809

Upholstered seatpad

1 unit

G.2

PABW2

896

G.3

PABW3

903

G.4

PABW4

915

G.5

PABW5

957

G.6

PABW6

1,022

G.7

PABW7

1,103

G.8

PABW8

1,206

COM

PABWM

860

COL

PABWL

1,103

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL process section](#)

lbs 16

10.6

1

lbs 18

10.6

1

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$ 0



16

D69 POLYAMIDE STAR BASE IN BLACK FINISH + BLACK DOUBLE CASTERS Ø2.6" INCHES + BLACK PISTON

lbs 0,9



44

D69 POLYAMIDE STAR BASE IN WHITE FINISH + WHITE DOUBLE CASTERS Ø2.6" INCHES + WHITE PISTON

lbs 0,9

2 Floor support \$ 0



01

DOUBLE CASTORS Ø2.6" INCHES BLACK

lbs 1,3



02

SOFT DOUBLE CASTORS Ø2.6" INCHES BLACK

lbs 1,4



26

DOUBLE CASTORS Ø2.6" INCHES WHITE

lbs 1,3



27

SOFT DOUBLE CASTORS Ø2.6" INCHES WHITE

lbs 1,4

If you have chosen the black polyamide base, you must choose hard or soft black castors for the floor support. If you have chosen the white polyamide base, you must choose hard or soft white castors.

3 Shell \$ 0



91

CAL WHITE



33

MATT BLACK



88

ALCÁZAR GREY



84

PICASSO GREY



85

TINTO BURGUNDY



72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



97

UBRIQUE BROWN



87

ALBERGO YELLOW



92

DUNA BEIGE



78

OLIVA GREEN



95

DOÑANA GREEN



96

LUZ SKY BLUE



93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

Swivel chair. Fully upholstered. 5-spoke polyamide base.



Chair without armrests

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAC2	PTAC3	PTAC4	PTAC5	PTAC6	PTAC7	PTAC8
1,066	1,081	1,112	1,212	1,366	1,561	1,810
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL process section				
PTACM	PTACL					
979	1,561					

lbs 18 10.6 1



Chair with armrests

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAW2	PTAW3	PTAW4	PTAW5	PTAW6	PTAW7	PTAW8
1,284	1,309	1,353	1,498	1,722	2,005	2,367
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL process section				
PTAWM	PTAWL					
1,159	2,005					

lbs 18 10.6 1

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$0



16
D69 POLYAMIDE STAR BASE IN
BLACK FINISH +
BLACK DOUBLE CASTERS
Ø2.6" INCHES + BLACK PISTON

lbs 0,9



44
D69 POLYAMIDE STAR BASE IN
WHITE FINISH +
WHITE DOUBLE CASTERS Ø2.6"
INCHES + WHITE PISTON

lbs 0,9

2 Floor support \$0



01
DOUBLE CASTORS
Ø2.6" INCHES BLACK

lbs 1,3



02
SOFT DOUBLE CASTORS
Ø2.6" INCHES BLACK

lbs 1,4



26
DOUBLE CASTORS
Ø2.6" INCHES WHITE

lbs 1,3



27
SOFT DOUBLE CASTORS
Ø2.6" INCHES WHITE

lbs 1,4

If you have chosen the black polyamide base, you must choose hard or soft black castors for the floor support. If you have chosen the white polyamide base, you must choose hard or soft white castors.

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

4 Shell fabric colour

The shell can be in a different colour but must be in the same fabric as the seatpad.

Swivel chair without armrests. Pyramidal wooden base.



Non-upholstered

lbs 16 10.6 1

1 unit

PAB90

1,279

Upholstered seatpad

lbs 18 10.6 1

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PAB92	PAB93	PAB94	PAB95	PAB96	PAB97	PAB98
1,366	1,373	1,385	1,427	1,492	1,573	1,677

COM	COL
PAB9M	PAB9L
1,330	1,573

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL process section](#)

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$ 0



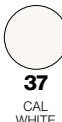
20

BEECH



OR

OAK



37

CAL WHITE



38

BLACK



B3

SOMBRA GREY



A3

ALCÁZAR GREY



A4

TINTO BURGUNDY



98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



A5

GORAFE MAUVE



A8

PICASSO GREY



A6

AZAHAR ORANGE



B1

UBRIQUE BROWN



A7

ALBERO YELLOW



B2

DUNA BEIGE



51

OLIVA GREEN



AB

DOÑANA GREEN



46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE



A9

MACETA BLUE



AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Shell \$ 0



91

CAL WHITE



33

MATT BLACK



88

ALCÁZAR GREY



84

PICASSO GREY



85

TINTO BURGUNDY



72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



97

UBRIQUE BROWN



87

ALBERO YELLOW



92

DUNA BEIGE



78

OLIVA GREEN



95

DOÑANA GREEN



96

LUZ SKY BLUE



93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

3 Floor support \$ 0



01

GLIDERS



03

FELT GLIDERS

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Swivel chair with armrests. Pyramidal wooden base.



Non-upholstered

lbs 19 10.6 1

1 unit

PABK0

1,364

Upholstered seatpad

lbs 21 10.6 1

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PABK2	PABK3	PABK4	PABK5	PABK6	PABK7	PABK8
1,453	1,460	1,472	1,514	1,579	1,660	1,764

COM	COL
PABKM	PABKL
1,417	1,660

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.
► [COM-COL process section](#)

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$ 0

S

20

BEECH

OR

OAK

37

CAL WHITE

38

BLACK

B3

SOMBRA GREY

A3

ALCÁZAR GREY

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

A8

PICASSO GREY

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

B2

DUNA BEIGE

51

OLIVA GREEN

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

A9

MACETA BLUE

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Shell \$ 0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

3 Floor support \$ 0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

31

Swivel chair. Fully upholstered. Pyramidal wooden base.



Chair without armrests

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTA92	PTA93	PTA94	PTA95	PTA96	PTA97	PTA98
1,476	1,491	1,522	1,622	1,776	1,971	2,219
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL process section				
PTA9M	PTA9L					
1,389	1,971					

lbs 18 10.6 1



Chair with armrests

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAK2	PTAK3	PTAK4	PTAK5	PTAK6	PTAK7	PTAK8
1,749	1,774	1,818	1,963	2,187	2,470	2,832
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL process section				
PTAKM	PTAKL					
1,624	2,470					

lbs 21 10.6 1

Product configuration

1 Base \$0



20

BEECH



OR

OAK



37

CAL

WHITE



38

BLACK



B3

SOMBRA

GREY



A3

ALCÁZAR

GREY



A4

TINTO

BURGUNDY



98

ALHAMBRA

TERRACOTTA



A5

GORAFE

MAUVE



A8

PICASSO

GREY



A6

AZAHAR

ORANGE



B1

UBRIQUE

BROWN



A7

ALBERO

YELLOW



B2

DUNA

BEIGE



51

OLIVA

GREEN



AB

DOÑANA

GREEN



46

ATLÁNTICO

BLUE



A9

MACETA

BLUE



AC

LUZ

LIGHT BLUE

2 Floor support \$0



01

GLIDERS



03

FELT GLIDERS

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

4 Shell fabric colour

The shell can be in a different colour but must be in the same fabric as the seatpad.

Swivel chair without armrests. Pyramidal base in solid oak wood.



Non-upholstered

lbs 16 10.6 1

1 unit

PA200

966

Upholstered seatpad

lbs 18 10.6 1

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PA202	PA203	PA204	PA205	PA206	PA207	PA208
1,055	1,062	1,074	1,116	1,181	1,262	1,366
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PA20M	PA20L	► COM-COL process section				
1,019	1,262					

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Shell \$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

AMARILLO ALBERO

92

BEIGE DUNA

78

VERDE OLIVA

95

VERDE DOÑANA

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

2 Floor support \$0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Swivel chair with armrests. Pyramidal base in solid oak wood.



Non-upholstered

1 unit

PA220

1,055

lbs

19

10.6

1

Upholstered seatpad

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PA222	PA223	PA224	PA225	PA226	PA227	PA228
1,144	1,151	1,163	1,205	1,270	1,351	1,455
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PA22M	PA22L	► COM-COL process section				
1,108	1,351					

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Shell \$ 0



91

CAL
WHITE



33

MATT
BLACK



88

ALCÁZAR
GREY



84

PICASSO
GREY



85

TINTO
BURGUNDY



72

ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA



97

UBRIQUE
BROWN



87

AMARILLO
ALBERO



92

BEIGE
DUNA



78

VERDE
OLIVA



95

VERDE
DOÑANA



96

LUZ
SKY BLUE



93

ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

2 Floor support \$ 0



01

GLIDERS



03

FELT GLIDERS

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

Swivel chair. Fully upholstered. Pyramidal base in solid oak wood.



Chair without armrests.

lbs 18 10.6 1

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PA212	PA213	PA214	PA215	PA216	PA217	PA218
1,312	1,327	1,358	1,458	1,612	1,807	2,055
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PA21M	PA21L	► COM-COL process section				
1,225	1,807					



Chair with armrests.

lbs 21 10.6 1

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PA232	PA233	PA234	PA235	PA236	PA237	PA238
1,530	1,555	1,599	1,744	1,968	2,251	2,613
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PA23M	PA23L	► COM-COL process section				
1,405	2,251					

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Floor support \$ 0

01
GLIDERS

03
FELT GLIDERS

2 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad ► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

3 Shell fabric colour
The shell can be in a different colour but must be in the same fabric as the seatpad.

High chair H25.6". 4 metal legs. Stackable.



Non-upholstered

lbs		
70	15.9	1

Pack 4 units

	PABMO
RRP unit	504.75
	2,019

The chairs without upholstery have stacking stops.
The 4 chairs in the pack will all have the same finish, the chairs without upholstery can only be stacked one on top of the other, and are compatible with tables of approximately 39.4" inches in height.

Upholstered seatpad

Pack 4 units

lbs		
72	15.9	1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PABM2	PABM3	PABM4	PABM5	PABM6	PABM7	PABM8
RRP unit 587.5	RRP unit 594.25	RRP unit 606.75	RRP unit 648.5	RRP unit 713	RRP unit 794	RRP unit 897.5
2,350	2,377	2,427	2,594	2,852	3,176	3,590

COM	COL
PABMM	PABML
RRP unit 551.5	RRP unit 794
2,206	3,176

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL process section](#)

The upholstered chairs have a stackable tray. For chairs with a shell in 'Cal White', 'Luz Sky blue' and 'Ubrique Brown' finishes, the tray will be in the same colour as 'Cal White'. For the other colours, the tray will be in 'Sombra Grey'. The upholstered chairs can only be stacked together. The four chairs in the pack will have the same finish. Compatible with tables of approximately 39.4" inches in height.

Product configuration

1 Base \$0

								
91	19	94	88	85	72	89	84	
CAL WHITE	MATT BLACK	SOMBRA GREY	ALCÁZAR GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
								
86	97	87	92	78	95	93	83	96
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLÁNTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Shell \$0

91 CAL WHITE	33 MATT BLACK	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	84 PICASSO GREY	85 TINTO BURGUNDY	72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	97 UBRIQUE BROWN
87 ALBERO YELLOW	92 DUNA BEIGE	78 OLIVA GREEN	95 DOÑANA GREEN	96 LUZ SKY BLUE	93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	

3 Floor support \$0

01 GLIDERS	03 FELT GLIDERS
----------------------	---------------------------

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad

Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

High chair H25.6". Fully upholstered. 4 metal legs. Stackable.



Upholstered chair

Pack 4 units

lbs 72 15.9 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAM2	PTAM3	PTAM4	PTAM5	PTAM6	PTAM7	PTAM8
RRP unit 700.25	RRP unit 716.5	RRP unit 746.75	RRP unit 846.5	RRP unit 1,001.75	RRP unit 1,196.25	RRP unit 1,444.5
2,801	2,866	2,987	3,389	4,007	4,785	5,778
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL process section				
PTAMM	PTAML					
RRP unit 614	RRP unit 1,196.25					
2,456	4,785					

The upholstered chairs have a stackable tray. For chairs with a shell in 'Cal White', 'Luz Sky blue' and 'Ubrique Brown' finishes, the tray will be in the same colour as 'Cal White'. For the other colours, the tray will be in 'Sombra Grey'. The upholstered chairs can only be stacked together. The four chairs in the pack will have the same finish. Compatible with tables of approximately 39.4" inches in height.

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1

Base

\$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

19

SOMBRA GREY

94

ALCÁZAR GREY

88

TINTO BURGUNDY

85

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

72

GORAFE MAUVE

89

PICASSO GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2

Floor support

\$0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

3

Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

4

Shell fabric colour

The shell can be in a different colour but must be in the same fabric as the seatpad.

High chair H29.5". 4 metal legs. Stackable.



Non-upholstered

lbs		
73	201	1

Pack 4 units

PABNO

RRP unit 504.75
2,019

The chairs without upholstery have stacking stops.
The 4 chairs in the pack will all have the same finish.
The chairs without upholstery can only be stacked together.
Compatible with tables approximately 43.3" inches high.

Upholstered seatpad

Pack 4 units

lbs		
75	17.3	1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PABN2	PABN3	PABN4	PABN5	PABN6	PABN7	PABN8
RRP unit 587.5	RRP unit 594.25	RRP unit 606.75	RRP unit 648.5	RRP unit 713	RRP unit 794	RRP unit 897.5
2,350	2,377	2,427	2,594	2,852	3,176	3,590

COM	COL
PABNM	PABNL
RRP unit 551.5	RRP unit 794
2,206	3,176

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL process section](#)

The upholstered chairs have a stackable tray. For chairs with a shell in 'Cal White', 'Luz Sky blue' and 'Ubrique Brown' finishes, the tray will be in the same colour as 'Cal White'. For the other colours, the tray will be in 'Sombra Grey'. The upholstered chairs can only be stacked together. The four chairs in the pack will have the same finish.
Compatible with tables of approximately 43.3" inches in height.

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$0

								
91	19	94	88	85	72	89	84	
CAL WHITE	MATT BLACK	SOMBRA GREY	ALCÁZAR GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
								
86	97	87	92	78	95	93	83	96
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLÁNTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Shell \$0

S						
91	33	88	84	85	72	97
CAL WHITE	MATT BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	PICASSO GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	UBRIQUE BROWN
87	92	78	95	96	93	
ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	LUZ SKY BLUE	ATLANTICO BLUE	

3 Floor support \$0

S	
01	03
GLIDERS	FELT GLIDERS

4 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

High chair H29.5". Fully upholstered. 4 metal legs. Stackable.



Upholstered chair

Pack 4 units

lbs 75 17.3 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAN2	PTAN3	PTAN4	PTAN5	PTAN6	PTAN7	PTAN8
RRP unit 700.25	RRP unit 716.5	RRP unit 746.75	RRP unit 846.5	RRP unit 1,001.75	RRP unit 1,196.25	RRP unit 1,444.5
2,801	2,866	2,987	3,389	4,007	4,785	5,778

COM	COL
PTANM	PTANL
RRP unit 614	RRP unit 1,196.25
2,456	4,785

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL process section](#)

Upholstered chairs have a stacking tray. Do not stack non-upholstered chairs on top of upholstered chairs. Chairs with a base in 'Cal White', 'Luz Sky blue' and 'Ubrique Brown' have a stacking tray in 'Cal White'. For the rest of the base colours, the stacking tray will be 'Sombra Grey'. The 4 chairs in the pack will all have the same finish.

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

19

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Floor support \$0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad ► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

4 Shell fabric colour

The shell can be in a different colour but must be in the same fabric as the seatpad.

Fixed stool. 4 metal legs. Stackable.



H 25.59" inches non-upholstered

lbs		
59	14.5	1

Pack 4 units

PABPO
RRP unit 486
1,944

Chairs without upholstery have stacking stops. Compatible with tables approximately 39.4" inches high. The 4 chairs in the pack will all have the same finish.



H 29.5" non-upholstered

lbs		
59	14.5	1

Pack 4 units

PABQO
RRP unit 486
1,944

Chairs without upholstery have stacking stops. Compatible with tables approximately 43.3" inches high. The 4 chairs in the pack will all have the same finish.

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

19

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Shell \$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

3 Floor support \$0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

NEW

High chair H25.6". 4 oak wood legs.



Non-upholstered

1 unit

PABRO
966

lbs
20

15.9

1

Upholstered seatpad

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PABR2	PABR3	PABR4	PABR5	PABR6	PABR7	PABR8
1,055	1,062	1,074	1,116	1,181	1,262	1,366
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PABRM	PABRL	► COM-COL process section				
1,019	1,262					

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Shell and underseat tray colour \$0



91
CAL
WHITE



33
MATT
BLACK



88
ALCÁZAR
GREY



84
PICASSO
GREY



85
TINTO
BURGUNDY



72
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA



97
UBRIQUE
BROWN



87
AMARILLO
ALBERO



92
BEIGE
DUNA



78
VERDE
OLIVA



95
VERDE
DOÑANA



96
LUZ
SKY BLUE



93
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

2 Floor support \$0



01
GLIDERS



03
FELT GLIDERS

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

NEW

High chair H25.6". Fully upholstered. 4 oak wood legs.



Upholstered chair

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAR2	PTAR3	PTAR4	PTAR5	PTAR6	PTAR7	PTAR8
1,312	1,327	1,358	1,458	1,612	1,807	2,055
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PTARM	PTARL	► COM-COL process section				
1,225	1,807					

lbs 22
15.9
1

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1 Colour of the underseat tray \$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

AMARILLO ALBERO

92

BEIGE DUNA

78

VERDE OLIVA

95

VERDE DOÑANA

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

2 Floor support \$0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad ► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

4 Shell fabric colour

The shell can be in a different colour but must be in the same fabric as the seatpad.

High chair H29.5". 4 oak wood legs.



Non-upholstered

1 unit

PABTO
966

lbs 20
15.9
1

Upholstered seatpad

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PABT2	PABT3	PABT4	PABT5	PABT6	PABT7	PABT8
1,055	1,062	1,074	1,116	1,181	1,262	1,366
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL process section				
PABTM	PABTL					
1,019	1,262					

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

- 1 Shell and underseat tray colour \$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

AMARILLO ALBERO

92

BEIGE DUNA

78

VERDE OLIVA

95

VERDE DOÑANA

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 2 Floor support \$0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS
- 3 Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad
Only for chairs with upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)



High chair H29.5". Fully upholstered. 4 oak wood legs.



Upholstered chair

1 unit

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
PTAT2	PTAT3	PTAT4	PTAT5	PTAT6	PTAT7	PTAT8
1,312	1,327	1,358	1,458	1,612	1,807	2,055
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.				
PTATM	PTATL	► COM-COL process section				
1,225	1,807					

lbs 22
15.9
1

► [Fabrics available and lead times](#)

Product configuration

1

Colour of the underseat tray

\$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

84

PICASSO GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

AMARILLO ALBERO

92

BEIGE DUNA

78

VERDE OLIVA

95

VERDE DOÑANA

96

LUZ SKY BLUE

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

2

Floor support

\$0

S

01

GLIDERS

03

FELT GLIDERS

3

Fabric type and colour of upholstered seatpad

► [Finishes + Upholstery](#)

4

Shell fabric colour

The shell can be in a different colour but must be in the same fabric as the seatpad.



NEW

Fixed stool. 4 oak wood legs.



H 25.6" non-upholstered

1 unit

PABUO

958

lbs
18

13.1

1



H 29.5" non-upholstered

1 unit

PABIO

958

lbs
18

14.5

1

1 Shell \$0



91

CAL
WHITE



33

MATT
BLACK



88

ALCÁZAR
GREY



84

PICASSO
GREY



85

TINTO
BURGUNDY



72

ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA



97

UBRIQUE
BROWN



87

AMARILLO
ALBERO



92

BEIGE
DUNA



78

VERDE
OLIVA



95

VERDE
DOÑANA



96

LUZ
SKY BLUE



93

ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

2 Floor support \$0

S



01

GLIDERS

S



03

FELT GLIDERS

esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA \$

BOW CHAIR

By Studio Yonoh

ENG **USA** \$

BOW CHAIR

measures ± 0.25 inch





P3
Inspiration



P8
Fixed chair
4 wooden legs

P4
Technical Features



P9
Fixed chair
4 conical metal legs

P6
Dimensions



P10
Fixed chair
Sled structure

P7
Finishes and
production lead times



P11
Swivel chair
4 spoke pyramidal
aluminium legs



P12
Swivel chair
Pyramidal wooden legs



P13
Swivel chair
Aluminium flat legs





DETAILED SOFT SHAPES



The strength of Bow Chair lies in its design: a sympathetic aesthetic, detailed soft shapes and a great combination of floor supports: wooden pyramidal legs, 4 wooden legs, flat aluminum legs, sled structure, 4 conical steel legs and a pyramidal aluminum legs with or without wheels.



Armchairs



Shell

Backrest with or without arms with interior formed by a metal frame made of solid cold-rolled steel rod Ø 0.04" inch and steel plates for anchoring the structure. The set is wrapped in high-density 3.9 lbs/ft³ upholstered super-injected foam with variable thickness in the seat area with a maximum thickness of 4.9" inches.

Optional structures

- **4 wooden legs:** fixed structure with 4 legs made of varnished or lacquered beech wood. Each leg tapers from 1.6" inches to 1.2" inches at the foot. Bolt-on glides manufactured in black polyethylene with grey anti-slip are then added.
- **4 conical metal legs:** fixed structure with 4 legs made of threaded steel. Diameter of 0.7" inch in the lower part and 1.2" inches in the upper part of each leg. Black glides in low density polythene (PELD) are added.
- **Sled base:** Ø 0.5" inch curved sled structure.
- **Flat base:** polished aluminium flat base with 4 polypropylene glides. Rectangular section arms. 27.6" inches diameter base.
- **Pyramidal wooden Legs:** crew-in swivel structure made of steel and covered with a varnished beech wooden case of 28.3" x 28.3" x h:15.4" inches. Plus polypropylene levelers.
- **4 spoke base:** 4 spoke swivel structure made of aluminium with conical shape of Ø27.6" inches and h: 12.1" inches.

Certificate

Our products are designed, manufactured and distributed according to current regulations and organizational standards.

► [Information](#)

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



Life cycle analysis



SBSC2

Raw Materials	lbs	%
Steel	31.27	68
Upholsteries / Filling materials	14.74	32
Plastics	0.03	1

% Recycled Mat.= 5%
% Recyclable Mat.= 12%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents..

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process ans dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use opmitization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.



BIFMA

Dimensions

in

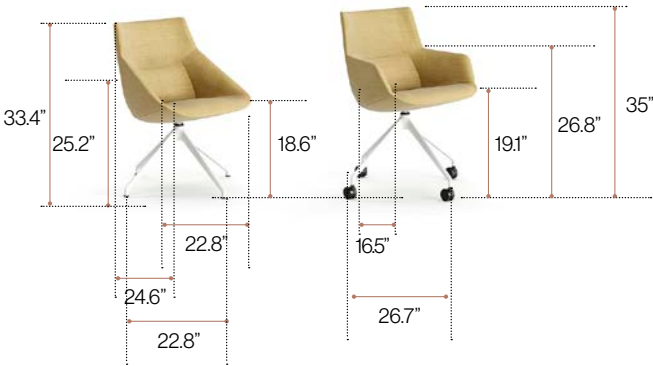
4 legs



Sled structure



4 spoke pyramidal aluminium legs



Pyramidal wooden legs



Aluminium flat legs



Width: 22.8" inches
Depth: 24.6" inches
Seat depth: 16.5" inches

These dimensions are similar for the whole product, regardless of the chosen base.

	With armrest	Without armrest
Bow Chair	1.6 yd	1.6 yd

These minimum and maximum dimensions depend on the chosen configuration (armrests, Legss...). Please consult if specific values are required.

Finishes

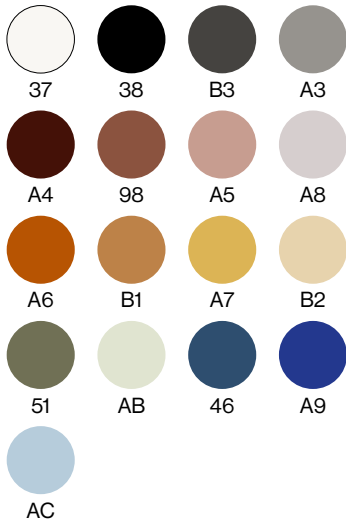
► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Wood



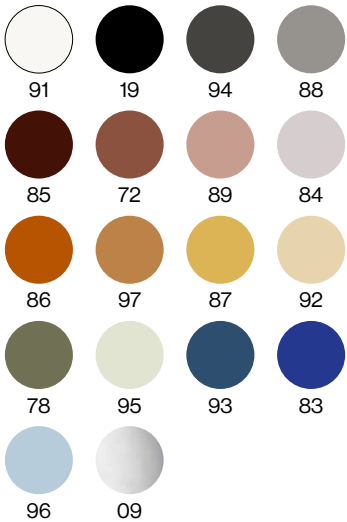
20 BEECH
OR EUROPEAN OAK

Lacquered



37 CAL WHITE
38 BLACK
B3 SOMBRA GREY
A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
A5 GORAFE MAUVE
A8 PICASSO GREY
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
A7 ALBERO YELLOW
B2 DUNA BEIGE
51 OLIVA GREEN
AB DOÑANA GREEN
46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
A9 MACETA BLUE
AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Metal



91 CAL WHITE
19 MATT BLACK
94 SOMBRA GREY
88 ALCÁZAR GREY
85 TINTO BURGUNDY
72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
89 GORAFE MAUVE
84 PICASSO GREY
86 AZAHAR ORANGE
97 UBRIQUE BROWN
87 ALBERO YELLOW
92 DUNA BEIGE
78 OLIVA GREEN
95 DOÑANA GREEN
93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
83 MACETA BLUE
96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE
09 POLISHED ALUMINIUM

Available fabric types and production lead time

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

FABRIC GROUP	WEEKS
G.2 KENYA*	STANDARD + 2
G.3 MEDLEY	STANDARD + 3
RIVET	STANDARD + 2
G.4 ASPECT	STANDARD + 4
CURA	STANDARD + 2
LIBRA	STANDARD + 2
NAPPEL PRO*	STANDARD + 2
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD + 4 NEW
SILVERTEX	STANDARD + 4
VALENCIA*	STANDARD + 2
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	STANDARD + 4
SYNERGY*	STANDARD + 2
VELVETY	STANDARD + 2
REMIX	STANDARD + 4
G.6 CRISP	STANDARD + 4
MOSS	STANDARD + 3
G.7 CANVAS	STANDARD + 4
GAUDI LEATHER	STANDARD + 2
STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 4
G.8 ELMOSOFT LEATHER	STANDARD + 4 NEW
HALLINGDAL 65	STANDARD + 3

*The references of the fabrics that are not included in our finishing card have a lead time of **standard + 4 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.

Fixed chair. 4 wooden base



Without arms

lbs 25 - 20 74 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBSA2	SBSA3	SBSA4	SBSA5	SBSA6	SBSA7	SBSA8
1,313	1,335	1,375	1,511	1,717	1,979	2,312
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBSAM	SBSAL					
1,197	1,979					



With arms

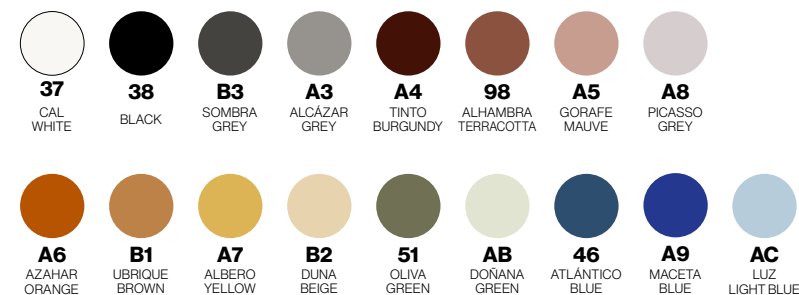
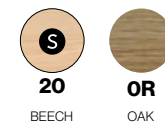
lbs 30 - 24 74 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBSB2	SBSB3	SBSB4	SBSB5	SBSB6	SBSB7	SBSB8
1,378	1,400	1,440	1,576	1,782	2,044	2,377
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBSBM	SBSBL					
1,292	2,044					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0



2 Type of fabric and inner colour

3 Outer fabric colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same type of fabric than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

Fixed chair. 4 conical metal legs



Without arms

lbs 45 - 39 7.9 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBSC2	SBSC3	SBSC4	SBSC5	SBSC6	SBSC7	SBSC8
1,489	1,511	1,551	1,687	1,893	2,155	2,488
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBSCM	SBSC L					
1,373	2,155					



With arms

lbs 49 - 44 7.9 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBSD2	SBSD3	SBSD4	SBSD5	SBSD6	SBSD7	SBSD8
1,578	1,600	1,640	1,776	1,982	2,244	2,577
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBSDM	SBSD L					
1,462	2,244					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0

19

MATT BLACK

91

CAL WHITE

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Type of fabric and inner colour

3 Outer fabric colour ► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same type of fabric than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

Fixed chair. Sled structure



Without arms

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBSE2	SBSE3	SBSE4	SBSE5	SBSE6	SBSE7	SBSE8
1,224	1,246	1,286	1,422	1,628	1,890	2,223

COM	COL
SBSEM	SBSEL
1,108	1,890

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)



With arms

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBSF2	SBSF3	SBSF4	SBSF5	SBSF6	SBSF7	SBSF8
1,305	1,327	1,368	1,503	1,710	1,972	2,305

COM	COL
SBSFM	SBSFL
1,190	1,972

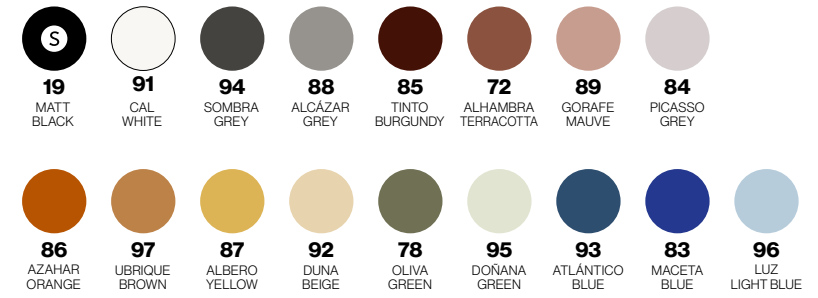
Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

- Available types of fabric and lead time for production

Product configuration

1 Structure \$0



② **Type of fabric and inner colour**

③ **Outer fabric colour**

► Finishes + Upholsteries

The outer side will be the same type of fabric than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

Swivel chair. 4 spoke pyramidal aluminium base



Without arms

lbs 30 - 24
7.9
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBSG2	SBSG3	SBSG4	SBSG5	SBSG6	SBSG7	SBSG8
1,601	1,623	1,663	1,799	2,005	2,267	2,600
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBSGM	SBSGL					
1,485	2,267					



With arms

lbs 34 - 28
7.9
1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBSH2	SBSH3	SBSH4	SBSH5	SBSH6	SBSH7	SBSH8
1,688	1,710	1,750	1,886	2,092	2,354	2,687
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBSHM	SBSHL					
1,572	2,354					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$0

09 POLISHED ALUMINIUM
19 MATT BLACK
91 CAL WHITE
94 SOMBRA GREY
88 ALCAZAR GREY
85 TINTO BURGUNDY
72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
89 GORAFE MAUVE
84 PICASSO GREY
86 AZAHAR ORANGE
97 UBRIQUE BROWN
87 ALBERO YELLOW
92 DUNA BEIGE
78 OLIVA GREEN
95 DOÑANA GREEN
93 ATLANTICO BLUE
83 MACETA BLUE
96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Floor support \$0

Glides



01

Double-wheel
ø2" inches

12

lbs 0.7

Felt tip



03

Soft double-wheel
ø2" inches

13

lbs 0.7

3 Type of fabric and inner colour**4 Outer fabric colour**► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same type of fabric than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

Swivel chair. Pyramidal wooden base



Without arms

lbs 37 - 31 7.9 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBSI2	SBSI3	SBSI4	SBSI5	SBSI6	SBSI7	SBSI8
1,872	1,894	1,934	2,070	2,276	2,538	2,871
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBSIM	SBSIL					
1,756	2,538					



With arms

lbs 41 - 35 7.9 1

G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8
SBSJ2	SBSJ3	SBSJ4	SBSJ5	SBSJ6	SBSJ7	SBSJ8
1,954	1,976	2,017	2,152	2,359	2,621	2,954
COM	COL	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				
SBSJM	SBSJL					
1,839	2,621					

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Base \$0

S

20

BEECH

OR

OAK

37

CAL WHITE

38

BLACK

B3

SOMBRA GREY

A3

ALCÁZAR GREY

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

A8

PICASSO GREY

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

B2

DUNA BEIGE

51

OLIVA GREEN

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

A9

MACETA BLUE

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Type of fabric and inner colour

3 Outer fabric colour ► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same type of fabric than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

Swivel chair. Aluminium flat base



Without arms

lbs 30 - 24 7.9 1

G.2 SBSK2 1,317	G.3 SBSK3 1,339	G.4 SBSK4 1,380	G.5 SBSK5 1,515	G.6 SBSK6 1,722	G.7 SBSK7 1,984	G.8 SBSK8 2,317
COM SBSKM 1,202	COL SBSKL 1,984	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				



With arms

lbs 34 - 29 7.9 1

G.2 SBSL2 1,403	G.3 SBSL3 1,425	G.4 SBSL4 1,465	G.5 SBSL5 1,601	G.6 SBSL6 1,807	G.7 SBSL7 2,069	G.8 SBSL8 2,402
COM SBSLM 1,287	COL SBSLL 2,069	Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order. ► COM-COL order information				

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0

19
MATT
BLACK

91
CAL
WHITE

94
SOMBRA
GREY

88
ALCÁZAR
GREY

85
TINTO
BURGUNDY

72
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA

89
GORAFE
MAUVE

84
PICASSO
GREY

86
AZAHAR
ORANGE

97
UBRIQUE
BROWN

87
ALBERO
YELLOW

92
DUNA
BEIGE

78
OLIVA
GREEN

95
DOÑANA
GREEN

93
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

83
MACETA
BLUE

96
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

2 Type of fabric and inner colour

3 Outer fabric colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The outer side will be the same type of fabric than the inner side, but both can be ordered in different colours.

esPattio

NEW

PRICE LIST ENG-USA \$

BAELO

By Archirivolto



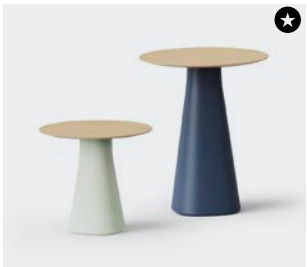


P3
Inspiration

P4
Technical features

P7
**Dimensions
and production lead times**

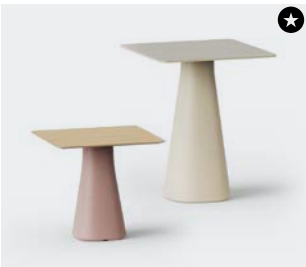
P8
Finishes



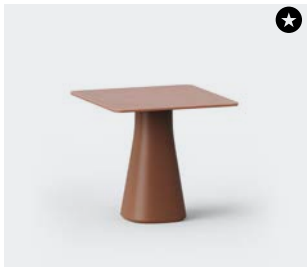
P9
Medium / high round tables
ø 23.6" - ø 39.4" inches tops



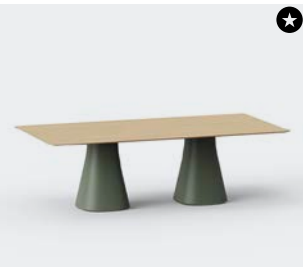
P12
Medium round tables
ø 47.2" / ø 55.1" / ø 62.2" inches tops



P15
Medium / high square tables
23.6" - 39.4" inches tops



P18
Medium square tables
47.2" / 55.1" / 62.2" inches tops



P21
Medium rectangular tables



P25
High rectangular tables



P27
Medium elliptical tables



P29
Medium barrel tables



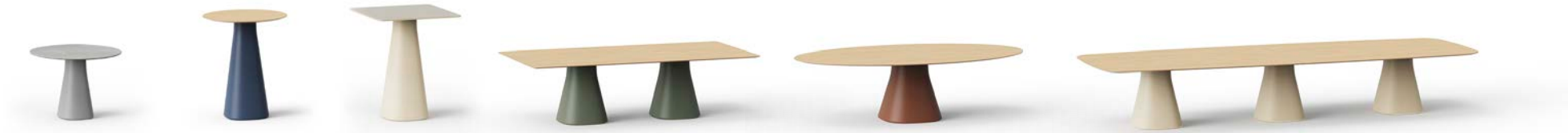
P33
Complements



CONFLUENCE OF NUANCES

The Baelo table delights in the exuberance of its nuances, in the delicacy of its lacquer, the porosity of porcelain, in the fineness of its wood. It establishes an untamed class and style of its own favouring both bustling and casual ambiances at the same time, formal spaces, fresh areas and transitional areas.





Tops

- **Wood:** 0.9" inch thick DM fiber board. Particleboard covered in natural european oak or single-colour lacquered wood.
- **Dekton:** it is the union of an upper surface composed of a sophisticated mixture of more than 20 minerals extracted from nature that result in an Ultra-Compact Technical Stone, and a lower bevelled base of lacquered particle board. Tabletop thickness: 0.3" inch Dekton top + 0.6" inch lacquered top. The lower base is always lacquered in the color of the structure.
- **Fenix:** phenolic top with a surface composed of new generation acrylic resins, hardened and fixed using an Electron Beam Curing process. Board thickness: 0.47" inch. Always black finish.
- **HPL tops:** 0.47" inch thick phenolic board with a black core and an ultra-matte surface available in six different finishes. The surface finish is water-repellent, mould-resistant, scratch-resistant, and suitable for food contact.

Structure

Rotomoulded polyethylene base: structure made from a base of rotomoulded polyethylene, connected to the tabletop with a 0.16" inch thick steel plate. Eight screws secure the base to the plate, and an additional eight screws secure the plate to the tabletop. Two height options are available: approximately H29.1" inches and H43.3" inches (the total height depends on the type of tabletop).

This base can be lacquered in any colour using an adhesive primer designed for plastics.

Ballast

The bases must be filled with counterweights to ensure stability. This counterweight consists of bags filled with approximately 18 lbs of sand, with each base including a specified weight.

Ø 15" inches base: 53 lbs / Ø 18.5" inches base: 106 lbs / Ø 19.7" inches base: 106 lbs / Ø 24.4" inches base: 159 lbs.

Beams

For certain tabletop lengths (greater than 102.4" inches), two longitudinal reinforcements with an oval profile of 3.9" x 1" inches are included. Finished in black and white.

Electrification

All tables in this series offer various electrification access options. The options compatible depending on the type and size of the table are:

- **Induction charging supplement:** recessed electrification unit with a black finish. It allows for wireless charging for all devices compatible with Qi technology. It supports fast charging at 15 W. It is available for international, UK and USA systems. It includes a 78.7" inches USB cable and a power supply for the international system. Dimensions (h x Ø): 0.8" x 3.7" inches.
- **Power outlet + USB A/C:** recessed electrification unit with a black finish. Low installation depth (approximately 2" inches). It provides access to a power outlet and a USB A/C port. It is available for international, UK and USA systems. It includes a 7.9" inches cable and a male Wieland GST18i3 connector. It does not include a power cable. Dimensions (h x Ø): 2.9" x 2.8" inches (international system and UK system) / 2" x 3.5" inches (USA system).
- **Recessed electrification 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C (IS and UK):** recessed electrification unit with a black finish. Low installation depth (approximately 1.8" inches). The tilting cover protects the outlets from external elements when not in use. It provides access to two power outlets and a USB A/C port. It is available for international and UK systems. It includes a 7.9" inches cable and a male Wieland GST18i3 connector. It does not include a power cable. Dimensions 13.8" x 7.1" inches, h1.8" inches.
- **Recessed electrification 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C (USA):** recessed electrification unit with a black finish. Low installation depth (approximately 2" inches). It provides access to two power outlets and a USB A/C port. Available for the USA system. It includes a male Wieland GST18i3 connector. It does not include a power cable. Dimensions 11.8" x 2.6", h2" inches.
- **Electrification tray cover in same finish as cover + tray:** cover made from the same material as the tabletop. It features dual openings for access to electrification from both sides of the table. The lower tray can optionally hold two configurable multi-socket adapters. Dimensions: 14" x 7.2" inches (cover) / 17.7" x 9.4" inches x h3.4" inches (tray).



Transport and installation

The packages associated with these tables have a weight range of 110 lbs to 1,323 lbs. Please ensure that the weight specified for each reference is reviewed carefully. For safe handling and unloading, it is strongly advised to use a pallet truck, involve multiple operators, and ensure access to a dock.

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)



Life cycle analysis



PB021

Raw Materials	lbs	%
Wood	37.48	49.07
Plastic	17.20	22.51
Steel	11.13	14.56
Cardboard	10.58	13.86

% Recycled Mat.= 70.38%

% Recyclable Mat.= 100%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents..

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

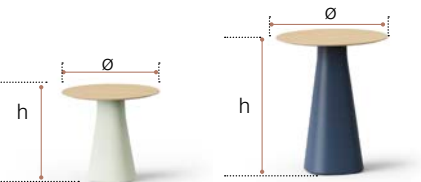
Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

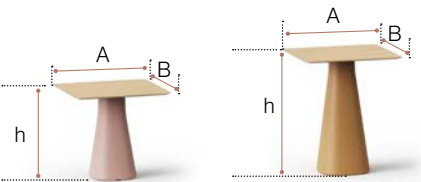
- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standardization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.

Dimensions



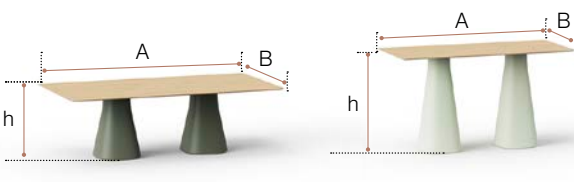
Ø x h

Ø 23.6" - h:29.1"/43.3" inches	Ø 27.6" - h:29.1"/43.3" inches	Ø 31.5" - h:29.1"/43.3" inches
Ø 35.4" - h:29.1"/43.3" inches	Ø 39.4" - h:29.1"/43.3" inches	Ø 47.2" - h:29.1" inches
Ø 55.1" - h:29.1" inches	Ø 62.2" - h:29.1" inches	



A x B x h

23.6" x 23.6" - h:29.1"/43.3" inches	27.6" x 27.6" - h:29.1"/43.3" inches	31.5" x 31.5" - h:29.1"/43.3" inches
35.4" x 35.4" - h:29.1"/43.3" inches	39.4" x 39.4" - h:29.1" inches	47.2" x 47.2" - h:29.1" inches
55.1" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches	62.2" x 62.2" - h:29.1" inches	



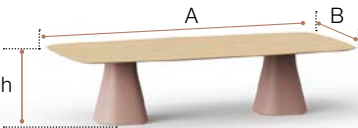
A x B x h

78.7" x 39.4" - h:29.1" inches	86.6" x 47.2" - h:29.1" inches	94.5" x 47.2" - h:29.1" inches
102.4" x 47.2" - h:29.1" inches	110.2" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches	157.5" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches
196.9" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches	236.2" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches	275.6" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches
315" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches	78.7" x 43.3"/35.4"/31.5" - h:43.3" inches	86.6" x 43.3"/35.4"/31.5" - h:43.3" inches
94.5" x 43.3"/35.4"/31.5" - h:43.3" inches	102.4" x 43.3"/35.4"/31.5" - h:43.3" inches	110.2" x 43.3"/35.4"/31.5" - h:43.3" inches



A x B x h

94.5" x 55.1" x h: 29.1" inches



A x B x h

78.7" x 39.4" - h:29.1" inches	86.6" x 47.2" - h:29.1" inches	94.5" x 47.2" - h:29.1" inches
102.4" x 47.2" - h:29.1" inches	110.2" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches	157.5" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches
196.9" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches	236.2" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches	275.6" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches
315" x 55.1" - h:29.1" inches		

Production lead time

LEAD TIME	WEEKS
TABLES WITH OAK*	STANDARD + 2
TABLES WITH OAK**	STANDARD + 4
TABLES WITH DEKTON TOPS	STANDARD + 6
TABLES WITH FENIX TOPS	STANDARD + 1
TABLES WITH HPL TOPS	STANDARD + 1

* Tables up to 47.2" inches wide and 94.5" long inches

** Tables over 47.2" inches wide and 94.5" long inches

⚠ For replacement or resolution of lid issues, please follow the same timeframes as in the table above.

Table height

TYPE OF TOPS	HEIGHTS
TABLES WITH EUROPEAN OAK	29.1" - 43.3"
TABLES WITH FENIX TOPS	28.6" - 42.8"
TABLES WITH DEKTON TOPS	29.1" - 43.3"
TABLES WITH HPL TOPS	28.9" - 43.2"

Wood



70

70 OAK

Polyethylene (base)



91



33



88

91 CAL WHITE
33 MATT BLACK
88 ALCÁZAR GREY

Dekton



KE



KS



KU



KN

KE ETER
KS SOKE
KU UMBER
KN NACRE

Fenix



BLACK

HPL



21



22



74



23



44



90

21 PEARL WHITE
22 CREAM WHITE
74 CHARCOAL BLACK
23 ANTHRACITE GREY
44 SPRING OAK
90 GRAINED WHITE



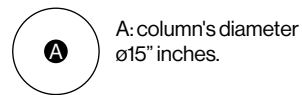
Medium / high round tables

European oak top tables - h:29.1" inches



ø 23.6"	ø 27.6"	ø 31.5"	ø 35.4"	ø 39.4"					
PB001	PB002	PB003	PB004	PB005	PB001:	2-3	29	5.8	2
1,244	1,320	1,400	1,503	1,654	PB002:	3	34	6.4	2
					PB003:	3-4	39	7	2
					PB004:	4	46	7.7	2
					PB005:	4-5	53	8.5	2

Top thickness: 0.9" inch.

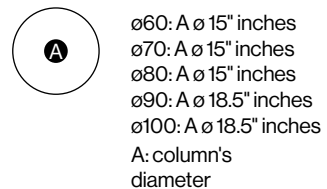


European oak top tables - h:43.3" inches



ø 23.6"	ø 27.6"	ø 31.5"	ø 35.4"	ø 39.4"					
PB237	PB238	PB239	PB032	PB033	PB237:	2-3			2
1,548	1,624	1,700	1,806	1,958	PB238:	3			2
					PB239:	3-4			2
					PB032:	4	60	12.6	2
					PB033:	4-5	67	13.4	2

Top thickness: 0.9" inch.inches".

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91	33	88	B3	A4	98	A5	A8	
CAL WHITE	BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	SOMBRA GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	
								
A6	B1	A7	B2	51	AB	46	A9	AC
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLÁNTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE
+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814

2 Ballast

5	S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$0	6	WITH BALLAST	+\$0
---	--------------------------	-----	---	--------------	------

3 Electrification

00-0	\$0	PE-0	+\$53
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION		PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP	

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1	+\$691	10-1	+\$691
UK SYSTEM	24-1 *1	+\$691	23-1 *1	+\$290
USA SYSTEM	34-1 *1	+\$691	48-1 *1	+\$290

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



Medium / high round tables

FENIX top tables - h:28.6" inches



ø 23.6"	ø 27.6"	ø 31.5"	ø 35.4"	ø 39.4"					
PB006	PB007	PB008	PB009	PB010	PB006:	2-3	26	5.8	2
1,973	2,155	2,353	2,703	3,066	PB007:	3	30	6.4	2
					PB008:	3-4	36	7	2
					PB009:	4	41	7.7	2
					PB010:	4-5	47	8.5	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



Black finish always for the table top

A: column's diameter
ø15" inches.

Fenix top tables - h:42.8" inches



ø 23.6"	ø 27.6"	ø 31.5"	ø 35.4"	ø 39.4"					
PB265	PB266	PB267	PB034	PB035	PB265:	2-3	26	10.28	2
2,323	2,505	2,703	3,051	3,416	PB266:	3	30	11.05	2
					PB267:	3-4	36	11.83	2
					PB034:	4	60	12.61	2
					PB035:	4-5	67	13.38	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.inches".



Black finish always for the table top



ø60: A ø15" inches
 ø70: A ø15" inches
 ø80: A ø15" inches
 ø90: A ø18.5" inches
 ø100: A ø18.5" inches
 A: column's
 diameter

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
 The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91	33	88	B3	A4	98	A5	A8	
CAL WHITE	BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	SOMBRA GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	
								
A6	B1	A7	B2	51	AB	46	A9	AC
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLÁNTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE
+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814

2 Ballast

5 **S** WITHOUT BALLAST \$0 6 WITH BALLAST +\$0

3 Electrification

00-0	\$0	PE-0	+\$53
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION		PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP	

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



POWER SOCKET + USB A/C



POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1	+\$691	10-1	+\$691
UK SYSTEM	24-1 *1	+\$691	23-1 *1	+\$290
USA SYSTEM	34-1 *1	+\$691	48-1 *1	+\$290

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



CENTRAL

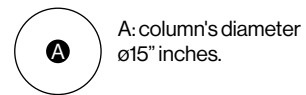
Medium / high round tables



HPL top tables - h:28.6" inches

ø 23.6"	ø 27.6"	ø 31.5"	ø 35.4"	ø 39.4"					
PB320	PB321	PB322	PB323	PB324	PB320:	2-3	29	5.8	2
1,503	1,594	1,706	1,837	1,989	PB321:	3	34	6.4	2
					PB322:	3-4	39	7	2
					PB323:	4	46	7.7	2
					PB324:	4-5	53	8.5	2

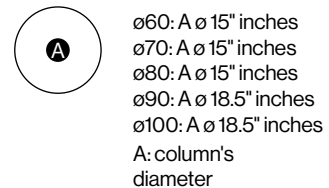
Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



HPL top tables - h:42.8" inches

ø 23.6"	ø 27.6"	ø 31.5"	ø 35.4"	ø 39.4"					
PB325	PB326	PB327	PB328	PB329	PB325:	2-3	89	5.83	2
1,806	2,003	2,116	2,247	2,399	PB326:	3	96	6.39	2
					PB327:	3-4	102	7.03	2
					PB328:	4	104	7.73	2
					PB329:	4-5	109	8.51	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.inches".

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

 91 CAL WHITE \$0	 33 BLACK +\$0	 88 ALCÁZAR GREY +\$0	 B3 SOMBRA GREY +\$814	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY +\$814	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA +\$814	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE +\$814	 A8 PICASSO GREY +\$814	
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE +\$814	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN +\$814	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW +\$814	 B2 DUNA BEIGE +\$814	 51 OLIVA GREEN +\$814	 AB DOÑANA GREEN +\$814	 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE +\$814	 A9 MACETA BLUE +\$814	 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE +\$814

2 Top finish

21 PEARLY WHITE \$0	22 CREAM WHITE +\$0	74 CHARCOAL BLACK +\$0	23 ANTHRACITE GREY +\$0	44 SPRING OAK +\$0	90 GRAINED WHITE +\$0
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

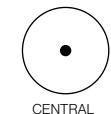
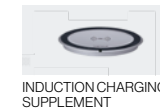
3 Ballast

5 S WITHOUT BALLAST \$0	6 WITH BALLAST +\$0
---	----------------------------------

4 Electrification

00-0 \$0**S** WITHOUT
ELECTRIFICATION**PE-0** +\$53PREPARED BASE FOR
ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT
POWER STRIP

Position of electrification

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE
TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE
FOR ELECTRIFICATION

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1 +\$691	10-1 +\$691
UK SYSTEM	24-1 +\$691 *1	23-1 +\$290 *1
USA SYSTEM	34-1 +\$691 *1	48-1 +\$290 *1

*1 Without transformer

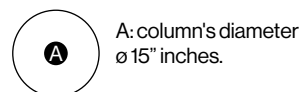
Medium / high round tables

Tables with Dekton top - h:29.1" inches

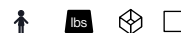


ø 23.6"	ø 27.6"	ø 31.5"	ø 35.4"	ø 39.4"					
PB011	PB012	PB013	PB014	PB015	PB011:	2-3	98	426	2
3,391	3,719	4,038	4,406	4,811	PB012:	3	104	426	2
					PB013:	3-4	112	426	2
					PB014:	4	121	426	2
					PB015:	4-5	131	426	2

Top thickness: 0.3" inch mm (Dekton) + 0.6" inch support lacquered DM.

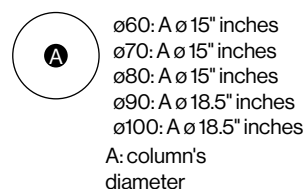


Tables with Dekton top - h:43.3" inches



ø 23.6"	ø 27.6"	ø 31.5"	ø 35.4"	ø 39.4"					
PB243	PB244	PB245	PB036	PB037	PB243:	2-3	98	426	2
3,643	3,947	4,280	4,645	5,039	PB244:	3	104	426	2
					PB245:	3-4	112	426	2
					PB036:	4	135	475	2
					PB037:	4-5	145	475	2

Top thickness: 0.3" inches (Dekton) + 0.6" inches support lacquered DM.



► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91	33	88	B3	A4	98	A5	A8	
CAL WHITE	BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	SOMBRA GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	
								
A6	B1	A7	B2	51	AB	46	A9	AC
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLANTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE
+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814

2 Dekton top finish

S	KS	KU	KN
ETER	SOKE	UMBER	NACRE
\$0	+\$354	+\$354	+\$354

3 Ballast

5	S	WITHOUT BALLAST	\$0	6	WITH BALLAST	+\$0
----------	----------	-----------------	-----	----------	--------------	------

4 Electrification

00-0	\$0	PE-0	+\$53
-------------	-----	-------------	-------

S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



POWER SOCKET + USB A/C



POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1	+\$787	10-1	+\$787
UK SYSTEM	24-1 *1	+\$787	23-1 *1	+\$445
USA SYSTEM	34-1 *1	+\$787	48-1 *1	+\$445

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



CENTRAL

Medium round tables

European oak top tables - h:29.1" inches



ø 47.2"	ø 55.1"	ø 62.2"
PB021	PB022	PB023
2,155	3,340	4,221

Top thickness: 0.9" inch.

A

ø47.2"/55.1" inches: A ø19.7" inches
ø62.2" inches: A ø24.4" inches
A: column's diameter

PB021:	5-6	82	13.1	2	
PB022:	6-7	86	13.8	2	
PB023:	7-8	112	19.2	2	



► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

S

91
CAL
WHITE
\$0

33
BLACK
+\$0

88
ALCÁZAR
GREY
+\$0

B3
SOMBRA
GREY
+\$814

A4
TINTO
BURGUNDY
+\$814

98
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA
+\$814

A5
GORAFE
MAUVE
+\$814

A8
PICASSO
GREY
+\$814

A6
AZAHAR
ORANGE
+\$814

B1
UBRIQUE
BROWN
+\$814

A7
ALBERO
YELLOW
+\$814

B2
DUNA
BEIGE
+\$814

51
OLIVA
GREEN
+\$814

AB
DOÑANA
GREEN
+\$814

46
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE
+\$814

A9
MACETA
BLUE
+\$814

AC
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE
+\$814

2 Ballast

5 S WITHOUT BALLAST \$0

6 WITH BALLAST +\$0

3 Electrification

00-0 \$0
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0 +\$53
PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION

INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT

INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C
These strips cannot be connected in series.

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1 + \$ 691	12-1 + \$ 1,625
UK SYSTEM	24-1*1 + \$ 691	25-1 + \$ 1,625
USA SYSTEM	34-1*1 + \$ 691	35-1 + \$ 1,625

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification

CENTRAL



FENIX top tables - h:28.6" inches

ø 47.2"	ø 55.1"	ø 62.2"
PB024	PB025	PB026
4,190	5,161	6,346

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



Black finish always for the table top



$\varnothing 47.2''/55.1''$ inches: A $\varnothing 19.7''$ inches
 $\varnothing 62.2''$ inches: A $\varnothing 24.4''$ inches
 A: column's diameter

				
PB024:	5-6	87	16.5	2
PB025:	6-7	102	17.3	2
PB026:	7-8	119	19.2	2

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

							
91 CAL WHITE \$0	33 BLACK +\$0	88 ALCAZAR GREY +\$0	B3 SOMBRA GREY +\$814	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY +\$814	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA +\$814	A5 GORAFE MAUVE +\$814	A8 PICASSO GREY +\$814
							
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE +\$814	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN +\$814	A7 ALBERO YELLOW +\$814	B2 DUNA BEIGE +\$814	51 OLIVA GREEN +\$814	AB DONANA GREEN +\$814	46 ATLANTICO BLUE +\$814	A9 MACETA BLUE +\$814
							

2 Ballast

5 **S** WITHOUT BALLAST **\$0** **6** WITH BALLAST **+\$0**

③ Electrification

00-0 \$0  WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION	PE-0 +\$53 PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP
--	--

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE
TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE
FOR ELECTRIFICATION

INDUCTION CHARGING
SUPPLEMENT

INTEGRATED CABLE
MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C
These strips cannot be connected in series.

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1	+\$ 691	12-1	+\$ 1,625
UK SYSTEM	24-1	+\$ 691	25-1	+\$ 1,625
USA SYSTEM	34-1	+\$ 691	35-1	+\$ 1,625

★1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



CENTRAL

Medium round tables

HPL top tables - h:28.6" inches



ø 47.2"	ø 55.1"	ø 62.2"
PB330	PB331	PB332
2,732	3,158	3,735

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



ø47.2"/55.1" inches: A ø19.7" inches
ø62.2" inches: A ø24.4" inches

A: column's diameter

PB330:	5-6	24	16.5	2
PB331:	6-7	24	17.3	2
PB332:	7-8	28	19.2	2



1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

							
91 CAL WHITE \$0	33 BLACK +\$0	88 ALCÁZAR GREY +\$0	B3 SOMBRA GREY +\$814	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY +\$814	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA +\$814	A5 GORAFE MAUVE +\$814	A8 PICASSO GREY +\$814
							
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE +\$814	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN +\$814	A7 ALBERO YELLOW +\$814	B2 DUNA BEIGE +\$814	51 OLIVA GREEN +\$814	AB DOÑANA GREEN +\$814	46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE +\$814	A9 MACETA BLUE +\$814
							
AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE +\$814							

2 Top finish

S	22	74	23	44	90
PEARLY WHITE	CREAM WHITE	CHARCOAL BLACK	ANTHRACITE GREY	SPRING OAK	GRAINED WHITE
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0

3 Ballast

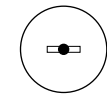
5	S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$0	6 WITH BALLAST	+\$0
----------	--------------------------	-----	-----------------------	------

4 Electrification

00-0 \$0**S** WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION**PE-0** +\$53

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

Position of electrification



CENTRAL

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C
These strips cannot be connected in series.

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1	+\$691	12-1	+\$1,625
UK SYSTEM	24-1 *1	+\$691	25-1	+\$1,625
USA SYSTEM	34-1 *1	+\$691	35-1	+\$1,625

*1 Without transformer

Medium round tables

Tables with Dekton top - h:29.1" inches



ø 47.2"	ø 55.1"	PB027:	5-6	177	76.5	2
PB027	PB028	PB028:	6-7	204	76.5	2
6,072	7,772					

Top thickness: 0.3" inch (Dekton) + 0.6" inch support lacquered DM.

A

ø47.2"/55.1" inches: A ø19.7" inches
" inches
A: column's diameter



► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

S

91
CAL
WHITE
\$ 0

33
BLACK
+ \$ 0

88
ALCAZAR
GREY
+ \$ 0

B3
SOMBRA
GREY
+ \$ 814

A4
TINTO
BURGUNDY
+ \$ 814

98
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA
+ \$ 814

A5
GORAFE
MAUVE
+ \$ 814

A8
PICASSO
GREY
+ \$ 814

A6
AZAHAR
ORANGE
+ \$ 814

B1
UBRIQUE
BROWN
+ \$ 814

A7
ALBERO
YELLOW
+ \$ 814

B2
DUNA
BEIGE
+ \$ 814

51
OLIVA
GREEN
+ \$ 814

AB
DOÑANA
GREEN
+ \$ 814

46
ATLANTICO
BLUE
+ \$ 814

A9
MACETA
BLUE
+ \$ 814

AC
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE
+ \$ 814

2 Dekton top finish

S

KE
ETER
\$ 0

KS
SOKE
+ \$ 708

KU
UMBER
+ \$ 708

KN
NACRE
+ \$ 708

3 Ballast

5

S

 WITHOUT BALLAST \$ 0

6 WITH BALLAST + \$ 0

4 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0

S

 WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0 + \$ 53
PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C
These strips cannot be connected in series.

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1 + \$ 787	12-1 + \$ 1,180
UK SYSTEM	24-1 + \$ 787 *1	25-1 + \$ 1,180
USA SYSTEM	34-1 + \$ 787 *1	35-1 + \$ 1,180

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification

CENTRAL

Medium / high square table

European oak top tables - h:29.1" inches

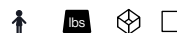


23.6" x 23.6"	27.6" x 27.6"	31.5" x 31.5"	35.4" x 35.4"	39.4" x 39.4"	PB040:	2	29	5.8	2
PB040	PB041	PB042	PB043	PB044	PB041:	2	34	6.4	2
1,275	1,366	1,458	1,579	1,730	PB042:	4	39	7	2
					PB043:	4	46	7.7	2
					PB044:	4	53	8.5	2

Top thickness: 0.9" inch.

A: column's diameter
ø 15" inches.

European oak top tables - h:43.3" inches



23.6" x 23.6"	27.6" x 27.6"	31.5" x 31.5"	35.4" x 35.4"	PB246:	2	38	10.28	2
PB246	PB247	PB248	PB071	PB247:	2	45	11.05	2
1,579	1,670	1,761	1,806	PB248:	4	53	11.83	2
				PB071:	4	60	12.61	2

Top thickness: 0.9" inch.

23.6" x 23.6": A ø 15" inches
27.6" x 27.6": A ø 15" inches
31.5" x 31.5": A ø 15" inches
35.4" x 35.4": A ø 18.5" inchesA: column's
diameter► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91	33	88	B3	A4	98	A5	A8	
CAL WHITE	BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	SOMBRA GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	
								
A6	B1	A7	B2	51	AB	46	A9	AC
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLANTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE
+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814

2 Ballast

5	S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$0	6	WITH BALLAST	+\$0
---	--------------------------	-----	---	--------------	------

3 Electrification

00-0 \$0

PE-0 +\$53

S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



POWER SOCKET + USB A/C



POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1	+\$691	10-1	+\$691
UK SYSTEM	24-1	+\$691	23-1	+\$290
	*1		*1	
USA SYSTEM	34-1	+\$691	48-1	+\$290
	*1		*1	

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



CENTRAL

NEW

Medium / high square table



FENIX top tables - h:28.6" inches

23.6" x 23.6"	27.6" x 27.6"	31.5" x 31.5"	35.4" x 35.4"	39.4" x 39.4"	PB045:	2	29	5.8	2
PB045	PB046	PB047	PB048	PB049	PB046:	2	34	6.4	2
2,003	2,186	2,399	2,762	3,188	PB047:	4	41	7	2
					PB048:	4	47	7.7	2
					PB049:	4	55	8.5	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



Black finish always for the table top



A: column's diameter
ø 15" inches.

Fenix top tables - h:42.8" inches

23.6" x 23.6"	27.6" x 27.6"	31.5" x 31.5"	35.4" x 35.4"		PB268:	2	29	10.28	2
					PB269:	2	34	11.05	2
PB268	PB269	PB270	PB073		PB270:	4	41	11.83	2
2,353	2,534	2,748	1,297		PB073:	4	61	13.07	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.inches".



Black finish always for the table top



A: column's diameter
23.6" x 23.6": A ø 15" inches
27.6" x 27.6": A ø 15" inches
31.5" x 31.5": A ø 15" inches
35.4" x 35.4": A ø 18.5" inches
A column's diameter

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91	33	88	B3	A4	98	A5	A8	
CAL WHITE	BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	SOMBRA GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	
								
A6	B1	A7	B2	51	AB	46	A9	AC
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLÁNTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE
+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814	+\$814

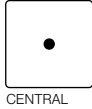
2 Ballast

5	S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$0	6 WITH BALLAST	+\$0
----------	--------------------------	-----	-----------------------	------

3 Electrification

00-0	\$0	PE-0	+\$53
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION		PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP	

Position of electrification



WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1	+\$691	10-1	+\$691
UK SYSTEM	24-1	+\$691	23-1	+\$290
USA SYSTEM	34-1	+\$691	48-1	+\$290

*1 Without transformer

Medium / high square table

HPL top tables - h:28.6" inches



23.6" x 23.6"	27.6" x 27.6"	31.5" x 31.5"	35.4" x 35.4"	39.4" x 39.4"	PB333:	2	29	5.8	2
PB333	PB334	PB335	PB336	PB337	PB334:	2	34	6.4	2
1,518	1,609	1,730	1,868	2,034	PB335:	4	39	7	2
					PB336:	4	46	7.7	2
					PB337:	4	53	8.5	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.

A

A: column's diameter
ø 15" inches.

HPL top tables - h:42.8" inches



23.6" x 23.6"	27.6" x 27.6"	31.5" x 31.5"	35.4" x 35.4"	PB338:	2	38	10.28	2
PB338	PB339	PB340	PB341	PB339:	2	45	11.05	2
1,927	2,020	2,141	2,277	PB340:	4	53	11.83	2
				PB341:	4	60	12.61	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.inches".

A

23.6" x 23.6": A ø 15" inches
27.6" x 27.6": A ø 15" inches
31.5" x 31.5": A ø 15" inches
35.4" x 35.4": A ø 18.5" inches

A: column's
diameter

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

S

91

CAL WHITE

\$0

33

BLACK

+\$0

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

+\$0

B3

SOMBRA GREY

+\$814

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

+\$814

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

+\$814

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

+\$814

A8

PICASSO GREY

+\$814

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

+\$814

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

+\$814

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

+\$814

B2

DUNA BEIGE

+\$814

51

OLIVA GREEN

+\$814

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

+\$814

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

+\$814

A9

MACETA BLUE

+\$814

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

+\$814

2 Top finish

S

21

PEARLY WHITE

\$0

22

CREAM WHITE

+\$0

74

CHARCOAL BLACK

+\$0

23

ANTHRACITE GREY

+\$0

44

SPRING OAK

+\$0

90

GRAINED WHITE

+\$0

3 Ballast

5

S

WITHOUT BALLAST

\$0

6

WITH BALLAST

+\$0

4 Electrification

00-0

\$0

S

WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0

+\$53

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

Position of electrification

CENTRAL

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION

INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT

POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1	+\$691	10-1	+\$691
UK SYSTEM	24-1	+\$691	23-1	+\$290
USA SYSTEM	34-1	+\$691	48-1	+\$290

*1 Without transformer

Medium / high square table

Tables with Dekton top - h:29.1" inches



23.6" x 23.6"	27.6" x 27.6"	31.5" x 31.5"	35.4" x 35.4"	39.4" x 39.4"	PB050:	2	103	42.6	2
PB050	PB051	PB052	PB053	PB054	PB051:	2	111	42.6	2
3,006	3,248	3,538	3,856	3,937	PB052:	4	122	42.6	2
					PB053:	4	133	42.6	2
					PB054:	4	145	42.6	2

Top thickness: 0.3" inch (Dekton) + 0.6" inch support lacquered DM.

A

A: column's diameter
ø 15" inches.

Tables with Dekton top - h:43.3" inches



23.6" x 23.6"	27.6" x 27.6"	31.5" x 31.5"	35.4" x 35.4"	PB252	2	111	47.50	2
PB252	PB253	PB254	PB075	PB253:	2	123	47.50	2
3,218	3,462	3,765	4,069	PB254:	4	135	47.50	2
				PB075:	4	147	47.50	2

Top thickness: 0.3" inch (Dekton) + 0.6" inch support lacquered DM.

A

23.6" x 23.6": A ø 15" inches
27.6" x 27.6": A ø 15" inches
31.5" x 31.5": A ø 15" inches
35.4" x 35.4": A ø 18.5" inches
es

A: column's
diameter

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

S

91
CAL
WHITE
\$ 0

33
BLACK
+ \$ 0

88
ALCÁZAR
GREY
+ \$ 0

B3
SOMBRA
GREY
+ \$ 814

A4
TINTO
BURGUNDY
+ \$ 814

98
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA
+ \$ 814

A5
GORAFE
MAUVE
+ \$ 814

A8
PICASSO
GREY
+ \$ 814

A6
AZAHAR
ORANGE
+ \$ 814

B1
UBRIQUE
BROWN
+ \$ 814

A7
ALBERO
YELLOW
+ \$ 814

B2
DUNA
BEIGE
+ \$ 814

51
OLIVA
GREEN
+ \$ 814

AB
DOÑANA
GREEN
+ \$ 814

46
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE
+ \$ 814

A9
MACETA
BLUE
+ \$ 814

AC
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE
+ \$ 814

2 Dekton top finish

S

KE
ETER
\$ 0

KS
SOKE
+ \$ 177

KU
UMBER
+ \$ 177

KN
NACRE
+ \$ 177

3 Ballast

5

S

WITHOUT
BALLAST
\$ 0

6

WITH
BALLAST
+ \$ 0

4 Electrification

00-0

\$ 0

S

WITHOUT
ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0

+ \$ 53

PREPARED BASE FOR
ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT
POWER STRIP

POSITION OF ELECTRIFICATION

CENTRAL

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE
TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE
FOR ELECTRIFICATION

INDUCTION CHARGING
SUPPLEMENT

POWER SOCKET +
USB A/C

POWER SOCKET +
USB A/C

STANDARD SYSTEM

11-1

+ \$ 787

10-1

+ \$ 787

UK SYSTEM

24-1
*1

+ \$ 787

23-1
*1

+ \$ 445

USA SYSTEM

34-1
*1

+ \$ 787

48-1
*1

+ \$ 445

*1 Without transformer

Medium square tables

European oak top tables - h:29.1" inches



47.2" x 47.2"	55.1" x 55.1"	62.2" x 62.2"
PB060	PB061	PB062
1,973	3,462	4,099

Top thickness: 0.9" inch.

A

47.2" x 47.2": A 19.7" inches
55.1" x 55.1": A 19.7" inches
62.2" x 62.2": A 24.4" inches

A: column's diameter

PB060:	4	82	13.1	2
PB061:	6	100	13.8	2
PB062:	8	130	19.2	2

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

S

91

CAL WHITE

\$0

33

BLACK

+\$0

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

+\$0

B3

SOMBRA GREY

+\$814

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

+\$814

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

+\$814

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

+\$814

A8

PICASSO GREY

+\$814

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

+\$814

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

+\$814

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

+\$814

B2

DUNA BEIGE

+\$814

51

OLIVA GREEN

+\$814

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

+\$814

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

+\$814

A9

MACETA BLUE

+\$814

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

+\$814

2 Ballast

5

S

 WITHOUT BALLAST \$0

6 WITH BALLAST +\$0

3 Electrification

00-0 \$0

S

 WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0 +\$53

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT

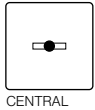


INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C
These strips cannot be connected in series.

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1 +\$691	12-1 +\$1,625
UK SYSTEM	24-1 *1 +\$691	25-1 +\$1,625
USA SYSTEM	34-1 *1 +\$691	35-1 +\$1,625

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



CENTRAL

NEW

Medium square tables

FENIX top tables - h:28.6" inches

47.2" x 47.2"	55.1" x 55.1"	62.2" x 62.2"
PB063	PB064	PB065
4,250	5,283	6,527

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.

 Black finish always for the table top


47.2" x 47.2": A 19.7" inches
55.1" x 55.1": A 19.7" inches
62.2" x 62.2": A 24.4" inches
A: column's diameter

				
PB063:	4	87	13.1	2
PB064:	6	107	13.8	2
PB065	8	138	19.2	2

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

 91 CAL WHITE \$0	 33 BLACK +\$0	 88 ALCÁZAR GREY +\$0	 B3 SOMBRA GREY +\$814	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY +\$814	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA +\$814	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE +\$814	 A8 PICASSO GREY +\$814	
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE +\$814	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN +\$814	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW +\$814	 B2 DUNA BEIGE +\$814	 51 OLIVA GREEN +\$814	 AB DOÑANA GREEN +\$814	 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE +\$814	 A9 MACETA BLUE +\$814	 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE +\$814

2 Ballast	5  WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST	+ \$ 0
-----------	---	------	----------------	--------

3 Electrification

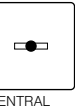
00-0 \$ 0	PE-0 + \$ 53
 WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION	PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION	 INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT	 INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C These strips cannot be connected in series.
---	--	---

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1 + \$ 691	12-1 + \$ 1,625
UK SYSTEM	24-1 + \$ 691 *1	25-1 + \$ 1,625
USA SYSTEM	34-1 + \$ 691 *1	35-1 + \$ 1,625

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



NEW

Medium square tables

HPL top tables - h:28.6" inches



47.2" x 47.2"	55.1" x 55.1"	62.2" x 62.2"
PB342	PB343	PB344
2,793	3,248	3,886

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.

A	47.2" x 47.2": A 19.7" inches	120 x 120: A ø 19.7" inches
	55.1" x 55.1": A 19.7" inches	140 x 140: A ø 24.4" inches
	62.2" x 62.2": A 24.4" inches	158 x 158: A ø 19.7" inches
A: column's diameter		

PB342:	4	62	13.1	2
PB343:	6	82	13.8	2
PB344:	8	102	19.2	2

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

 91 CAL WHITE \$ 0	 33 BLACK +\$ 0	 88 ALCÁZAR GREY +\$ 0	 B3 SOMBRA GREY +\$ 814	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY +\$ 814	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA +\$ 814	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE +\$ 814	 A8 PICASSO GREY +\$ 814	
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE +\$ 814	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN +\$ 814	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW +\$ 814	 B2 DUNA BEIGE +\$ 814	 51 OLIVA GREEN +\$ 814	 AB DOÑANA GREEN +\$ 814	 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE +\$ 814	 A9 MACETA BLUE +\$ 814	 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE +\$ 814

2 Top finish

21 PEARLY WHITE \$ 0	22 CREAM WHITE +\$ 0	74 CHARCOAL BLACK +\$ 0	23 ANTHRACITE GREY +\$ 0	44 SPRING OAK +\$ 0	90 GRAINED WHITE +\$ 0
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

3 Ballast

5 WITHOUT BALLAST \$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST +\$ 0
----------------------------------	--------------------------------

4 Electrification

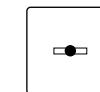
00-0 \$ 0

WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0 +\$ 53

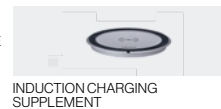
PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

Position of electrification



CENTRAL

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C
These strips cannot be connected in series.

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1 +\$ 691	12-1 +\$ 1,625
UK SYSTEM	24-1 +\$ 691	25-1 +\$ 1,625
USA SYSTEM	34-1 +\$ 691	35-1 +\$ 1,625

*1 Without transformer

Medium square tables

Tables with Dekton top - h:29.1" inches



47.2" x 47.2"	55.1" x 55.1"						
PB066	PB067						
5,374	6,831						

Top thickness: 0.3" inch (Dekton) + 0.6" inch support lacquered DM.

A	47.2" x 47.2": A 19.7" inches
	55.1" x 55.1": A 19.7" inches

A: column's diameter

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91 CAL WHITE \$0	33 BLACK +\$0	88 ALCÁZAR GREY +\$0	B3 SOMBRA GREY +\$814	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY +\$814	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA +\$814	A5 GORAFE MAUVE +\$814	A8 PICASSO GREY +\$814	
								
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE +\$814	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN +\$814	A7 ALBERO YELLOW +\$814	B2 DUNA BEIGE +\$814	51 OLIVA GREEN +\$814	AB DOÑANA GREEN +\$814	46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE +\$814	A9 MACETA BLUE +\$814	AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE +\$814

2 Dekton top finish

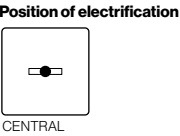
S	KS	KU	KN
KE	SOKE	UMBER	NACRE
ETER			
\$0	+\$354	+\$354	+\$354

3 Ballast

5	S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$0	6 WITH BALLAST	+\$0
----------	--------------------------	-----	-----------------------	------

4 Electrification

00-0	\$0	PE-0	+\$53
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION		PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP	



WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C. These strips cannot be connected in series.

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1	+\$ 787	12-1	+\$ 1,180
UK SYSTEM	24-1 *1	+\$ 787	25-1	+\$ 1,180
USA SYSTEM	34-1 *1	+\$ 787	35-1	+\$ 1,180

*1 Without transformer

► [Lead time for production](#)

Medium rectangular tables

European oak top tables - h:29.1" inches

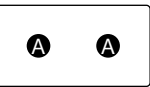


78.7" x 39.4"	86.6" x 47.2"	94.5" x 47.2"	102.4" x 47.2"	110.2" x 55.1"	PB079: PB080: PB081: PB082: PB083:	4-6 6 6-8 6-8 8	105 129 139 148 176	16.4 18.9 19.8 19.2 22	3 3 3 3 3
PB079	PB080	PB081	PB082	PB083					
4,539	5,146	5,465	7,135	7,894					

Top thickness: 0.9" inch.



The 102.3" inches and 110.2" inches tables inches tables have two beams.



78.7" x 39.4": A ø 15" inches
86.6" x 47.2": A ø 15" inches
94.5" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
102.4" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
110.2" x 55.1": A ø 19.7" inches
A: column's diameter



► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

 91 CAL WHITE \$ 0	 33 BLACK + \$ 0	 88 ALCÁZAR GREY + \$ 0	 B3 SOMBRA GREY + \$ 1,628	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY + \$ 1,628	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA + \$ 1,628	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE + \$ 1,628	 A8 PICASSO GREY + \$ 1,628	
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE + \$ 1,628	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN + \$ 1,628	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW + \$ 1,628	 B2 DUNA BEIGE + \$ 1,628	 51 OLIVA GREEN + \$ 1,628	 AB DOÑANA GREEN + \$ 1,628	 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE + \$ 1,628	 A9 MACETA BLUE + \$ 1,628	 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE + \$ 1,628

2 Ballast

5 S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST	+ \$ 0
----------------------------	------	----------------	--------

3 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0	PE-0 + \$ 106
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION	PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C



ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

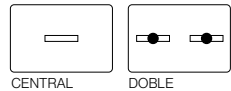
	DOBLE	CENTRAL	DOBLE	CENTRAL
	13-1	15-1	14-1	16-1 + \$ 446
STANDARD SYSTEM	+ \$ 1,382	+ \$ 1,625	+ \$ 3,250	
UK SYSTEM	26-1 *1 + \$ 1,382	28-1 + \$ 1,625	27-1 + \$ 3,250	
USA SYSTEM	36-1 *1 + \$ 1,382	38-1 + \$ 1,625	37-1 + \$ 3,250	

*1 Without transformer

These strips cannot be connected in series. The double positions of this power strip are not compatible with references **PB079** and **PB080**.

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip [here](#). A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.

Position of electrification



CENTRAL

DOBLE

NEW

Medium rectangular tables

FENIX top tables - h:28.6" inches



78.7" x 39.4"	86.6" x 47.2"	94.5" x 47.2"	102.4" x 47.2"	110.2" x 55.1"					
PB084	PB085	PB086	PB087	PB088	PB084:	4-6	110	16.4	3
6,831	7,438	8,440	9,306	10,808	PB085:	6	141	18.9	3
					PB086:	6-8	173	19.8	3
					PB087:	6-8	229	19.2	3
					PB088:	8	265	22	3

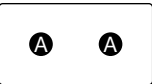
Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



Black finish always for the table top



The 102.3" inches and 110.2" inches tables inches tables have two beams.



78.7" x 39.4": A ø 15" inches
86.6" x 47.2": A ø 15" inches
94.5" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
102.4" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
110.2" x 55.1": A ø 19.7" inches
A: column's diameter

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91 CAL WHITE \$0	33 BLACK +\$0	88 ALCÁZAR GREY +\$0	B3 SOMBRA GREY +\$1,628	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY +\$1,628	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA +\$1,628	A5 GORAFE MAUVE +\$1,628	A8 PICASSO GREY +\$1,628	
								
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE +\$1,628	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN +\$1,628	A7 ALBERO YELLOW +\$1,628	B2 DUNA BEIGE +\$1,628	51 OLIVA GREEN +\$1,628	AB DOÑANA GREEN +\$1,628	46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE +\$1,628	A9 MACETA BLUE +\$1,628	AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE +\$1,628

2 Ballast

5	S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$0	6	WITH BALLAST	+\$0
---	--------------------------	-----	---	--------------	------

3 Electrification

00-0	\$0	PE-0	+\$106
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION		PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP	

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C



ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

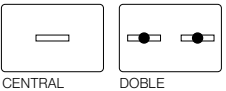
	DOBLE	CENTRAL	DOBLE	CENTRAL	
STANDARD SYSTEM	13-1	15-1	14-1	16-1	+\$446
	+\$1,382	+\$1,625	+\$3,250		
UK SYSTEM	26-1 *1	28-1	27-1		
	+\$1,382	+\$1,625	+\$3,250		
USA SYSTEM	36-1 *1	38-1	37-1		
	+\$1,382	+\$1,625	+\$3,250		

*1 Without transformer

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip [here](#). A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.

These strips cannot be connected in series. The double positions of this power strip are not compatible with references **PB079** and **PB080**.

Position of electrification



Medium rectangular tables

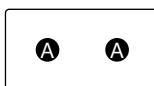
Tables with Dekton top - h:29.1" inches

78.7" x 39.4"	86.6" x 47.2"	94.5" x 47.2"	102.4" x 47.2"	110.2" x 55.1"					
PB089	PB090	PB091	PB092	PB093	PB089:	4-6	105	16.4	3
6,922	8,137	9,563	12,690	14,801	PB090:	6	129	18.9	3
					PB091:	6-8	139	19.8	3
					PB092:	6-8	148	19.2	3
					PB093:	8	200	27.5	3

Top thickness: 0.3" inch mm (Dekton) + 0.6" inch support lacquered DM.



The 102.3" inches and 110.2" inches tables inches tables have two beams.



78.7" x 39.4": A ø 15" inches
 86.6" x 47.2": A ø 15" inches
 94.5" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
 102.4" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
 110.2" x 55.1": A ø 19.7" inches
 A: column's diameter

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

							
91 CAL WHITE \$ 0	33 BLACK +\$ 0	88 ALCÁZAR GREY +\$ 0	B3 SOMBRA GREY +\$ 1,628	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY +\$ 1,628	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA +\$ 1,628	A5 GORAFE MAUVE +\$ 1,628	A8 PICASSO GREY +\$ 1,628
							
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE +\$ 1,628	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN +\$ 1,628	A7 ALBERO YELLOW +\$ 1,628	B2 DUNA BEIGE +\$ 1,628	51 OLIVA GREEN +\$ 1,628	AB DOÑANA GREEN +\$ 1,628	46 ATLANTICO BLUE +\$ 1,628	A9 MACETA BLUE +\$ 1,628
							
AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE +\$ 1,628							

2 Dekton top finish

KE ETER	KS SOKE	KU UMBER	KN NACRE
PB089 - PB090: \$ 0	+\$ 708	+\$ 708	+\$ 708
PB091 - PB092 - PB093: \$ 0	+\$ 886	+\$ 886	+\$ 886

3 Ballast

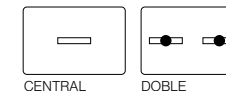
5 S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST	+\$ 0
----------------------------	------	----------------	-------

4 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0 +\$ 106
 PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWERSTRIP

Position of electrification



WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C



ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

	DOBLE	CENTRAL	DOBLE	CENTRAL	
STANDARD SYSTEM	13-1 +\$ 1574	15-1 +\$ 1,180	14-1 +\$ 2,360	16-1 +\$ 768	
UK SYSTEM	26-1 *1 +\$ 1574	28-1 +\$ 1,180	27-1 +\$ 2,360		
USA SYSTEM	36-1 *1 +\$ 1574	38-1 +\$ 1,180	37-1 +\$ 2,360		

*1 Without transformer

These strips cannot be connected in series. The double positions of this power strip are not compatible with references **PB206** and **PB207**.

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip [here](#). A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.

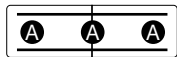
Medium rectangular tables

European oak top tables - h:29.1" inches

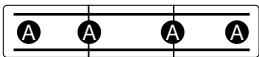


157.5" x 55.1"	196.9" x 55.1"	236.2" x 55.1"	275.6" x 55.1"	315" x 55.1"					
PB096	PB097	PB098	PB099	PB100	PB096:	10-12	303	40.3	5
11,537	13,510	16,371	17,912	21,404	PB097:	14-16	349	45.4	5
					PB098:	16-20	443	57.2	7
					PB099:	20-22	488	62.3	7
					PB100:	22-26	582	74.2	9

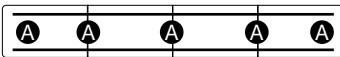
Top thickness: 0.9" inch.



157.5" x 55.1" inches
196.9" x 55.1" inches
2 tops



236.2" x 55.1" inches
275.6" x 55.1" inches
3 tops



315" x 55.1" inches
4 tops

A: column's diameter ø 19.7" inches
These tables have two beams.

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

	S CAL WHITE	33 BLACK	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	B3 SOMBRA GREY	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	A5 GORAFE MAUVE	A8 PICASSO GREY	
2 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	
3 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	
4 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	
	A6 AZAHAR ORANGE	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN	A7 ALBERO YELLOW	B2 DUNA BEIGE	51 OLIVA GREEN	AB DOÑANA GREEN	46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	A9 MACETA BLUE	AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE
2 TOPS	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443
3 TOPS	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257
4 TOPS	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071

2 Ballast

5 **S** WITHOUT BALLAST \$ 0 6 WITH BALLAST +\$ 0

3 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0

S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

	2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
PE-0	+\$ 159	+\$ 212	+\$ 265

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C

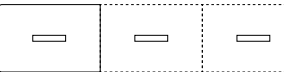


ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

	2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
STANDARD SYSTEM 17-1	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500
UK SYSTEM 30-1	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500
USA SYSTEM 40-1	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500

These strips cannot be connected in series.

Position of electrification



CENTRAL BETWEEN BASE AT EACH TOP

Medium rectangular tables

FENIX top tables - h:28.6" inches

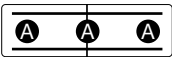


157.5" x 55.1"	196.9" x 55.1"	236.2" x 55.1"	275.6" x 55.1"	315" x 55.1"	PB101:	10-12	303	40.3	5
PB101	PB102	PB103	PB104	PB105	PB102:	14-16	349	45.4	5
16,303	19,430	22,770	25,806	28,842	PB103:	16-20	443	57.2	7
					PB104:	20-22	488	62.3	7
					PB105:	22-26	582	74.2	9

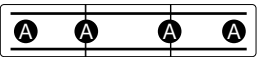
Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



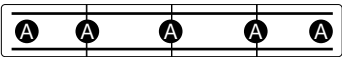
Black finish always for the table top



157.5" x 55.1" inches
196.9" x 55.1" inches
2 tops



236.2" x 55.1" inches
275.6" x 55.1" inches
3 tops



315" x 55.1" inches
4 tops

A: column's diameter ø 19.7" inches
These tables have two beams.

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

91 CAL WHITE	33 BLACK	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	B3 SOMBRA GREY	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	A5 GORAFE MAUVE	A8 PICASSO GREY	
2TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443
3TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257
4TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN	A7 ALBERO YELLOW	B2 DUNA BEIGE	51 OLIVA GREEN	AB DOÑANA GREEN	46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	A9 MACETA BLUE	AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE
2TOPS	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443
3TOPS	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257
4TOPS	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071

2 Ballast

5 WITHOUT BALLAST \$ 0 6 WITH BALLAST +\$ 0

3 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0

WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

	2TOPS	3TOPS	4TOPS
PE-0	+\$ 159	+\$ 212	+\$ 265

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INTEGRATED CABLE
MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C

2TOPS 3TOPS 4TOPS



ELECTRIFICATION TRAY
COVER IN SAME FINISH
AS COVER + TRAY

2TOPS 3TOPS 4TOPS

STANDARD SYSTEM 17-1 +\$ 3,250 +\$ 4,875 +\$ 6,500

18-1 +\$ 892 +\$ 1,339 +\$ 1,785

UK SYSTEM 30-1 +\$ 3,250 +\$ 4,875 +\$ 6,500

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip [here](#). A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.

USA SYSTEM 40-1 +\$ 3,250 +\$ 4,875 +\$ 6,500

These strips cannot be connected in series.

Position of electrification



CENTRAL BETWEEN BASE AT EACH TOP

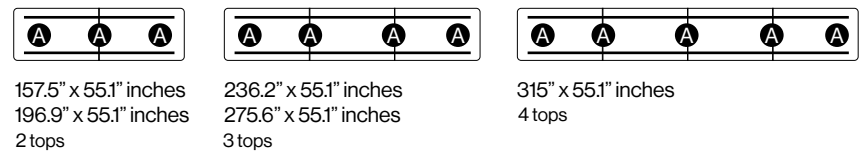
Medium rectangular tables

HPL top tables - h:28.6" inches



157.5" x 55.1"	196.9" x 55.1"	236.2" x 55.1"	275.6" x 55.1"	315" x 55.1"	PB350: PB351: PB352: PB353: PB354:	10-12 14-16 16-20 20-22 22-26	324 374 493 565 664	40.3 45.4 57.2 62.3 74.2	5 5 7 7 9
PB350	PB351	PB352	PB353	PB354					
9,715	10,322	13,055	15,332	17,609					

Top thickness: 0.9" inch.



A: column's diameter ø 19.7" inches
These tables have two beams.

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91 CAL WHITE	33 BLACK	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	B3 SOMBRA GREY	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	A5 GORAFE MAUVE	A8 PICASSO GREY	
2 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	
3 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	
4 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	
								
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN	A7 ALBERO YELLOW	B2 DUNA BEIGE	51 OLIVA GREEN	AB DONANA GREEN	46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	A9 MACETA BLUE	AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE
2 TOPS	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443
3 TOPS	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257
4 TOPS	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071

2 Top finish

21 PEARLY WHITE	22 CREAM WHITE	74 CHARCOAL BLACK	23 ANTHRACITE GREY	44 SPRING OAK	90 GRAINED WHITE
\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0

3 Ballast	5 WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST	+\$ 0
------------------	-----------------------------	------	--------------------------	-------

4 Electrification

		ELECTRIFICATION			
		WITHOUT POWER STRIP			
		2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS	
00-0	\$ 0				
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION		PE-0	+\$ 159	+\$ 212	+\$ 265

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION

	INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C	2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
17-1 STANDARD SYSTEM	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500	
30-1 UK SYSTEM	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500	
40-1 USA SYSTEM	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500	
	ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY	2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
18-1	+\$ 892	+\$ 1,339	+\$ 1,785	

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip [here](#). A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.

These strips cannot be connected in series.

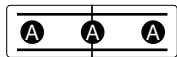
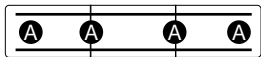
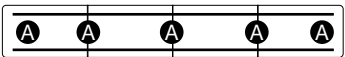
Position of electrification				CENTRAL BETWEEN BASE AT EACH TOP
------------------------------------	--	--	--	----------------------------------

Medium rectangular tables

Dekton top tables - h:29.1" inches

	157.5" x 55.1"	196.9" x 55.1"	236.2" x 55.1"	275.6" x 55.1"	315" x 55.1"					
	PB276	PB277	PB278	PB279	PB280	PB276:	10-12	602	40.3	5
						PB277:	14-16	627	45.4	5
						PB278:	16-20	651	57.2	7
						PB279:	20-22	651	62.3	7
						PB280:	22-26	695	74.2	9

Top thickness: 0.3" inch mm (Dekton) + 0.6" inch support lacquered DM.

		
157.5" x 55.1" inches 196.9" x 55.1" inches 2 tops	236.2" x 55.1" inches 275.6" x 55.1" inches 3 tops	315" x 55.1" inches 4 tops

A: column's diameter ø 19.7" inches
These tables have two beams.

► Lead time for production

4 Electrification

00-0 \$0

S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

2 TOPS 3 TOPS 4 TOPS

PE-0 + \$159 + \$212 + \$265

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C

2 TOPS 3 TOPS 4 TOPS

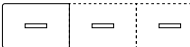
17-1 STANDARD SYSTEM + \$2,360 + \$3,540 + \$4,720

30-1 UK SYSTEM + \$2,360 + \$3,540 + \$4,720

40-1 USA SYSTEM + \$2,360 + \$3,540 + \$4,720

These strips cannot be connected in series.

Position of electrification



CENTRAL BETWEEN BASE AT EACH TOP



ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

2 TOPS 3 TOPS 4 TOPS

18-1 + \$1,536 + \$2,305 + \$3,073

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip [here](#). A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91 CAL WHITE	33 BLACK	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	B3 SOMBRA GREY	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	A5 GORAFE MAUVE	A8 PICASSO GREY	
2 TOPS	\$0	+\$0	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	
3 TOPS	\$0	+\$0	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	
4 TOPS	\$0	+\$0	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	
								
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN	A7 ALBERO YELLOW	B2 DUNA BEIGE	51 OLIVA GREEN	AB DOÑANA GREEN	46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	A9 MACETA BLUE	AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE
2 TOPS	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443
3 TOPS	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257
4 TOPS	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071

2 Dekton top finish

			
KE ETER	KS SOKE	KU UMBER	KN NACRE
2 TOPS \$0	+ \$886	+ \$886	+ \$886
3 TOPS \$0	+ \$1,240	+ \$1,240	+ \$1,240
4 TOPS \$0	+ \$1,594	+ \$1,594	+ \$1,594

3 Ballast

5 S WITHOUT BALLAST \$0 6 WITH BALLAST + \$0

High rectangular tables



European oak top tables - h:43.3" inches



78.7" x 31.5"	86.6" x 31.5"	94.5" x 31.5"	102.4" x 31.5"	110.2" x 31.5"	PB255:	4-6	98	16.7	2
PB255	PB256	PB257	PB258	PB259	PB256:	6	105	17.5	2
4,358	4,905	5,191	6,695	7,378	PB257:	6-8	112	18.2	2
					PB258:	6-8	114	17.4	2
					PB259:	8	120	18.1	2

European oak top tables - h:43.3" inches



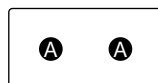
78.7" x 35.4"	86.6" x 35.4"	94.5" x 35.4"	102.4" x 35.4"	110.2" x 35.4"	PB131:	4-6	98	16.7	2
PB131	PB132	PB133	PB134	PB135	PB132:	6	105	17.5	2
4,795	5,394	5,711	7,363	8,116	PB133:	6-8	112	18.2	2
					PB134:	6-8	114	17.4	2
					PB135:	8	120	18.1	2

European oak top tables - h:43.3" inches



78.7" x 43.3"	86.6" x 43.3"	94.5" x 43.3"	102.4" x 43.3"	110.2" x 43.3"	PB114:	4-6	114	18.3	2
PB114	PB115	PB116	PB117	PB118	PB115:	6	122	19.1	2
5,231	5,886	6,229	8,033	8,853	PB116:	6-8	131	20	2
					PB117:	8-10	134	19.3	2
					PB118:	10	141	20.1	2

Top thickness: 0.9" inch.



A: column's diameter

Tables depth 31.5" inches: A 15" inches

Tables depth 35.4" and 43.3" inches: A 18.5" inches

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

91	33	88	B3	A4	98	A5	A8	
CAL WHITE	BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	SOMBRA GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	
A6	B1	A7	B2	51	AB	46	A9	AC
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLANTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE
+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628

2 Ballast

5	S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$0	6	WITH BALLAST	+\$0
---	--------------------------	-----	---	--------------	------

3 Electrification

00-0	\$0	PE-0	+\$106
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION		PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP	

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT

POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

DOBLE

DOBLE

DOBLE

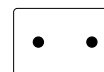
STANDARD SYSTEM	22-1	+\$1,382	21-1	+\$1,382
------------------------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

UK SYSTEM	45-1	+\$1,382	44-1	+\$580
------------------	-------------	----------	-------------	--------

USA SYSTEM	47-1	+\$1,382	46-1	+\$580
-------------------	-------------	----------	-------------	--------

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



DOBLE

High rectangular tables



FENIX top tables - h:42.8" inches

78.7" x 31.5"	86.6" x 31.5"	94.5" x 31.5"	102.4" x 31.5"	110.2" x 31.5"	PB271:	4-6	94	16.7	2
PB271	PB272	PB273	PB274	PB275	PB272:	6	99	17.5	2
6,831	7,438	8,045	8,653	9,260	PB273:	6-8	111	18.2	2
					PB274:	6-8	114	17.4	2
					PB275:	8	120	18.1	2

FENIX top tables - h:42.8" inches

78.7" x 35.4"	86.6" x 35.4"	94.5" x 35.4"	102.4" x 35.4"	110.2" x 35.4"	PB136:	4-6	129	16.7	2
PB136	PB137	PB138	PB139	PB140	PB137:	6	136	17.5	2
7,286	7,894	8,501	9,108	9,715	PB138:	6-8	142	18.2	2
					PB139:	6-8	148	17.4	2
					PB140:	8	155	18.1	2

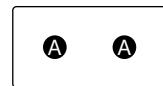
FENIX top tables - h:42.8" inches

78.7" x 43.3"	86.6" x 43.3"	94.5" x 43.3"	102.4" x 43.3"	110.2" x 43.3"	PB119:	4-6	146	18.3	2
PB119	PB120	PB121	PB122	PB123	PB120:	6	154	19.1	2
					PB121:	6-8	162	20	2
					PB122:	8-10	170	19.3	2
					PB123:	10	178	20.1	2
7,712	8,471	9,138	10,171	11,081					

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



Black finish always for the table top



A: column's diameter
Tables depth 31.5" inches: A 15" inches
Tables depth 35.4" and 43.3" inches: A 18.5" inches

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91	33	88	B3	A4	98	A5	A8	
CAL WHITE	BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	SOMBRA GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	
								
A6	B1	A7	B2	51	AB	46	A9	AC
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLANTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE
+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628

2 Ballast

5	S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6	WITH BALLAST	+\$ 0
---	--------------------------	------	---	--------------	-------

3 Electrification

00-0	\$ 0	PE-0	+\$ 106
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION		PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP	

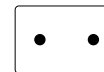
WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION

INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT	POWER SOCKET + USB A/C	POWER SOCKET + USB A/C
DOBLE	DOBLE	DOBLE

STANDARD SYSTEM	22-1	+\$ 1,382	21-1	+\$ 1,382
UK SYSTEM	45-1	+\$ 1,382	44-1	+\$ 580
USA SYSTEM	47-1	+\$ 1,382	46-1	+\$ 580

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



DOBLE

High rectangular tables



HPL top tables - h:42.8" inches

78.7" x 31.5"	86.6" x 31.5"	94.5" x 31.5"	102.4" x 31.5"	110.2" x 31.5"	PB355:	4-6	76	16.7	2
PB355	PB356	PB357	PB358	PB359	PB356:	6	99	17.5	2
4,584	4,736	4,934	5,146	5,283	PB357:	6-8	105	18.2	2
					PB358:	6-8	111	17.4	2
					PB359:	8	117	18.1	2

HPL top tables - h:42.8" inches

78.7" x 35.4"	86.6" x 35.4"	94.5" x 35.4"	102.4" x 35.4"	110.2" x 35.4"	PB360:	4-6	82	16.7	2
PB360	PB361	PB362	PB363	PB364	PB361:	6	89	17.5	2
4,676	4,828	5,025	5,237	5,374	PB362:	6-8	95	18.2	2
					PB363:	6-8	93	17.4	2
					PB364:	8	101	18.1	2

HPL top tables - h:42.8" inches

78.7" x 43.3"	86.6" x 43.3"	94.5" x 43.3"	102.4" x 43.3"	110.2" x 43.3"	PB365:	4-6	101	18.3	2
PB365	PB366	PB367	PB368	PB369	PB366:	6	109	19.1	2
4,766	4,918	5,115	5,328	5,465	PB367:	6-8	117	20	2
					PB368:	8-10	124	19.3	2
					PB369:	10	190	20.1	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.

A

A

A: column's diameter
Tables depth 31.5" inches: A 15" inches
Tables depth 35.4" and 43.3" inches: A 18.5" inches

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

S

91

CAL WHITE

\$0

33

BLACK

+\$0

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

+\$0

B3

SOMBRA GREY

+\$1,628

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

+\$1,628

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

+\$1,628

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

+\$1,628

A8

PICASSO GREY

+\$1,628

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

+\$1,628

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

+\$1,628

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

+\$1,628

B2

DUNA BEIGE

+\$1,628

51

OLIVA GREEN

+\$1,628

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

+\$1,628

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

+\$1,628

A9

MACETA BLUE

+\$1,628

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

+\$1,628

2 Top finish

S

21

PEARLY WHITE

\$0

22

CREAM WHITE

+\$0

74

CHARCOAL BLACK

+\$0

23

ANTHRACITE GREY

+\$0

44

SPRING OAK

+\$0

90

GRAINED WHITE

+\$0

3 Ballast

5

S

WITHOUT BALLAST

\$0

6

WITH BALLAST

+\$0

4 Electrification

00-0

\$0

S

WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0

+\$106

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION

INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT

DOBLE

POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

DOBLE

POWER SOCKET + USB A/C

DOBLE

STANDARD SYSTEM

22-1

+\$1,382

21-1

+\$1,382

UK SYSTEM

45-1

+\$1,382

44-1

+\$580

USA SYSTEM

47-1

+\$1,382

46-1

+\$580

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification

DOBLE

High rectangular tables



DEKTON top tables - h:43.3" inches

78.7" x 31.5"	86.6" x 31.5"	94.5" x 31.5"	102.4" x 31.5"	110.2" x 31.5"					
PB281	PB282	PB283	PB284	PB285	PB281:	4-6	202	16.7	2
6,405	6,679	7,135	9,108	10,019	PB282:	6	212	17.5	2
					PB283:	6-8	222	18.2	2
					PB284:	6-8	232	17.4	2
					PB285:	8	242	18.1	2

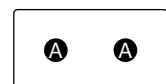
DEKTON top tables - h:43.3" inches

78.7" x 35.4"	86.6" x 35.4"	94.5" x 35.4"	102.4" x 35.4"	110.2" x 35.4"					
PB141	PB142	PB143	PB144	PB145	PB141:	4-6	243	16.7	2
6,740	7,135	7,590	9,867	10,474	PB142:	6	254	17.5	2
					PB143:	6-8	265	18.2	2
					PB144:	6-8	276	17.4	2
					PB145:	8	288	18.1	2

DEKTON top tables - h:43.3" inches

78.7" x 43.3"	86.6" x 43.3"	94.5" x 43.3"	102.4" x 43.3"	110.2" x 43.3"					
PB124	PB125	PB126	PB299	PB300	PB124:	4-6	267	18.3	2
7,347	7,894	8,804	11,233	11,992	PB125:	6	281	19.1	2
					PB126:	6-8	295	20	2
					PB299:	8-10	309	19.3	2
					PB300:	10	322	20.1	2

Top thickness: 0.3" inch mm (Dekton) + 0.6" inch support lacquered DM.



A: column's diameter
Tables depth 31.5" inches: A 15" inches
Tables depth 35.4" and 43.3" inches: A 18.5" inches

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91	33	88	B3	A4	98	A5	A8	
CAL WHITE	BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	SOMBRA GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	
								
A6	B1	A7	B2	51	AB	46	A9	AC
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLÁNTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE
+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628

2 Dekton top finish

S	KS	KU	KN
ETER	SOKE	UMBER	NACRE
\$ 0	+\$ 531	+\$ 531	+\$ 531

3 Ballast

5 S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST	+\$ 0
----------------------------	------	----------------	-------

4 Electrification

00-0	\$ 0	PE-0	+\$ 106
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION		PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP	

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION

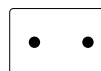


INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT DOBLE
POWER SOCKET + USB A/C DOBLE
POWER SOCKET + USB A/C DOBLE

	DOBLE	DOBLE	DOBLE
STANDARD SYSTEM	22-1	+\$ 1574	21-1 + \$ 1574
UK SYSTEM	45-1	*1	44-1 + \$ 890
USA SYSTEM	47-1	*1	46-1 + \$ 890

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



DOBLE

Medium elliptical table

European oak top tables - h:29.1" inches

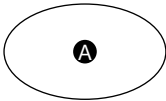


94.5" x 55.1"
PB148
7,135

PB148: 7-8 181 22.4 4

Top thickness: 0.9" inch.

 This table has two beams.

 A: column's diameter
ø 24.4" inches



► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

 91 CAL WHITE \$ 0	 33 BLACK + \$ 0	 88 ALCAZAR GREY + \$ 0	 B3 SOMBRA GREY + \$ 814	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY + \$ 814	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA + \$ 814	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE + \$ 814	 A8 PICASSO GREY + \$ 814
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE + \$ 814	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN + \$ 814	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW + \$ 814	 B2 DUNA BEIGE + \$ 814	 51 OLIVA GREEN + \$ 814	 AB DOÑANA GREEN + \$ 814	 46 ATLANTICO BLUE + \$ 814	 A9 MACETA BLUE + \$ 814
						 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE + \$ 814	

2 Ballast

5  WITHOUT
BALLAST \$ 0 6 WITH
BALLAST + \$ 0

3 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0

 WITHOUT
ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0 + \$ 53

PREPARED BASE FOR
ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT
POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE
TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE
FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING
SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE
MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C
These strips cannot be connected in series.

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1 + \$ 691	12-1 + \$ 1,625
UK SYSTEM	24-1 + \$ 691 *1	25-1 + \$ 1,625
USA SYSTEM	34-1 + \$ 691 *1	35-1 + \$ 1,625

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



NEW

Medium elliptical table

FENIX top tables - h:28.6" inches



94.5" x 55.1"
PB149
9,336

PB149: 7-8 190 22.4 4

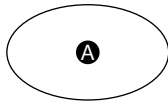
Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



Black finish always for the table top



This table has two beams.



A: column's diameter
ø 24.4" inches



1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

 91 CAL WHITE \$ 0	 33 BLACK + \$ 0	 88 ALCÁZAR GREY + \$ 0	 B3 SOMBRA GREY + \$ 814	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY + \$ 814	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA + \$ 814	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE + \$ 814	 A8 PICASSO GREY + \$ 814	
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE + \$ 814	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN + \$ 814	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW + \$ 814	 B2 DUNA BEIGE + \$ 814	 51 OLIVA GREEN + \$ 814	 AB DOÑANA GREEN + \$ 814	 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE + \$ 814	 A9 MACETA BLUE + \$ 814	 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE + \$ 814

2 Ballast

5  WITHOUT
BALLAST

\$ 0

6 WITH
BALLAST

+ \$ 0

3 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0

 WITHOUT
ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0 + \$ 53

PREPARED BASE FOR
ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT
POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE
TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE
FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING
SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE
MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C
These strips cannot be connected in series.

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1 + \$ 691	12-1 + \$ 1,625
UK SYSTEM	24-1 + \$ 691 *1	25-1 + \$ 1,625
USA SYSTEM	34-1 + \$ 691 *1	35-1 + \$ 1,625

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



► [Lead time for production](#)

NEW

Medium elliptical table

HPL top tables - h:28.6" inches

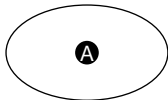


94.5" x 55.1"
PB370
5,009

PB370 7-8 190 22.4 4

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.

 This table has two beams.

 A: column's diameter
ø 24.4" inches



1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

 91 CAL WHITE \$ 0	 33 BLACK + \$ 0	 88 ALCAZAR GREY + \$ 0	 B3 SOMBRA GREY + \$ 814	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY + \$ 814	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA + \$ 814	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE + \$ 814	 A8 PICASSO GREY + \$ 814	
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE + \$ 814	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN + \$ 814	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW + \$ 814	 B2 DUNA BEIGE + \$ 814	 51 OLIVA GREEN + \$ 814	 AB DOÑANA GREEN + \$ 814	 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE + \$ 814	 A9 MACETA BLUE + \$ 814	 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE + \$ 814

2 Top finish

 21 PEARLY WHITE \$ 0	 22 CREAM WHITE + \$ 0	 74 CHARCOAL BLACK + \$ 0	 23 ANTHRACITE GREY + \$ 0	 44 SPRING OAK + \$ 0	 90 GRAINED WHITE + \$ 0
---	--	---	--	---	--

3 Ballast

5  WITHOUT BALLAST \$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST + \$ 0
--	---------------------------------

4 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0

PE-0 + \$ 53

 WITHOUT
ELECTRIFICATION

PREPARED BASE FOR
ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT
POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE
TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE
FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING
SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE
MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C
These strips cannot be connected in series.

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1 + \$ 691	12-1 + \$ 1,625
UK SYSTEM	24-1 + \$ 691 *1	25-1 + \$ 1,625
USA SYSTEM	34-1 + \$ 691 *1	35-1 + \$ 1,625

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



► [Lead time for production](#)

NEW

Medium elliptical table

Tables with Dekton top - h:29.1" inches



94.5" x 55.1"

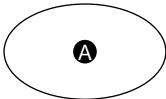
PB301

12,751

Top thickness: 0.3" inch (Dekton) + 0.6" inch support lacquered DM.



This table has two beams.



A: column's diameter
ø 24.4" inches

PB301



lbs



7-8

242

22.4

4

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

 91 CAL WHITE \$ 0	 33 BLACK + \$ 0	 88 ALCAZAR GREY + \$ 0	 B3 SOMBRA GREY + \$ 814	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY + \$ 814	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA + \$ 814	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE + \$ 814	 A8 PICASSO GREY + \$ 814
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE + \$ 814	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN + \$ 814	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW + \$ 814	 B2 DUNA BEIGE + \$ 814	 51 OLIVA GREEN + \$ 814	 AB DOÑANA GREEN + \$ 814	 46 ATLANTICO BLUE + \$ 814	 A9 MACETA BLUE + \$ 814
						 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE + \$ 814	

2 Dekton top finish

 KE ETER \$ 0	 KS SOKE + \$ 708	 KU UMBER + \$ 708	 KN NACRE + \$ 708
--	--	---	---

3 Ballast

5  WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST	+ \$ 0
---	------	--------------------------	--------

4 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0	PE-0 + \$ 53
 WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION	PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE
TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE
FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING
SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE
MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C
These strips cannot be connected in series.

STANDARD SYSTEM	11-1 + \$ 787	12-1 + \$ 1,180
UK SYSTEM	24-1 + \$ 787 *1	25-1 + \$ 1,180
USA SYSTEM	34-1 + \$ 787 *1	35-1 + \$ 1,180

*1 Without transformer

Position of electrification



Medium barrel tables

European oak top tables - h:29.1" inches



	78.7" x 39.4"	86.6" x 47.2"	94.5" x 47.2"	102.4" x 47.2"	110.2" x 55.1"					
	PB151	PB152	PB153	PB154	PB155	PB151:	4-6	105	16.4	3
	4,539	5,146	5,465	7,135	7,894	PB152:	6	129	18.9	3
						PB153:	6-8	139	19.8	2
						PB154:	6-8	137	19.2	2
						PB155:	8	176	22	2

Top thickness: 0.9" inch.

 The 102.3" inches and 110.2" inches tables inches tables have two beams.

78.7" x 39.4": A ø 15" inches
86.6" x 47.2": A ø 15" inches
94.5" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
102.4" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
110.2" x 55.1": A ø 19.7" inches



A: column's diameter

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

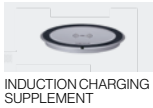
 91 CAL WHITE \$0	 33 BLACK +\$0	 88 ALCÁZAR GREY +\$0	 B3 SOMBRA GREY +\$1,628	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY +\$1,628	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA +\$1,628	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE +\$1,628	 A8 PICASSO GREY +\$1,628	
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE +\$1,628	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN +\$1,628	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW +\$1,628	 B2 DUNA BEIGE +\$1,628	 51 OLIVA GREEN +\$1,628	 AB DOÑANA GREEN +\$1,628	 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE +\$1,628	 A9 MACETA BLUE +\$1,628	 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE +\$1,628

2 Ballast	5  WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST	+ \$ 0
-----------	---	------	----------------	--------

3 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0	PE-0 + \$ 106
 WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION	PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP, 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C



ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

	DOBLE	CENTRAL	DOBLE
STANDARD SYSTEM	13-1 + \$ 1,382	15-1 + \$ 1,625	14-1 + \$ 3,250
UK SYSTEM	26-1 *1 + \$ 1,382	28-1 + \$ 1,625	27-1 + \$ 3,250
USA SYSTEM	36-1 *1 + \$ 1,382	38-1 + \$ 1,625	37-1 + \$ 3,250

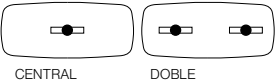
*1 Without transformer

These strips cannot be connected in series. The double positions of this power strip are not compatible with references **PB151** and **PB152**.

CENTRAL
16-1 + \$ 446

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip [here](#). A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.

Position of electrification



CENTRAL

DOBLE

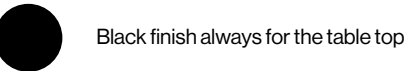
Medium barrel tables

FENIX top tables - h:28.6" inches



78.7" x 39.4"	86.6" x 47.2"	94.5" x 47.2"	102.4" x 47.2"	110.2" x 55.1"	PB156: PB157: PB158: PB159: PB160:	4-6 6 6-8 6-8 8	98 103 163 218 251	16.4 18.9 19.8 19.2 22	3 3 2 2 2
PB156	PB157	PB158	PB159	PB160					
6,831	7,438	8,440	9,306	10,808					

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



The 102.3" inches and 110.2" inches tables inches tables have two beams.

A	78.7" x 39.4": A ø 15" inches
A	86.6" x 47.2": A ø 15" inches
	94.5" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
	102.4" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
	110.2" x 55.1": A ø 19.7" inches

A: column's diameter

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes. The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

 91 CAL WHITE \$0	 33 BLACK +\$0	 88 ALCÁZAR GREY +\$0	 B3 SOMBRA GREY +\$1,628	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY +\$1,628	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA +\$1,628	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE +\$1,628	 A8 PICASSO GREY +\$1,628	
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE +\$1,628	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN +\$1,628	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW +\$1,628	 B2 DUNA BEIGE +\$1,628	 51 OLIVA GREEN +\$1,628	 AB DOÑANA GREEN +\$1,628	 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE +\$1,628	 A9 MACETA BLUE +\$1,628	 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE +\$1,628

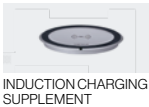
2 Ballast

5 S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST	+ \$ 0
----------------------------	------	----------------	--------

3 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0	PE-0 + \$ 106
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION	PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C



ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

	DOBLE	CENTRAL	DOBLE
	13-1	15-1	14-1
STANDARD SYSTEM	+ \$ 1,382	+ \$ 1,625	+ \$ 3,250
UK SYSTEM	26-1 *1 + \$ 1,382	28-1 + \$ 1,625	27-1 + \$ 3,250
USA SYSTEM	36-1 *1 + \$ 1,382	38-1 + \$ 1,625	37-1 + \$ 3,250

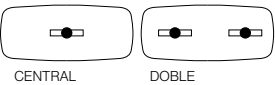
*1 Without transformer

These strips cannot be connected in series. The double positions of this power strip are not compatible with references **PB151** and **PB152**.

CENTRAL
16-1 + \$ 446

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip [here](#). A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.

Position of electrification



Medium barrel tables

HPL top tables - h:28.6" inches

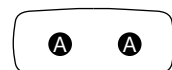


78.7" x 39.4"	86.6 x 47.2"	94.5" x 47.2"	102.4" x 47.2"	110.2" x 55.1"	PB371:	4-6	98	16.4	3
PB371	PB372	PB373	PB374	PB375	PB372:	6	103	18.9	3
4,858	5,161	5,465	6,467	6,922	PB373:	6-8	163	19.8	3
					PB374:	6-8	218	19.2	3
					PB375:	8	251	22	3

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



The 102.3" inches and 110.2" inches tables inches tables have two beams.



78.7" x 39.4": A ø 15" inches
 86.6" x 47.2": A ø 15" inches
 94.5" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
 102.4" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
 110.2" x 55.1": A ø 19.7" inches

A: column's diameter

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
 The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

							
91	33	88	B3	A4	98	A5	A8
CAL WHITE	BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	SOMBRA GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628
							
A6	B1	A7	B2	51	AB	46	A9
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLANTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE
+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628	+\$1,628
							
AC							
LUZ LIGHT BLUE							
+\$1,628							

2 Top finish

S	22	74	23	44	90
PEARLY WHITE	CREAM WHITE	CHARCOAL BLACK	ANTHRACITE GREY	SPRING OAK	GRAINED WHITE
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0

3 Ballast

5	S	WITHOUT BALLAST	\$0	6	WITH BALLAST	+\$0
----------	----------	-----------------	-----	----------	--------------	------

4 Electrification

00-0 \$0
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0 +\$106
 PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C *1



ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

	DOBLE	CENTRAL	DOBLE
STANDARD SYSTEM	13-1 +\$1,382	15-1 +\$1,625	14-1 +\$3,250
UK SYSTEM	26-1 *2 +\$1,382	28-1 +\$1,625	27-1 +\$3,250
USA SYSTEM	36-1 *2 +\$1,382	38-1 +\$1,625	37-1 +\$3,250

*1 These strips cannot be connected in series. The double positions of this power strip are not compatible with references **PB227** and **PB228**.

*2 Without transformer

Position of electrification



Medium barrel tables

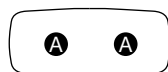
Tables with Dekton top - h:29.1" inches

	78.7" x 39.4"	86.6" x 47.2"	94.5" x 47.2"	102.4" x 47.2"	110.2" x 55.1"					
	PB161	PB162	PB163	PB164	PB165	PB161:	4-6	243	16.4	3
						PB162:	6	254	18.9	3
						PB163:	6-8	265	19.8	3
						PB164:	6-8	276	19.2	3
						PB165:	8	288	22	3

Top thickness: 0.3" inch (Dekton) + 0.6" inch support lacquered DM.



The 102.3" inches and 110.2" inches tables inches tables have two beams.



78.7" x 39.4": A ø 15" inches
 86.6" x 47.2": A ø 15" inches
 94.5" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
 102.4" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
 110.2" x 55.1": A ø 19.7" inches

A: column's diameter

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
 The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

 91 CAL WHITE \$ 0	 33 BLACK + \$ 0	 88 ALCÁZAR GREY + \$ 0	 B3 SOMBRA GREY + \$ 1,628	 A4 TINTO BURGUNDY + \$ 1,628	 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA + \$ 1,628	 A5 GORAFE MAUVE + \$ 1,628	 A8 PICASSO GREY + \$ 1,628	
 A6 AZAHAR ORANGE + \$ 1,628	 B1 UBRIQUE BROWN + \$ 1,628	 A7 ALBERO YELLOW + \$ 1,628	 B2 DUNA BEIGE + \$ 1,628	 51 OLIVA GREEN + \$ 1,628	 AB DOÑANA GREEN + \$ 1,628	 46 ATLANTICO BLUE + \$ 1,628	 A9 MACETA BLUE + \$ 1,628	 AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE + \$ 1,628

2 Dekton top finish

S KE ETER	KS SOKE	KU UMBER	KN NACRE
PB161 - PB162: \$ 0	+ \$ 708	+ \$ 708	+ \$ 708
PB163 - PB164 - PB165: \$ 0	+ \$ 886	+ \$ 886	+ \$ 886

3 Ballast

5 S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST	+ \$ 0
-----------------------------------	------	-----------------------	--------

4 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0
S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PE-0 + \$ 106
 PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWERSTRIP

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INDUCTION CHARGING SUPPLEMENT



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP. 2 SOCKETS + USB A/C *1



ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

	DOBLE	CENTRAL	DOBLE	CENTRAL
STANDARD SYSTEM	13-1 + \$ 1574	15-1 + \$ 1,180	14-1 + \$ 2,360	16-1 + \$ 768
UK SYSTEM	26-1 *2 + \$ 1574	28-1 + \$ 1,180	27-1 + \$ 2,360	
USA SYSTEM	36-1 *2 + \$ 1574	38-1 + \$ 1,180	37-1 + \$ 2,360	

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip [here](#). A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.

*1 These strips cannot be connected in series. The double positions of this power strip are not compatible with references **PB227** and **PB228**.

*2 Without transformer

Position of electrification



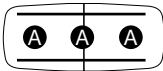
Medium barrel tables

European oak top tables - h:29.1" inches

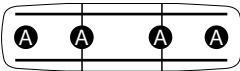


157.5" x 55.1"	196.9" x 55.1"	236.2" x 55.1"	275.6" x 55.1"	315" x 55.1"	PB168: PB169: PB170: PB171: PB172:	10-12 14-16 16-20 20-22 22-26	303 349 443 488 582	40.3 45.4 57.2 62.3 74.2	5 5 7 7 9
PB168	PB169	PB170	PB171	PB172					
11,537	13,510	16,371	17,912	21,404					

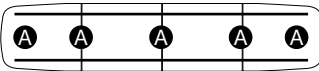
Top thickness: 0.9" inch



157.5" x 55.1" inches
196.9" x 55.1" inches
2 tops



236.2" x 55.1" inches
275.6" x 55.1" inches
3 tops



315" x 55.1" inches
4 tops

A: column's diameter ø 19.7" inches
These tables have two beams.

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

									
	91 CAL WHITE	33 BLACK	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	B3 SOMBRA GREY	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	A5 GORAFE MAUVE	A8 PICASSO GREY	
2 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	
3 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	
4 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	
									
	A6 AZAHAR ORANGE	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN	A7 ALBERO YELLOW	B2 DUNA BEIGE	51 OLIVA GREEN	AB DOÑANA GREEN	46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	A9 MACETA BLUE	AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE
2 TOPS	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443
3 TOPS	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257
4 TOPS	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071

2 Ballast

5 S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST	+\$ 0
----------------------------	------	----------------	-------

3 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0

S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

	2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
PE-0	+\$ 159	+\$ 212	+\$ 265

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C



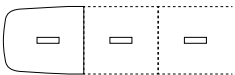
ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

	2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS		2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
STANDARD SYSTEM 17-1	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500	18-1	+\$ 892	+\$ 1,339	+\$ 1,785
UK SYSTEM 30-1	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500				
USA SYSTEM 40-1	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500				

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip [here](#).
A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.

These strips cannot be connected in series.

Position of electrification



CENTRAL BETWEEN BASE AT EACH TOP

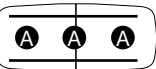
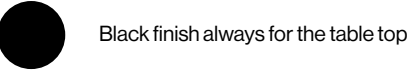
Medium barrel tables

FENIX top tables - h:28.6" inches

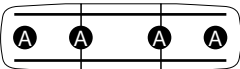


157.5" x 55.1"	196.9" x 55.1"	236.2" x 55.1"	275.6" x 55.1"	315" x 55.1"	PB173: PB174: PB175: PB176: PB177:	10-12 14-16 16-20 20-22 22-26	349 423 572 639 768	40.3 45.4 57.2 62.3 74.2	5 5 7 7 9
PB173	PB174	PB175	PB176	PB177					
16,303	19,350	22,770	25,806	28,842					

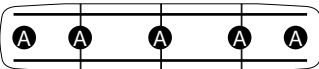
Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



157.5" x 55.1" inches
196.9" x 55.1" inches
2 tops



236.2" x 55.1" inches
275.6" x 55.1" inches
3 tops



315" x 55.1" inches
4 tops

A: column's diameter ø 19.7" inches
These tables have two beams.

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

								
91 CAL WHITE	33 BLACK	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	B3 SOMBRA GREY	A4 TINTO BURGUNDY	98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	A5 GORAFE MAUVE	A8 PICASSO GREY	
2 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	
3 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	
4 TOPS	\$ 0	+\$ 0	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	
								
A6 AZAHAR ORANGE	B1 UBRIQUE BROWN	A7 ALBERO YELLOW	B2 DUNA BEIGE	51 OLIVA GREEN	AB DOÑANA GREEN	46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	A9 MACETA BLUE	AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE
2 TOPS	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443	+\$ 2,443
3 TOPS	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257	+\$ 3,257
4 TOPS	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071	+\$ 4,071

2 Ballast

5 S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$ 0	6 WITH BALLAST	+\$ 0
----------------------------	------	----------------	-------

3 Electrification

00-0 \$ 0

S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION WITHOUT POWER STRIP

	2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
PE-0	+\$ 159	+\$ 212	+\$ 265

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C

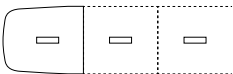


ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

	2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS		2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
STANDARD SYSTEM 17-1	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500	18-1	+\$ 892	+\$ 1,339	+\$ 1,785
UK SYSTEM 30-1	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500	This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip here . A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.			
USA SYSTEM 40-1	+\$ 3,250	+\$ 4,875	+\$ 6,500				

These strips cannot be connected in series.

Position of electrification



CENTRAL BETWEEN BASE AT EACH TOP

NEW

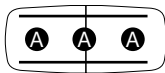
Medium barrel tables

HPL top tables - h:28.6" inches

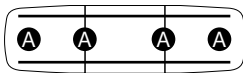


157.5" x 55.1"	196.9" x 55.1"	236.2" x 55.1"	275.6" x 55.1"	315" x 55.1"	PB376: PB377: PB378: PB379: PB380:	10-12 14-16 16-20 20-22 22-26	349 421 473 540 644	40.3 45.4 57.2 62.3 74.2	5 5 7 7 9
PB376	PB377	PB378	PB379	PB380					
9,715	10,322	13,055	15,332	17,609					

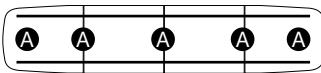
Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



157.5" x 55.1" inches
196.9" x 55.1" inches
2 tops



236.2" x 55.1" inches
275.6" x 55.1" inches
3 tops



315" x 55.1" inches
4 tops

A: column's diameter ø 19.7" inches
These tables have two beams.



1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alc azar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

S	33	88	B3	A4	98	A5	A8		
91 CAL WHITE	BLACK	ALC�AZAR GREY	SOMBRA GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY		
2TOPS \$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443		
3TOPS \$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257		
4TOPS \$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071		
A6	B1	A7	B2	51	AB	46	A9	AC	
AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DO�ANA GREEN	ATL�NTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE	
2TOPS +\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	+\$2,443	
3TOPS +\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	+\$3,257	
4TOPS +\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	+\$4,071	

2 Top finish

S	22	74	23	44	90
21 PEARLY WHITE	CREAM WHITE	CHARCOAL BLACK	ANTHRACITE GREY	SPRING OAK	GRAINED WHITE
\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0

3 Ballast

5 S WITHOUT BALLAST	\$0	6 WITH BALLAST	+\$0
-------------------------------	-----	-------------------	------

4 Electrification

00-0 \$0

S WITHOUT
ELECTRIFICATION

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION
WITHOUT POWER STRIP

2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
PE-0 +\$159	+\$212	+\$265

WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION



INTEGRATED CABLE
MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C

	2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
17-1 STANDARD SYSTEM	+\$3,250	+\$4,875	+\$6,500
30-1 UK SYSTEM	+\$3,250	+\$4,875	+\$6,500
40-1 USA SYSTEM	+\$3,250	+\$4,875	+\$6,500



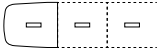
ELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN
SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

	2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
18-1	+\$892	+\$1,339	+\$1,785

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order
separately. Select the required power strip [here](#). A maximum of two power
strips can be installed in each tray.

These strips cannot be connected in series.

Position of electrification



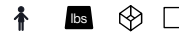
CENTRAL BETWEEN
BASE AT EACH TOP

► [Lead time for production](#)

NEW

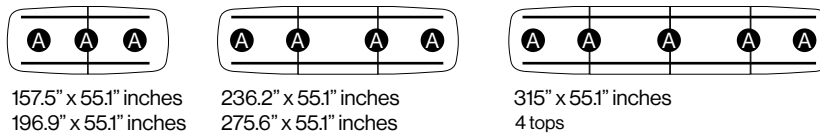
Medium barrel tables

Tables with Dekton top - h:29.1" inches



157.5" x 55.1"	196.9" x 55.1"	236.2" x 55.1"	275.6" x 55.1"	315" x 55.1"	PB307: PB308: PB309: PB310: PB311:	10-12 14-16 16-20 20-22 22-26	602 695 627 720 651	40.3 45.4 57.2 62.3 74.2	5 5 7 7 9
PB307	PB308	PB309	PB310	PB311					
24,592	26,261	27,931	29,753	31,574					

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



A: column's diameter ø 19.7" inches
These tables have two beams.

► Lead time for production

4 Electrification

00-0 \$0

S WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION
WITHOUT POWER STRIP

2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
PE-0 + \$159	+ \$212	+ \$265

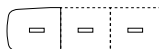
WITH ELECTRIFICATION ON THE TABLE TOP AND PREPARED BASE FOR ELECTRIFICATION

INTEGRATED CABLE
MANAGEMENT WITH TAP.
2 SOCKETS + USB A/C

	2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
17-1 STANDARD SYSTEM	+ \$2,360	+ \$3,540	+ \$4,720
30-1 UK SYSTEM	+ \$2,360	+ \$3,540	+ \$4,720
40-1 USA SYSTEM	+ \$2,360	+ \$3,540	+ \$4,720

These strips cannot be connected in series.

Position of electrification

CENTRAL BETWEEN
BASE AT EACH TOPELECTRIFICATION TRAY COVER IN
SAME FINISH AS COVER + TRAY

2 TOPS	3 TOPS	4 TOPS
18-1 + \$1,536	+ \$2,305	+ \$3,073

This electrification option does not include power strips, please order separately. Select the required power strip [here](#). A maximum of two power strips can be installed in each tray.

1 Column finish

The Cal white, black and gris Alcázar finishes are the columns's own finishes.
The other finishes are lacquered finishes.

	S	33	88	B3	A4	98	A5	A8	
	CAL WHITE	BLACK	ALCÁZAR GREY	SOMBRA GREY	TINTO BURGUNDY	ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	GORAFE MAUVE	PICASSO GREY	
2 TOPS	\$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443	
3 TOPS	\$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257	
4 TOPS	\$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071	
	A6	B1	A7	B2	51	AB	46	A9	AC
	AZAHAR ORANGE	UBRIQUE BROWN	ALBERO YELLOW	DUNA BEIGE	OLIVA GREEN	DOÑANA GREEN	ATLÁNTICO BLUE	MACETA BLUE	LUZ LIGHT BLUE
2 TOPS	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443	+ \$2,443
3 TOPS	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257	+ \$3,257
4 TOPS	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071	+ \$4,071

2 Top finish

	S	KS	KU	KN
	ETER	SOKE	UMBER	NACRE
2 TOPS	\$0	+ \$886	+ \$886	+ \$886
3 TOPS	\$0	+ \$1,240	+ \$1,240	+ \$1,240
4 TOPS	\$0	+ \$1,594	+ \$1,594	+ \$1,594

3 Ballast

5 S WITHOUT BALLAST

\$0

6 WITH BALLAST

+ \$0

Electrification complements



Power strip for electrification trays with cover in the same finish as the top - 2 sockets + USB A/C charging + HDMI			lbs		
			1.7	0.7	1
Standard systeme PBC01	UK systeme PBC03	USA systeme PBC05			
485	485	537			

Each tray can hold 2 power strips



Power strip for the electrical trays with cover in the same finish as the top cover - 2 sockets + USB A/C charging + RJ45			lbs		
			1.7	0.7	1
Standard systeme PBC02	UK systeme PBC04	USA systeme PBC06			
455	513	507			

Each tray can hold 2 power strips



Horizontal cable organiser fixed to cover		lbs		
		0.9	0.04	1
157.5" x 55.1"				
FVBB6				
64				



Power cable				lbs		
				0.9	0.1	1
Standard FVA10	UK FVA07	USA FVBA3				
33	41	194				

Black cable finish. Cable length: 118.1" inches.



Extension cable				lbs		
				0.7	0.1	1
157.5" x 55.1"						
FVA11						
31						

Black cable finish.

Ballast bag

PBC07
19

Baelo tables include an option to order ballast during purchase. The recommended quantity will be supplied based on the dimensions of the table and the number of pedestals. Should additional ballast bags be required, they can be requested by referencing the corresponding product code.

	Bags	lbs
Base 15" inches	3	53
Base 18.5" inches	6	106
Base 19.7" inches	6	106
Base 24.4" inches	9	159

esPattio

NEW

PRICE LIST ENG-USA \$

BAELO OUTDOOR

By Archirivolto Design





P3
Inspiration

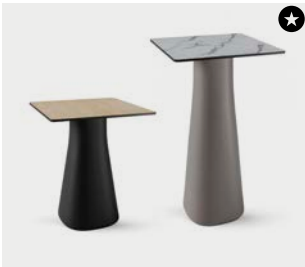
P4
Technical features

P7
**Dimensions
and production lead times**

P8
Finishes



P9
Medium / high round tables



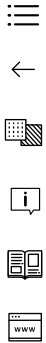
P10
Medium / high square tables



P11
Medium / high rectangular tables



P12
Complements





WHERE OUTSIDE BELONGS

Baelo Outdoor blends into the landscape without ever losing its voice. It speaks through resilient textures, lines that defy time, and surfaces that welcome both the midday light and the damp morning breeze. On sun-drenched terraces, in hidden courtyards, in corners where life flows without pause, Baelo Outdoor endures—sober, precise, invulnerable.



Table top

Phenolic board with an ultra-matte surface manufactured using an Electron Beam Curing process. Its structure consists of a dense mesh that reactivates with the application of heat, helping the surface to restore its original appearance. The final finish is an ultra-matte surface, suitable for food contact, water-repellent, mold-resistant, and scratch-resistant. Board thickness: 0.47" inches. Core is always black. Suitable for outdoor spaces.

Structure

Rotomoulded polyethylene base: Structure composed of a base manufactured by rotational molding in polyethylene, joined to a top by a 0.16" inches thick steel plate with anti-rust coating, making it suitable for outdoor use. The connection between the base and the plate is secured with 8 screws, and the plate is in turn fixed to the top with another 8 screws. It is available in two approximate heights, H28.6" inches and H42.8" inches, depending on the type of top selected.

Ballast

The bases must be filled with counterweights to ensure stability. This counterweight consists of bags filled with approximately 8 kg of sand, with each base including a specified weight.
 ø 15" inches base: 53 lbs / ø 18.5" inches base: 106 lbs / ø 19.7" inches base: 106 lbs / ø 24.4" inches base: 159 lbs.



Transport and installation

The packages associated with these tables have a weight range of 110 lbs to 1,323 lbs. Please ensure that the weight specified for each reference is reviewed carefully. For safe handling and unloading, it is strongly advised to use a pallet truck, involve multiple operators, and ensure access to a dock.

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)



Life cycle analysis



PB500

Raw Materials	lbs	%
Phenolic	41.30	51.49
Polyethylene	17.57	21.44
Steel	11.13	13.87
Cardboard	10.6	13.20

% Recycled Mat.= 31.82 %

% Recyclable Mat.= 48.51 %

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents..

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.

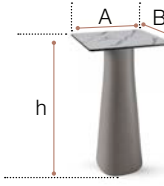
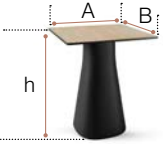


Dimensions



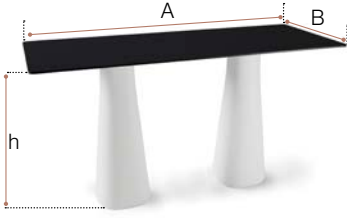
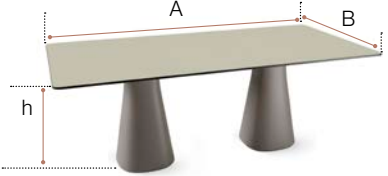
Ø x h

Ø 23.6" - h:28.6"/42.8"	Ø 27.6" - h:28.6"/42.8"	Ø 31.5" - h:28.6"/42.8"
Ø 35.4" - h:28.6"/42.8"	Ø 39.4" - h:28.6"/42.8"	Ø 47.2" - h:28.6"
Ø 55.1" - h:28.6"		



A x B x h

23.6" x 23.6" - h:28.6"/42.8"	27.6" x 27.6" - h:28.6"/42.8"	31.5" x 31.5" - h:28.6"/42.8"
35.4" x 35.4" - h:28.6"/42.8"	39.4" x 39.4" - h:28.6"	47.2" x 47.2" - h:28.6"
55.1" x 55.1" - h:28.6"		



A x B x h

78.7" x 43.3"/35.4"/31.5" - h:28.6"	86.6" x 43.3"/35.4"/31.5" - h:28.6"	94.5" x 43.3"/35.4"/31.5" - h:28.6"
78.7" x 43.3"/35.4"/31.5" - h:42.8"	86.6" x 43.3"/35.4"/31.5" - h:42.8"	94.5" x 43.3"/35.4"/31.5" - h:42.8"

Production lead time

LEAD TIME	 WEEKS
BAELO OUTDOOR	STANDARD + 1

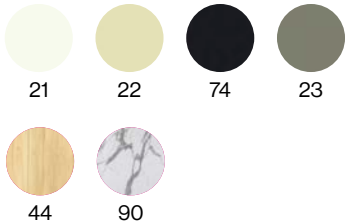
Table height

TABLE HEIGHT	HEIGHTS
BAELO OUTDOOR	28.6" - 42.8"

Finishes

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

HPL



- | | |
|----|-----------------|
| 21 | PEARL WHITE |
| 22 | CREAM WHITE |
| 74 | CHARCOAL BLACK |
| 23 | ANTHRACITE GREY |
| 44 | SPRING OAK |
| 90 | GRAINED WHITE |

Polyethylene (base)



- | | |
|----|--------------|
| 91 | CAL WHITE |
| 33 | MATT BLACK |
| 88 | ALCÁZAR GREY |



Medium / high outdoor round tables

Outdoor 

Tables with HPL top - h:28.6" inches

ø 23.6"	ø 27.6"	ø 31.5"	ø 35.4"	ø 39.4"	PB500:	2-3	29	5.8	2
PB500	PB501	PB502	PB503	PB504	PB501:	3	34	6.4	2
1,594	1,670	1,761	1,913	2,065	PB502:	3-4	39	7	2
					PB503:	4	46	7.7	2
					PB504:	4-5	53	8.5	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.

A: column's diameter
ø15" inches.Outdoor 

Tables with HPL top - h:28.6" inches

ø 47.2"	ø 55.1"	PB505:	5-6	82	131	2
PB505	PB506	PB506:	6-7	86	13.8	2
2,762	3,234					

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.

ø47.2"/55.1" inches: A ø19.7" inches
A: column's diameterOutdoor 

Tables with HPL top - h:42.8" inches

ø 23.6"	ø 27.6"	ø 31.5"	ø 35.4"	ø 39.4"	PB507:	2-3	38	10.3	2
PB507	PB508	PB509	PB510	PB511	PB508:	3	45.4	11	2
1,898	1,973	2,065	2,217	2,368	PB509:	3-4	52.7	11.8	2
					PB510:	4	60	12.6	2
					PB511:	4-5	67	13.4	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.

A: column's diameter
ø60: A ø15" inches
ø70: A ø15" inches
ø80: A ø15" inches
ø90: A ø18.5" inches
ø100: A ø18.5" inches

► Lead time for production

1 Column finish

\$ 0

91
CAL
WHITE33
BLACK88
ALCÁZAR
GREY

2 HPL Top finish

\$ 0

21
PEARLY
WHITE22
CREAM
WHITE74
CHARCOAL
BLACK23
ANTHRACITE
GREY44
SPRING
OAK90
GRAINED
WHITE

3 Ballast

5  WITHOUT
BALLAST

\$ 0

6 WITH
BALLAST

+\$ 0

NEW

Medium / high outdoor square table



Tables with HPL top - h:28.6" inches



23.6" x 23.6"	27.6" x 27.6"	31.5" x 31.5"	35.4" x 35.4"	39.4" x 39.4"					
PB512	PB513	PB514	PB515	PB516	PB512:	2	29	5.8	2
1,654	1,746	1,837	1,989	2,141	PB513:	2	34	6.4	2
					PB514:	4	39	7	2
					PB515:	4	46	7.7	2
					PB516:	4	53	8.5	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.

A: column's diameter
ø 15" inches.

Outdoor

Tables with HPL top - h:28.6" inches



47.2" x 47.2"	55.1" x 55.1"			
PB517	PB518			
2,855	3,340			

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.

47.2" x 47.2": A 19.7" inches
55.1" x 55.1": A 19.7" inches
A: column's diameter

Outdoor

Tables with HPL top - h:42.8" inches



23.6" x 23.6"	27.6" x 27.6"	31.5" x 31.5"	35.4" x 35.4"					
PB519	PB520	PB521	PB522	PB519:	2	38	10.3	2
1,958	2,049	2,141	2,292	PB520:	2	45.4	11	2
				PB521:	4	52.7	11.8	2
				PB522:	4	60	12.6	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.

23.6" x 23.6": A ø 15" inches
27.6" x 27.6": A ø 15" inches
31.5" x 31.5": A ø 15" inches
35.4" x 35.4": A ø 18.5" inches

A: column's diameter

► Lead time for production

1 Column finish

\$0

91
CAL
WHITE33
BLACK88
ALCÁZAR
GREY

2 HPL Top finish

\$0

21
PEARLY
WHITE22
CREAM
WHITE74
CHARCOAL
BLACK23
ANTHRACITE
GREY44
SPRING
OAK90
GRAINED
WHITE

3 Ballast

5 WITHOUT
BALLAST

\$0

6 WITH
BALLAST

+\$0

NEW

Medium / high outdoor rectangular tables

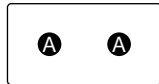


Tables with HPL top - h:28.6" inches



78.7" x 39.4"	86.6" x 47.2"	94.5" x 47.2"
PB523	PB524	PB525
5,009	5,389	5,768

PB523:	4-6	105	16.4	3
PB524:	6	129	18.9	3
PB525:	6-8	139	19.8	3



78.7" x 39.4": A ø 15" inches
 86.6" x 47.2": A ø 15" inches
 94.5" x 47.2": A ø 19.7" inches
 A: column's diameter

Tables with HPL top - h:42.8" inches



78.7" x 31.5"	86.6" x 31.5"	94.5" x 31.5"	102.4" x 31.5"	109.2" x 31.5"
PB526	PB527	PB528	PB529	PB530
4,645	4,828	5,070	5,283	5,435

PB526:	4-6	98	16.7	2
PB527:	6	105	17.5	2
PB528:	6-8	112	18.2	2
PB529:	6-8	114	17.4	2
PB530:	8	120	18.1	2

Tables with HPL top - h:42.8" inches



78.7" x 35.4"	86.6" x 35.4"	94.5" x 35.4"	102.4" x 35.4"	109.2" x 35.4"
PB531	PB532	PB533	PB534	PB535
4,736	4,919	5,161	5,374	5,525

PB531:	4-6	100	16.7	2
PB532:	6	110	17.5	2
PB533:	6-8	118	18.2	2
PB534:	6-8	124	17.4	2
PB535:	8	131	18.1	2

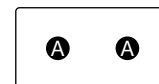
Tables with HPL top - h:42.8" inches



78.7" x 43.2"	86.6" x 43.2"	94.5" x 43.2"	102.4" x 43.2"	109.2" x 43.2"
PB536	PB537	PB538	PB539	PB540
4,828	5,009	5,253	5,465	5,617

PB536:	4-6	114	18.3	2
PB537:	6	122	19.1	2
PB538:	6-8	131	20	2
PB539:	6-8	134	19.3	2
PB540:	8	141	20.1	2

Top thickness: 0.47" inch.



A: column's diameter
 Tables depth 31.5" inches: A 15" inches
 Tables depth 35.4" and 43.2" inches: A 18.5" inches

► [Lead time for production](#)

1 Column finish

\$0

91
CAL
WHITE33
BLACK88
ALCÁZAR
GREY

2 HPL Top finish

\$0

21
PEARLY
WHITE22
CREAM
WHITE74
CHARCOAL
BLACK23
ANTHRACITE
GREY44
SPRING
OAK90
GRAINED
WHITE

3 Ballast

5 WITHOUT
BALLAST

\$0

6 WITH
BALLAST

+\$0

Electrification complements



Ballast bag

		
18	0.51	1

PBC07

19

Baelo tables include an option to order ballast during purchase. The recommended quantity will be supplied based on the dimensions of the table and the number of pedestals. Should additional ballast bags be required, they can be requested by referencing the corresponding product code.

	Bags	Lbs
Base 15" inches	3	53
Base 18.5" inches	6	106
Base 19.7" inches	6	106



esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA / \$

BISTRÓ

By Josep Llusçà

ENG **USA** \$
BISTRÓ
measures ± 0.25 inch



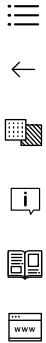


P3
Inspiration

P4
Technical Features

P7
Dimensions and lead time

P7
Finishes



P8
Bistró
Tables h: 29.1" inches,
Oak top



P9
Bistró
Tables h: 39.4" or h: 43.3" inches,
Oak top



P10
Bistró
Tables h: 29.1" inches,
Lacquered top



P11
Bistró
Tables h: 39.4" or h: 43.3" inches,
Lacquered top



P12
Bistró
Tables h: 29.1" inches,
Fenix Top



P13
Bistró
Tables h: 39.4" or h: 43.3" inches,
Fenix Top



P14
Bistró
Tables h: 29.1" inches,
Dekton top



P15
Bistró
Tables h: 39.4" or h: 43.3" inches,
Dekton top



P16
Bistró
Tables h: 29.1" inches,
Fenix HPL

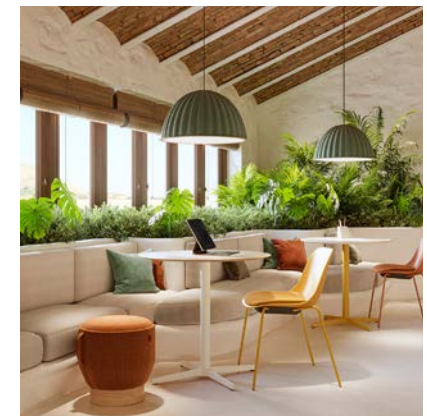


P17
Bistró
Tables h: 39.4" or h: 43.3" inches,
Fenix HPL



SIMPLICITY AND COLOR FOR A DIFFERENTIATING INTERIOR DESIGN

Bistró invites you to enjoy in company, share moments, hold occasional meetings, coffee breaks and all this with a simple but friendly aesthetic, full of color. A personal style based on the joy of collaborating and sharing our leisure time.



Tables

BISTRÓ



Tops

- **Wood:** 0.6" inch thick DM fiber board. Particleboard covered in natural european oak or single-colour lacquered wood.
- **Fenix:** phenolic top with a surface composed of new generation acrylic resins, hardened and fixed using an Electron Beam Curing process. Board thickness: 0.5" inch. Always black finish.
- **Dekton Tops:** it is the union of an upper surface composed of a sophisticated mixture of more than 20 minerals extracted from nature that result in an Ultra-Compact Technical Stone, and a lower bevelled base of lacquered particle board. Tabletop thickness: square tables 0.2" inch Dekton top + 6.3" inches lacquered top and circular tables 3.2" inches Dekton + 0.6" inch lacquered base. The lower base is always lacquered in the color of the structure.
- **HPL Tops:** 0.47" inch thick phenolic board with a black core and an ultra-matte surface available in six different finishes. The surface finish is water-repellent, mildew-resistant, scratch-resistant, and food-safe.

Structure

- **Aluminium flat base:** structure: polished aluminium flat base with 4 polypropylene glides. Rectangular section arms. 27.6" inches. The base is attached to a column composed of a tube and a connecting plate. The round tube is made of steel (1.97" x 0.08" inch), laser cut and welded a conical reinforcement for a correct fit with the base. A small plate is screwed at the bottom to ensure the connection between the base and the tube and the cover connection plate is attached to the tube using three screws. It comes in three different height to get H11.4", H15.5" and H17.1", depending on the table top.

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)



Life cycle analysis



Raw Materials	lbs	%
Steel	14	45
Wood	13.5	42
Aluminium	3.3	11
Plastic	0.7	2

% Recycled Mat.= 70.2%

% Recyclable Mat.= 94%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents..

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process ans dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use opmitization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

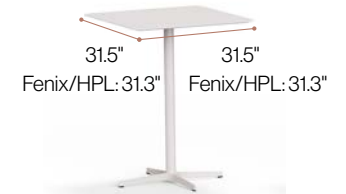
Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.

Dimensions



Production lead time

LEAD TIME	WEEKS
TABLES WITH OAK OR LACQUERED TOPS	STANDARD + 2
TABLES WITH FENIX TOPS	STANDARD + 3
TABLES WITH DEKTON TOPS	STANDARD + 4
TABLES WITH HPL TOPS	STANDARD + 1

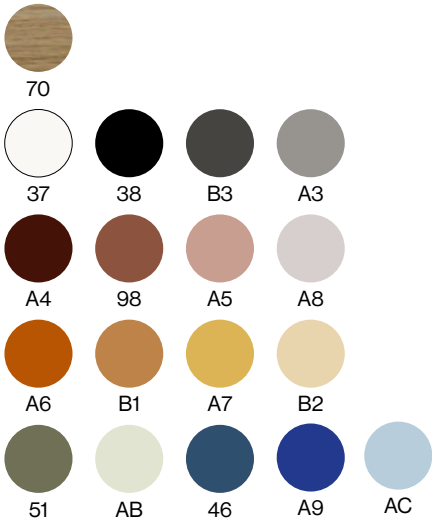
Table height

TYPE OF TOPS	HEIGHTS
TABLES WITH EUROPEAN OAK OR LACQUERED TOPS	29" - 39.4" - 43.3"
TABLES WITH FENIX AND HPL TOPS	29" - 39.2" - 43.2"
ROUND TABLES WITH DEKTON TOPS	29.7" - 39.7" - 43.6"
SQUARE TABLES WITH DEKTON TOPS	29.2" - 39.5" - 43.5"

Finishes

► Finishes + Upholsteries

Wood / Lacquered



- 70 OAK
- 37 CAL WHITE
- 38 BLACK
- B3 SOMBRA GREY
- A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
- A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- A5 GORAFE MAUVE
- A8 PICASSO GREY
- A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
- B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
- A7 ALBERO YELLOW
- B2 DUNA BEIGE
- 51 OLIVA GREEN
- AB DOÑANA GREEN
- 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- A9 MACETA BLUE
- AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Dekton



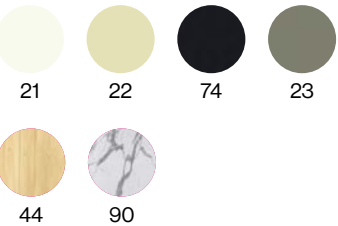
- KE ETER
- KS SOKE
- KU UMBER
- KN NACRE

Fenix



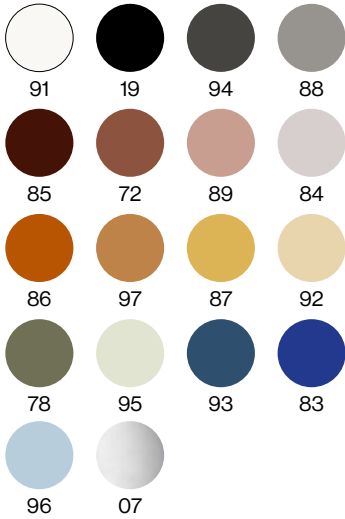
- BLACK

HPL



- 21 PEARL WHITE
- 22 CREAM WHITE
- 74 CHARCOAL BLACK
- 23 ANTHRACITE GREY
- 44 SPRING OAK
- 90 GRAINED WHITE

Metal



- 91 CAL WHITE
- 19 MATT BLACK
- 94 SOMBRA GREY
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE
- 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE
- 07 POLISHED ALUMINIUM

Tables h: 29.1" inches. Oak top. Flat aluminium base.



Round table, h: 29.1" inches - ø 31.5" inches - Oak wood top

PBI01	 25-22	 2.1	 3
1,175			
Top thickness: 0.06" inch			



Square table, h: 29.1" inches - Oak wood top - Rounded corners

23.6" x 23.6"	31.5" x 31.5"		 22-19	 1.8	 3
PBI02	PBI03	23.6" x 23.6"	22-19	1.8	3
1,101	1,175	31.5" x 31.5"	29-26	2.1	3
Top thickness: 0.06"					

Bistró includes glides to avoid scratching the floor.
Please note that these glides are not levellers.

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Column finish

\$ 0



91
CAL
WHITE



19
BLACK



94
SOMBRA
GREY



88
ALCÁZAR
GREY



85
TINTO
BURGUNDY



72
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA



89
GORAFE
MAUVE



84
PICASSO
GREY



86
AZAHAR
ORANGE



97
UBRIQUE
BROWN



87
ALBERO
YELLOW



92
DUNA
BEIGE



78
OLIVA
GREEN



95
DOÑANA
GREEN



93
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE



83
MACETA
BLUE



96
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE



07
POLISHED
ALUMINIUM



46
SAME FINISH OF
THE COLUMN

The base can be chosen in polished aluminum (Ref. 07) or in the same finish chosen for the column (Ref. 46).

Tables h: 39.4" or 43.3" inches. Oak top. Flat aluminium base.



Round table, h: 39.4" inches - ø 31.5" inches - Oak wood top

PBI04	lbs		
1,185	26-23	21	3
Top thickness: 0.06"			



Square table, h: 39.4" inches - Oak wood top - Rounded corners

23.6" x 23.6"	31.5" x 31.5"		lbs		
PBI05	PBI06	23.6" x 23.6"	23-20	1.8	3
1,112	1,185	31.5" x 31.5"	30-26	21	3
Top thickness: 0.06"					



Round table, h: 43.3" inches - ø 31.5" inches - Oak wood top

PBI07	lbs		
1,191	27-24	21	3
Top thickness: 0.06"			



Square table, h: 43.3" inches - Oak wood top - Rounded corners

23.6" x 23.6"	31.5" x 31.5"		lbs		
PBI08	PBI09	23.6" x 23.6"	23-20	1.8	3
1,121	1,191	31.5" x 31.5"	30-27	21	3
Top thickness: 0.06"					

Bistró includes glides to avoid scratching the floor.
Please note that these glides are not levellers.

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Column finish \$ 0

91
CAL
WHITE

19
BLACK

94
SOMBRA
GREY

88
ALCÁZAR
GREY

85
TINTO
BURGUNDY

72
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA

89
GORAFE
MAUVE

84
PICASSO
GREY

86
AZAHAR
ORANGE

97
UBRIQUE
BROWN

87
ALBERO
YELLOW

92
DUNA
BEIGE

78
OLIVA
GREEN

95
DOÑANA
GREEN

93
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

83
MACETA
BLUE

96
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

2 Base finish \$ 0

07
POLISHED
ALUMINIUM

46
SAME FINISH OF
THE COLUMN

The base can be chosen in polished aluminum (Ref. 07) or in the same finish chosen for the column (Ref. 46).

Tables h: 39.4" or 43.3" inches. Lacquered top. Flat aluminium base.



Round table, h: 39.4" inches - ø 31.5" inches - Lacquered wood top

PBI13

1,185

Top thickness: 0.06"

lbs
26-23

2.1

3



Square table, h: 39.4" inches - Lacquered wood top - Rounded corners

23.6" x 23.6"

PBI14

1,112

Top thickness: 0.06"

31.5" x 31.5"

PBI15

1,185

lbs
23-20
30-26

1.8
2.1

3
3



Round table, h: 43.3" inches - ø 31.5" inches - Lacquered wood top

PBI16

1,191

Top thickness: 0.06"

lbs
27-24

2.1

3



Square table, h: 43.3" inches - Lacquered wood top - Rounded corners

23.6" x 23.6"

PBI17

1,121

Top thickness: 0.06"

31.5" x 31.5"

PBI18

1,191

lbs
23-20
30-27

1.8
2.1

3
3

Bistró includes glides to avoid scratching the floor.
Please note that these glides are not levellers.

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Column finish \$ 0

S

91

CAL WHITE

19

BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Base finish \$ 0

07

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

46

SAME FINISH OF THE COLUMN

The base can be chosen in polished aluminum (Ref. 07) or in the same finish chosen for the column (Ref. 46).

3 Top finish \$ 0

S

37

CAL WHITE

38

BLACK

B3

SOMBRA GREY

A3

ALCÁZAR GREY

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

A8

PICASSO GREY

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

B2

DUNA BEIGE

51

OLIVA GREEN

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

A9

MACETA BLUE

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Tables h: 28.9" inches. Fenix Top. Flat aluminium base.

 Black finish always for the table top



Round table, h: 28.9" inches - ø 31.5" inches - Fenix top

PBI19	 lbs		
1,921	31-28	21	3
Top thickness: 0.5" inch			



Square table, h: 28.9" inches - Fenix top - Rounded corners

23.6" x 23.6"	31.3" x 31.3"	 lbs		
PBI20	PBI21	25-22	1.8	3
1,705	1,885	36-33	21	3
Top thickness: 0.5" inch				

Bistró includes glides to avoid scratching the floor.
Please note that these glides are not levellers.

► Lead time for production

Product configuration

1

Column finish

\$ 0

















91

CAL WHITE

19

BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2

Base finish

\$ 0





07

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

46

SAME FINISH OF THE COLUMN

The base can be chosen in polished aluminum (Ref. 07) or in the same finish chosen for the column (Ref. 46).

Tables h: 39.2" or 43.2" inches. Fenix Top. Flat aluminium base.

 Black finish always for the table top



Round table, h: 39.2" inches - ø 31.3" inches - Fenix top

PBI22			
1,932	32-29	2.1	3
Top thickness: 0.5"			



Square table, h: 39.2" inches - Fenix top - Rounded corners

23.6" x 23.6"	31.3" x 31.3"			
PBI23	PBI24	26-23	1.8	3
1,715	1,896	37-34	2.1	3
Top thickness: 0.5"				



Round table, h: 43.2" inches - ø 31.3" inches - Fenix top

PBI25			
1,944	32-29	2.1	3
Top thickness: 0.5"			



Square table, h: 43.2" inches - Fenix top - Rounded corners

23.6" x 23.6"	31.3" x 31.3"			
PBI26	PBI27	26-23	1.8	3
1,728	1,906	37-34	2.1	3
Top thickness: 0.5"				

Bistró includes glides to avoid scratching the floor.
Please note that these glides are not levellers.

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Column finish

\$ 0

















91

CAL WHITE

19

BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2

Base finish

\$ 0





07

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

46

SAME FINISH OF THE COLUMN

The base can be chosen in polished aluminum (Ref. 07) or in the same finish chosen for the column (Ref. 46).

Tables h: 29.3" / 29.2" inches. Dekton Top. Flat aluminium base.



Round table, h: 29.3" inches - ø 31.5" inches - Dekton top

PBI28	lbs		
2,672	48-44	21	3

Top thickness: 0.03" (Dekton) + 0.06" inch support lacquered DM.



Square table, h: 29.2" inches - Dekton top - Straight corners

	lbs		
23.6" x 23.6"	30-27	1.8	3
PBI29	43-40	2.1	3
1,560			
31.5" x 31.5"			
PBI30			
1,780			

Top thickness: 0.02" (Dekton) + 0.06" inch support lacquered DM.

Bistró includes glides to avoid scratching the floor.
Please note that these glides are not levellers.

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Column finish

\$ 0

91

CAL WHITE

19

BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

The tables with Dekton top have a support under the top made of 16 mm thick lacquered DM in the same colour as the column.

2

Base finish

\$ 0

07

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

46

SAME FINISH OF THE COLUMN

The base can be chosen in polished aluminum (Ref. 07) or in the same finish chosen for the column (Ref. 46).

3

Top finish

KE

ETER ROUND TABLE

\$ 0

KS

SOKE ROUND TABLE

+\$ 354

KU

UMBER ROUND TABLE

+\$ 354

KN

NACRE ROUND TABLE

+\$ 354

KE

ETER SQUARE TABLE

\$ 0

KS

SOKE SQUARE TABLE

+\$ 177

KU

UMBER SQUARE TABLE

+\$ 177

KN

NACRE SQUARE TABLE

+\$ 177

Tables h: 39.7" / 39.5" or 43.6" / 43.5" inches. Dekton Top. Flat aluminium base.



Round table, h: 39.7" inches - ø 31.5" inches - Dekton top

PBI31

2,680

Top thickness: 0.03" (Dekton) + 0.06" inch support lacquered DM.

lbs	31-28	2.1	3
-----	-------	-----	---



Square table, h: 39.5" inches - Dekton top - Straight corners

23.6" x 23.6"

PBI32

1,570

31.5" x 31.5"

PBI33

1,789

Top thickness: 0.02" (Dekton)+ 0.06" inch support lacquered DM.

lbs	31-28	1.8	3
	44-41	2.1	3



Round table, h: 43.6" inches - ø 31.5" inches - Dekton top

PBI34

2,691

Top thickness: 0.03" (Dekton) + 0.06" inch support lacquered DM.

lbs	45-46	2.1	3
-----	-------	-----	---



Square table, h: 43.5" inches - Dekton top - Straight corners

23.6" x 23.6"

PBI36

1,579

31.5" x 31.5"

PBI37

1,796

Top thickness: 0.02" (Dekton)+ 0.06" inch support lacquered DM.

lbs	31-28	1.8	3
	44-41	2.1	3

Bistró includes glides to avoid scratching the floor.
Please note that these glides are not levellers.

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Column finish

\$0

S

91

CAL WHITE

19

BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

The tables with Dekton top have a support under the top made of 16 mm thick lacquered DM in the same colour as the column.

2

Base finish

\$0

07

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

46

SAME FINISH OF THE COLUMN

The base can be chosen in polished aluminum (Ref. 07) or in the same finish chosen for the column (Ref. 46).

3

Top finish

KE

ETER ROUND TABLE

\$0

ETER SQUARE TABLE

\$0

KS

SOKE ROUND TABLE

+\$354

SOKE SQUARE TABLE

+\$177

KU

UMBER ROUND TABLE

+\$354

UMBER SQUARE TABLE

+\$177

KN

NACRE ROUND TABLE

+\$354

NACRE SQUARE TABLE

+\$177

Tables h: 28.9" inches. HPL Top. Flat aluminium base.



Round table, h: 28.9" inches - ø 31.5" inches - HPL top

PBI38			
1,412	31-28	21	3
Top thickness: 0.6"			



Square table, h: 28.9" inches - HPL top - Rounded corners

23.6" x 23.6"	31.5" x 31.5"		
PBI39	PBI46		
1,286	1,524	25-22	1.8
		36-33	2.1
Top thickness: 0.6"			3

Bistró includes glides to avoid scratching the floor.
Please note that these glides are not levellers.

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Column finish

\$ 0

S

91

CAL WHITE

19

BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2

Base finish

\$ 0

07

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

46

SAME FINISH OF THE COLUMN

The base can be chosen in polished aluminum (Ref. 07) or in the same finish chosen for the column (Ref. 46).

3

Top finish

\$ 0

21

PEARL WHITE

22

CREAM WHITE

74

CHARCOAL BLACK

23

ANTHRACITE GREY

44

SPRING OAK

90

GRAINED WHITE

Tables h: 39.4" or 43.3" inches. HPL Top. Flat aluminium base.



Round table, h: 39.2" inches - ø 31.3" inches - HPL top

PBI40

1,421

Top thickness: 0.06"

lbs
32-29

2.1

3



Square table, h: 39.2" inches - HPL top - Rounded corners

23.6" x 23.6"

PBI41

1,295

Top thickness: 0.06"

31.5" x 31.5"

PBI42

1,533

lbs
26-23

1.8

3

37-34

2.1

3



Round table, h: 43.2" inches - ø 31.3" inches - HPL top

PBI43

1,432

Top thickness: 0.06"

lbs
32-29

2.1

3



Square table, h: 43.2" inches - HPL top - Rounded corners

23.6" x 23.6"

PBI44

1,305

Top thickness: 0.06"

31.5" x 31.5"

PBI45

1,542

lbs
26-23

1.8

3

37-34

2.1

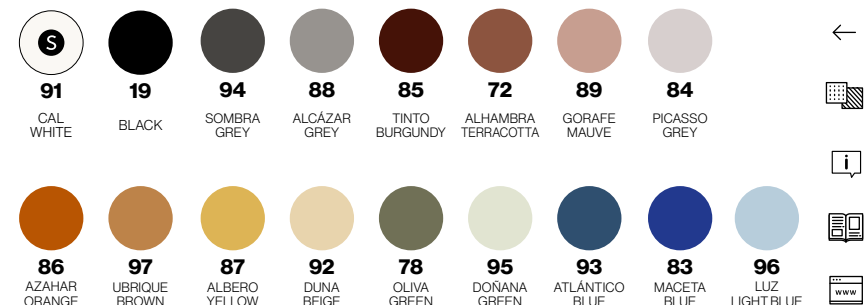
3

Bistró includes glides to avoid scratching the floor.
Please note that these glides are not levellers.

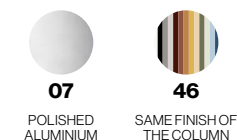
► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Column finish \$ 0



2 Base finish \$ 0



The base can be chosen in polished aluminum (Ref. 07) or in the same finish chosen for the column (Ref. 46).

3 Top finish \$ 0



esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA / \$

NOTA

By Jorge Herrera Studio

ENG USA \$

NOTA

measures ± 0.25 inch





P3
Inspiration



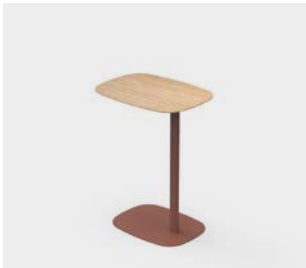
P8
**Rounded table
Fixed**

P4
Technical Features



P9
**Rounded table
Height adjustable table**

P5
Dimensions



P8
**Rectangular table with
rounded corners
Fixed**

P5
Lead time



P9
**Rectangular table with
rounded corners
Height adjustable table**

P7
Finishes





LIGHT AND VERSATILE

Nota is a program of lightweight support tables that turns any area into a casual place for work, improvised meetings or relaxing. With a wide variety of finishes to choose from, Nota customizes environments with a warm and friendly touch.



Tables



Covers

- **Wood:** 0.6" inch thick DM fiber board. Covered by a porous wood veneer with chamfer. The edge and downside of the board have the same lacquered finish. 100% ecologic.

Structure

- **Fixed:** easy-to-assembly structure. 0.2" inch thick steel plate base, attached to a 1.26" inches long, 0.06" inch wide tubular steel mast. Aluminium injected linking piece attached to the mast that holds the cover with four screws. The whole structure is lacquered in the same colour and is delivered disassembled.
- **Adjustable in height:** structure that allows regulating the desk height through a threaded mechanism. It consists of a 0.2" inch steel plate base attached to a 1.57" inches diameter and a 0.08" inch thick extruded aluminium tubular mast.
The piston, made up by a 1.26" inches steel tube, is introduced and fixed to the extruded tube by plastic pieces that prevent the piston from sliding and rotating.
Aluminium injected linking piece attached to the piston, holding the cover with four screws.

Packaging

Single package with every part. Base, mast, linking piece and cover disassembled. Tight packing to prevent internal slippage of parts.
Total volume optimized to the maximum for transport. Always with the purpose of obtaining flat and stackable packages.

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

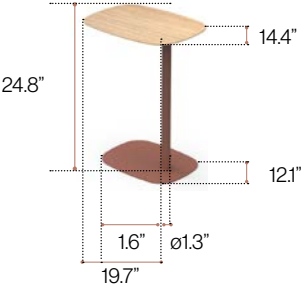
As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

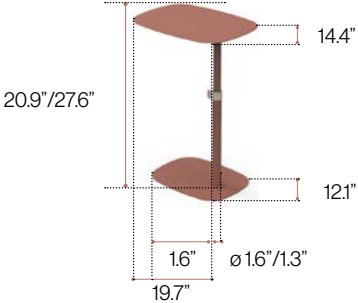


Dimensions

Fixed table



Adjustable tables



in

Production lead time

LEAD TIME	WEEKS
FIXED TABLES	STANDARD + 2
ADJUSTABLE TABLES	STANDARD + 2

Finishes

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Life cycle analysis



PLTAR

Raw material	lbs	%
Steel	11.24	67.1
Wood	3.75	22.3
Aluminium	1.32	7.8
Plastic	0.44	2.6

% Recycled Mat.= 71.8%

% Recyclable Mat.= 95%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO² emissions. (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Wood is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Aluminium is 100% recycable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.

Finishes

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

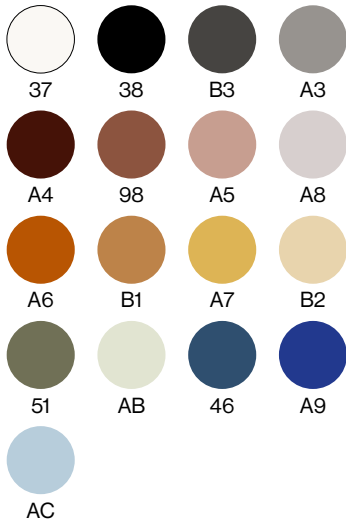
Wood



70

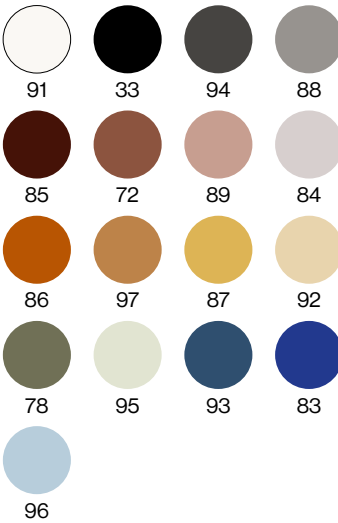
70 EUROPEAN OAK

Lacquered



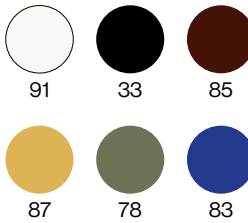
- 37 CAL WHITE
- 38 BLACK
- B3 SOMBRA GREY
- A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
- A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- A5 GORAFE MAUVE
- A8 PICASSO GREY
- A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
- B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
- A7 ALBERO YELLOW
- B2 DUNA BEIGE
- 51 OLIVA GREEN
- AB DOÑANA GREEN
- 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- A9 MACETA BLUE
- AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Metal



- 91 CAL WHITE
- 33 MATT BLACK
- 94 SOMBRA GREY
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE
- 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Plastic



- 91 CAL WHITE
- 33 BLACK
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 83 MACETA BLUE



Fixed table



Rounded, fixed - h 24.8" inches - ø 19.7

PLTAF
719

lbs 17-16
0.7
1



Rectangular with rounded corners, fixed - h 24.8" - 19.7" x 14.4" inches

PLTBF
707

lbs 17
0.4
1

► Lead time for production

Product configuration

1 Structure \$ 0

S

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Top \$ 0

S

70

OAK

37

CAL WHITE

38

BLACK

B3

SOMBRA GREY

A3

ALCÁZAR GREY

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

A8

PICASSO GREY

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

B2

DUNA BEIGE

51

OLIVA GREEN

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

A9

MACETA BLUE

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Adjustable height tables



Rounded, adjustable height table (20.9"/27.6") - ø 19.7"

PLTAR
857

lbs 18-17
0.7
1



Rectangular with rounded corners, adjustable height table (20.9"/27.6") - 19.7" x 14.4" inches

PLTBR
821

lbs 17
0.4
1

► Lead time for production

Product configuration

1 Structure \$ 0

S

91
CAL
WHITE

33
MATT
BLACK

94
SOMBRA
GREY

88
ALCÁZAR
GREY

85
TINTO
BURGUNDY

72
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA

89
GORAFE
MAUVE

84
PICASSO
GREY

86
AZAHAR
ORANGE

97
UBRIQUE
BROWN

87
ALBERO
YELLOW

92
DUNA
BEIGE

78
OLIVA
GREEN

95
DOÑANA
GREEN

93
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

83
MACETA
BLUE

96
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

2 Top \$ 0

S

70
OAK

37
CAL
WHITE

38
BLACK

B3
SOMBRA
GREY

A3
ALCÁZAR
GREY

A4
TINTO
BURGUNDY

98
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA

A5
GORAFE
MAUVE

A8
PICASSO
GREY

A6
AZAHAR
ORANGE

B1
UBRIQUE
BROWN

A7
ALBERO
YELLOW

B2
DUNA
BEIGE

51
OLIVA
GREEN

AB
DOÑANA
GREEN

46
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

A9
MACETA
BLUE

AC
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

3 Handle for height adjustment +\$ 0

S

91
CAL
WHITE

33
MATT
BLACK

85
TINTO
BURGUNDY

87
ALBERO
YELLOW

78
OLIVA
GREEN

83
MACETA
BLUE

esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA \$

LOUNGE TABLE

By Yonoh Studio

ENG **USA** \$

LOUNGE TABLES

measures ± 0.25 inch





P3
Inspiration

P4
Technical Features

P7
Dimensions and lead time

P7
Finishes



P8
Bow Lounge
Low tables
Wooden top, wooden legs



P9
Bow Lounge
Low tables
Wooden top, forge legs



P10
Bow Lounge
Low tables
Marble top, wooden legs



P11
Bow Lounge
Low tables
Marble top, forge legs



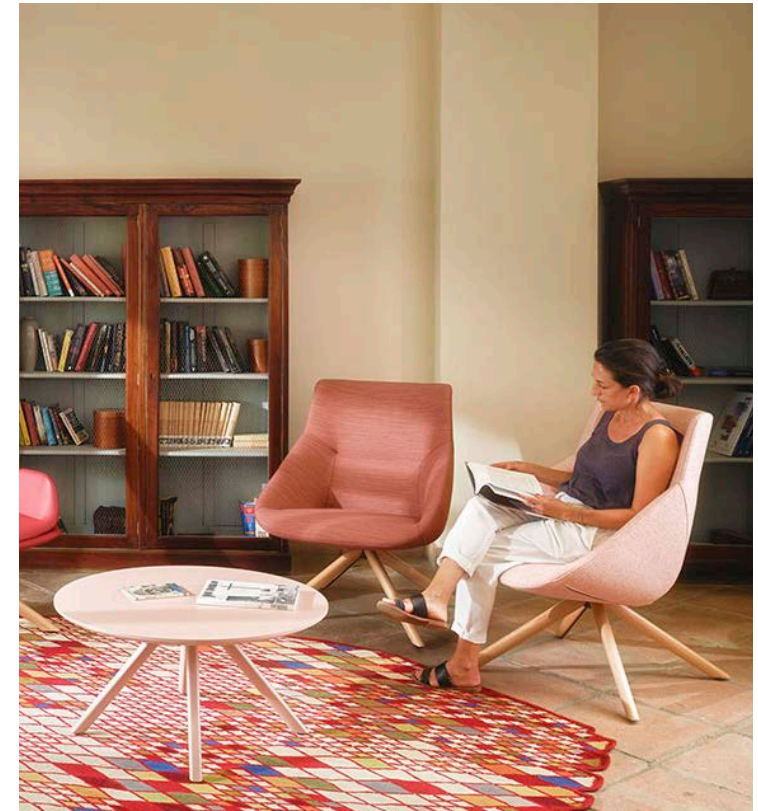
P12
Bow Lounge
Low tables
Wooden pyramidal base





SMALL, VERSATILE, FUNCTIONAL

Low tables provide support for casual meeting places and rest areas. The wide variety of styles and finishes available allows you to choose the option that best suits the interior design of the room.



Tables

BOW LOUNGE



Tops

- **Wood:** 0.9" inch thick DM fiber board. Particleboard covered in natural oak or single-colour lacquered wood.
- **Marble:** made up of a 0.8" inch thick natural marble top with black lacquered MDF board glued on the bottom to provide greater structural strength. Rounded edges and polished surface. Being a natural material, each cover is exclusive, having its own grain and tone. Available in Venato White and Marquina Black.

Structure

- **Wooden legs :** all wooden components are accurately and precisely machined. The structure is normally based on a cross section or a triangular format for strength and stability. The legs are inclined and tapered .All components and joints are glue spiked. Each table can be varnished or lacquered.
The tops of the tables are separated from the structures by means of conical aluminum bushes that act as spacers. The support legs have a felt finish to the floor.
- **Forge legs:** structure with 4 steel legs made of 0.8" x 0.3" inch solid calibrated bar. Molded by traditional forging process with forge, riveted and welded to provide greater structural strength. Painted with epoxy paint and 100 micron micro-textured finish in Matt Black. Round ends finished in black 0.8" inch high.
- **Wooden pyramidal base:** structure with pyramidal base of wooden legs that are fixed to a metal structure by means of screws that can be easily replaced. The legs are made of beech wood with a variable section geometry and can be lacquered or varnished. The support to the floor with glides, screwed and clipped to the leg with a felt finish. Fixing to the top using a metal plate and 4 screws.



5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)



Life cycle analysis



GBWL1

Raw Materials	lbs	%
MDF / Wood	22.05	80
Solid beech wood	5.51	19
Aluminium	0.07	0.8
Plastic	0.22	0.2

% Recycled Mat.= 62%

% Recyclable Mat.= 98%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Podwer painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents..

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO² emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Podwer painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.



Dimensions



Production lead time

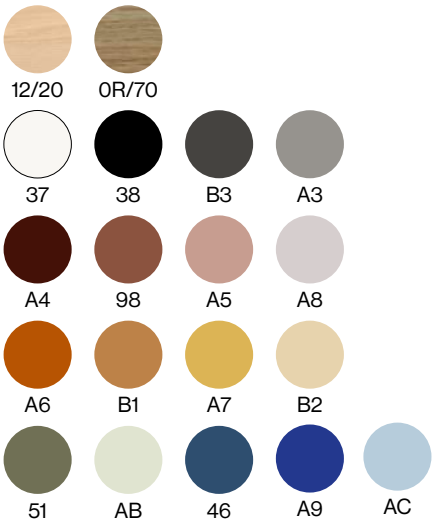
LEAD TIME	WEEKS
FIXED TABLES	STANDARD + 3

in

Finishes

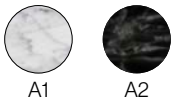
► Finishes + Upholsteries

Wood / Lacquered



- 12/20 BEECH
- 0R/70 OAK
- 37 CAL WHITE
- 38 BLACK
- B3 SOMBRA GREY
- A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
- A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- A5 GORAFE MAUVE
- A8 PICASSO GREY
- A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
- B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
- A7 ALBERO YELLOW
- B2 DUNA BEIGE
- 51 OLIVA GREEN
- AB DOÑANA GREEN
- 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- A9 MACETA BLUE
- AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Marble



- A1 VENATO WHITE
- A2 MARQUINA BLACK

Bow Lounge. Low table. Wooden top, wooden legs.



Round ø 29.5" inches

GBWM1
1,664

lbs 25 - 24 2.8 2



Rectangular with curved sides 29.8" x 25" inches

GBWM2
1,664

lbs 27 - 24 2.8 2



Rectangular with curved sides 47.7" x 25" inches

GBWM3
1,801

lbs 30 - 26 3.2 2

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs and crossbars \$0



12
BEECH



OR
OAK



37
CAL WHITE



38
BLACK



B3
SOMBRA GREY



A3
ALCÁZAR GREY



A4
TINTO BURGUNDY



98
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



A5
GORAFE MAUVE



A8
PICASSO GREY



A6
AZAHAR ORANGE



B1
UBRIQUE BROWN



A7
ALBERO YELLOW



B2
DUNA BEIGE



51
OLIVA GREEN



AB
DOÑANA GREEN



46
ATLÁNTICO BLUE



A9
MACETA BLUE



AC
LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Type and colour of the top \$0



537
CAL WHITE



270
OAK



538
BLACK



5B3
SOMBRA GREY



5A3
ALCÁZAR GREY



5A4
TINTO BURGUNDY



598
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



5A5
GORAFE MAUVE



5A8
PICASSO GREY



5A6
AZAHAR ORANGE



5B1
UBRIQUE BROWN



5A7
ALBERO YELLOW



5B2
DUNA BEIGE



551
OLIVA GREEN



5AB
DOÑANA GREEN



546
ATLÁNTICO BLUE



5A9
MACETA BLUE



5AC
LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Bow Lounge. Low table. Wooden top, forge legs

The forge legs will always be in black finish



Rectangular with curved sides 29.8" x 25" inches

PBWF1

1,800

lbs

27-24

2.8

2

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Colour of the top \$ 0



537
CAL
WHITE



270
OAK



538
BLACK



5B3
SOMBRA
GREY



5A3
ALCAZAR
GREY



5A4
TINTO
BURGUNDY



598
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA



5A5
GORAFE
MAUVE



5A8
PICASSO
GREY



5A6
AZAHAR
ORANGE



5B1
UBRIQUE
BROWN



5A7
ALBERO
YELLOW



5B2
DUNA
BEIGE



551
OLIVA
GREEN



5AB
DOÑANA
GREEN



546
ATLANTICO
BLUE



5A9
MACETA
BLUE



5AC
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE



Bow Lounge. Low table. Marble top, wooden legs



Rectangular with curved sides 29.8" x 25" inches

PBWM4
2,020

lbs 27-24
2.8
2

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs and crossbars \$ 0

12
BEECH

OR
OAK

37
CAL
WHITE

38
BLACK

B3
SOMBRA
GREY

A3
ALCÁZAR
GREY

A4
TINTO
BURGUNDY

98
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA

A5
GORAFE
MAUVE

A8
PICASSO
GREY

A6
AZAHAR
ORANGE

B1
UBRIQUE
BROWN

A7
ALBERO
YELLOW

B2
DUNA
BEIGE

51
OLIVA
GREEN

AB
DOÑANA
GREEN

46
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

A9
MACETA
BLUE

AC
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

2 Marble colour \$ 0

A1
VENATO
WHITE

A2
MARQUINA
BLACK

Bow Lounge. Low table. Marble top, forge legs

The forge legs will always be in black finish



Rectangular with curved sides 29.8" x 25" inches

PBWF4
2,032

lbs 27-24 2.8 2

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Marble colour \$0



A1
VENATO
WHITE



A2
MARQUINA
BLACK



Bow Lounge. Low table. Wooden top, wooden pyramidal base



Round ø 31.5" inches

SBWM4

1,803

lbs 30-21
14
3



Square with curved sides 23.6" x 23.6" inches

SBWM5

1,757

lbs 34-27
21
3



Square with curved sides 31.5" x 31.5" inches

SBWM6

1,803

lbs 38-31
21
3

► [Lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0



20

BEECH



OR

OAK



37

CAL WHITE



38

BLACK



B3

SOMBRA GREY



A3

ALCÁZAR GREY



A4

TINTO BURGUNDY



98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



A5

GORAFE MAUVE



A8

PICASSO GREY



A6

AZAHAR ORANGE



B1

UBRIQUE BROWN



A7

ALBERO YELLOW



B2

DUNA BEIGE



51

OLIVA GREEN



AB

DOÑANA GREEN



46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE



A9

MACETA BLUE



AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

2 Type and colour of the top \$ 0



0437

CAL WHITE



OM70

OAK



0438

BLACK



04B3

SOMBRA GREY



04A3

ALCÁZAR GREY



04A4

TINTO BURGUNDY



0498

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



04A5

GORAFE MAUVE



04A8

PICASSO GREY



04A6

AZAHAR ORANGE



04B1

UBRIQUE BROWN



04A7

ALBERO YELLOW



04B2

DUNA BEIGE



0451

OLIVA GREEN



04AB

DOÑANA GREEN



0446

ATLÁNTICO BLUE



04A9

MACETA BLUE



04AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA / \$

TIPI

By Josep Llusçà





P3
Inspiration



P8
Coat rack 550 (4 sticks)

P4
Technical Features



P9
Coat rack 450 (3 sticks)

P5
Dimensions



P10
Complements

P5
Lead time

P7
Finishes





AESTHETIC AND LIGHTWEIGHT

Tipi is a coat rack in which 3 very different functional elements are combined, forming a piece of great simplicity and capacity.



Coat rack



Structure

- **Sticks:** solid wood, available in beech or oak, with a diameter of 1.2" inch and a length of 76.4" inches. They can be combined in sets of 3 or 4 supports depending on the required capacity. The 4-support set is more hanger-oriented and requires more space, while the 3-support set is more practical in confined spaces.
- **Knot:** aluminium disc located at the intersection of the feet which acts as a link between the supports. The node is supplied in the same finish as the hoops..
- **Rings:** these are the elements that finish off the coat rack, providing the loading ring at the upper end and the hoop at the bottom that provides stability to the base. Available in two diameters, 22.4" inches for the 4-foot ones and 17.7" inches for the 3-support coat racks. The hoops are made of 0.4" inch diameter steel rod and are available in the range of 12 selected esPattio finishes..

Packaging

Packed in two items, one side with rods and the other side with rings and fittings. Tightly packed in boxes to avoid internal slippage of the pieces, optimising the total volume to the maximum for transport. Always with the premise of obtaining flat and stackable packages.

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

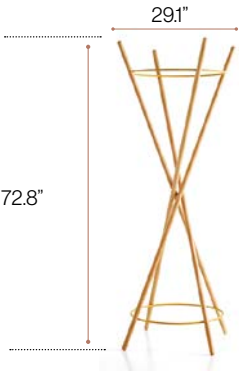
As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)



Dimensions

Coat rack 22.4” inches (4 sticks) Beech / Oak



Coat rack 17.7” inches (3 sticks) Beech / Oak



in

Production lead time

LEAD TIME	WEEKS
COAT RACK 17.7" INCHES (3 STICKS) BEECH	STANDARD + 2
COAT RACK 17.7" INCHES (3 STICKS) OAK	STANDARD + 2
COAT RACK 22.4" INCHES (4 STICKS) BEECH	STANDARD + 2
COAT RACK 22.4" INCHES (STICKS) OAK	STANDARD + 2
HOOK	STANDARD + 2

Finishes

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)



Life cycle analysis



PTP01

Raw material	lbs	%
Wood	8.6	57.52
Steel	5.7	37.95
Aluminium	0.2	1.46
Plastic	0.02	0.12

% Recycled Mat.= 32.08%

% Recyclable Mat.= 100%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Powder painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies are used, reducing CO² emissions. (Photovoltaic panels).
- Energy saving measures in all production processes.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Powder painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimisation of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers' area reduction. Local market power and less pollution of transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPatio guarantee.
- The highest quality materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardised and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

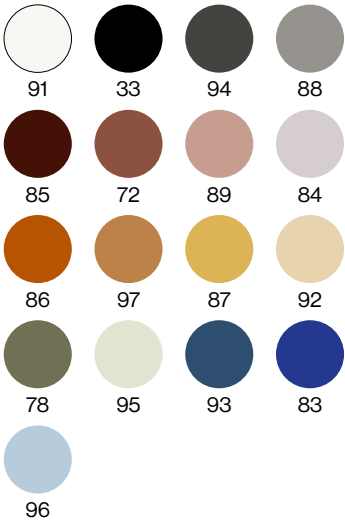
End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standardisation for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Wood is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.

Finishes

► Finishes + Upholsteries

Metal



- 91 CAL WHITE
- 33 MATT BLACK
- 94 SOMBRA GREY
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE
- 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE



Coat rack



Coat rack diameter 22.4" inches with 4 sticks - Beech

PTP01
1,068



BEECH

lbs
14-11

0.9

2



Coat rack diameter 22.4" inches with 4 sticks - Oak

PTP02
1,264



OAK

lbs
14-11

0.9

2

► Lead time for production

Product configuration

1 Rings and knot \$0



91
CAL
WHITE



33
MATT
BLACK



94
SOMBRA
GREY



88
ALCAZAR
GREY



85
TINTO
BURGUNDY



72
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA



89
GORAFE
MAUVE



84
PICASSO
GREY



86
AZAHAR
ORANGE



97
UBRIQUE
BROWN



87
ALBERO
YELLOW



92
DUNA
BEIGE



78
OLIVA
GREEN



95
DONANA
GREEN



93
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE



83
MACETA
BLUE



96
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE



Coat rack



Coat rack diameter 17.7" inches with 3 sticks - Beech

PTP03

916



BEECH

lbs

11-9

0.7

2



Coat rack diameter 17.7" inches with 3 sticks - Oak

PTP04

1,068



OAK

lbs

11-9

0.7

2

► Lead time for production

Product configuration

1 Rings and knot \$0



91

CAL
WHITE



33

MATT
BLACK



94

SOMBRA
GREY



88

ALCAZAR
GREY



85

TINTO
BURGUNDY



72

ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA



89

GORAFE
MAUVE



84

PICASSO
GREY



86

AZAHAR
ORANGE



97

UBRIQUE
BROWN



87

ALBERO
YELLOW



92

DUNA
BEIGE



78

OLIVA
GREEN



95

DONANA
GREEN



93

ATLÁNTICO
BLUE



83

MACETA
BLUE



96

LUZ
LIGHT BLUE



Accessories



Hook (pack 4)

PAC10

150



TRANSPARENT
METHACRYLATE

lbs
0.8-0.7

1.1

1

► Lead time for production





esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA \$

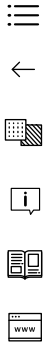
LIBRO

By Pearson Lloyd

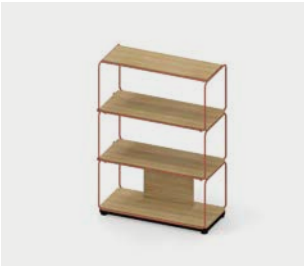




- P3
Inspiration
- P4
Technical features
- P5
Lead time
- P7
Dimensions
- P8
Finishes



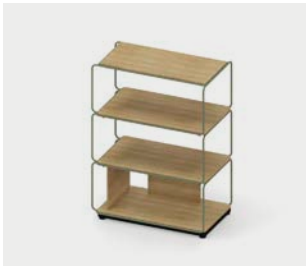
P9
Individual/initial
asymmetric shelf - 14.2 inches
depth



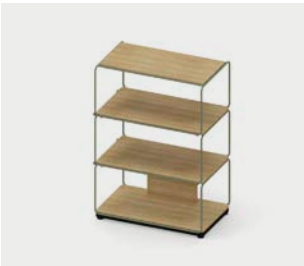
P10
Intermediate add on shelf
- 14.2 inches depth



P11
Final shelf - 14.2 inches depth



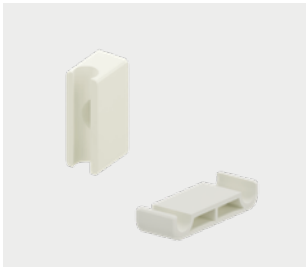
P12
Individual/initial
asymmetric shelf - 18.9 inches
depth



P13
Intermediate add on shelf
- 18.9 inches depth



P14
Final shelf - 18.9 inches depth



P15
Accessories



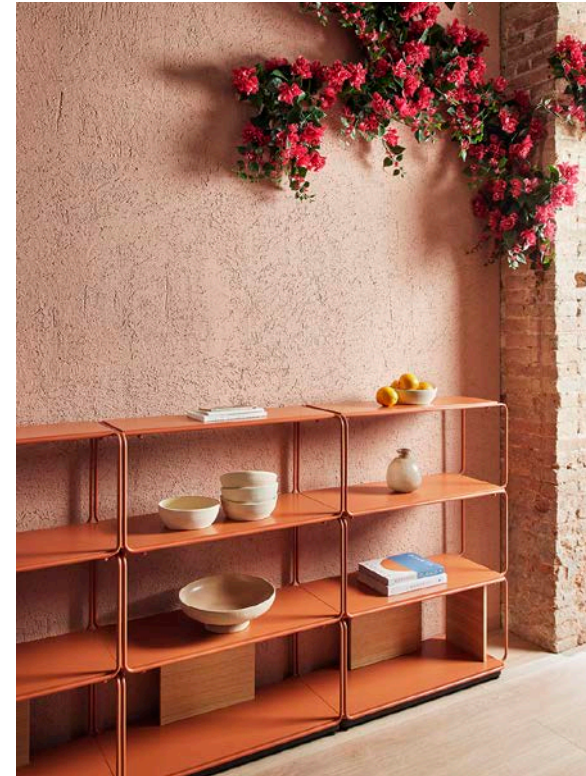
P16
Example for chaining shelves

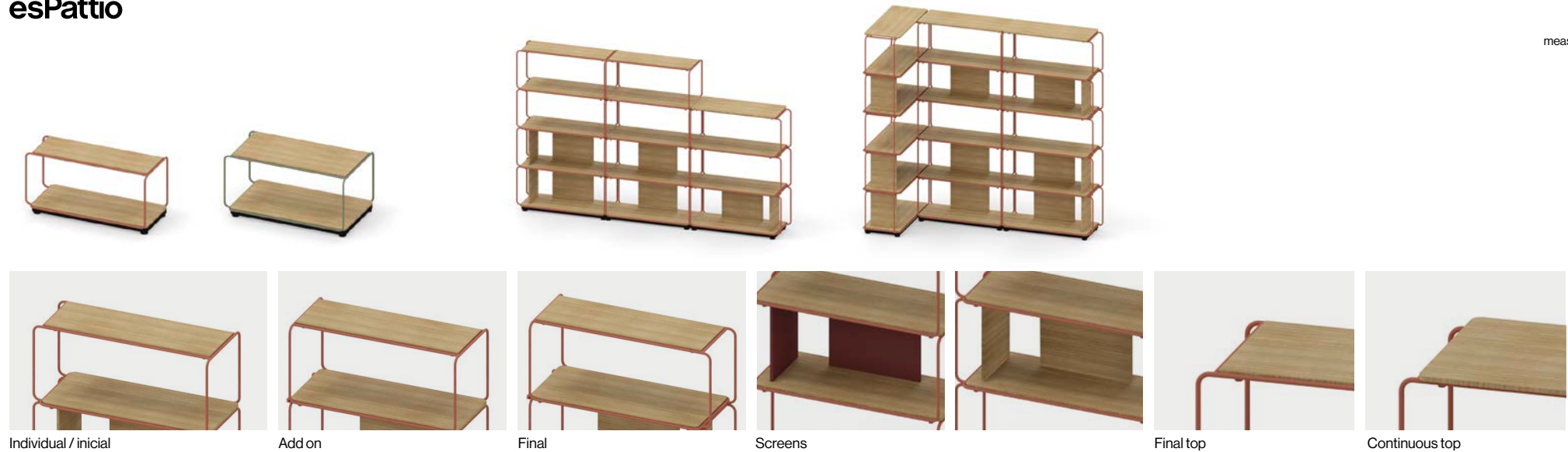


P17
Example for basic compositions

IMAGE & WARMTH WITH BALANCE

Libro proposes a natural interplay with space to transform it into a zone with its own identity, with a dynamic aesthetic that overlays the substantial functionality of the program.





Structures

The structures are made of 0.5" inch diameter and 0.08" inch thick steel tube. These structures shape the shelving unit and are joined together by the boards and their corresponding bolts. Tube-to-tube connections are accomplished through TIG welding, ensuring strong connections and a quality finish synonymous with esPattio.

Shelves

The boards feature a 0.5" inch thick MDF core, available in oak finish or lacquered in different esPattio colors. They consist of shelves, each forming the levels of the shelves, including an optional continuous ceiling that helps accommodate height differences in the upper shelves of each unit due to potential uneven surfaces. Additionally, there are stiffeners that provide stability to the structure after passing 2 levels. The shelves have four bolts that allow for positioning these with the structures and uniting one structure to another, using quick clip nuts. These boards can support a weight of 0.06 lbs/ft².

Baseboard

The baseboard comprises a 1.2" inches thick MDF core with a black lacquer finish. This board serves as the primary stability source for our structure, acting as a counterbalance to prevent possible tipping. The stability is reinforced by anti-slip levellers, which hinder movement on the floor and can correct potential unevenness, ensuring that the entire baseboard is at the same level.

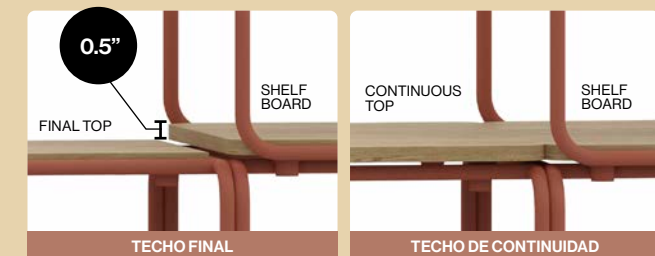
The union between bases will be done using two wooden dowels, which will guarantee collinearity between the bases.

Plastic Components

Plastic components house various elements, reinforcing the connection between unit structures, ensuring height continuity between the upper shelves of each unit in case of uneven surfaces, and fulfilling aesthetic functions like covering the bolts that join different structures.

Top

Choose a CONTINUOUS TOP to keep the shelves of adjacent shelving at the same height.



The CONTINUOUS TOP is 0.5" inch higher than the FINAL TOP.

- [See example for chaining shelves](#)
- [See example for basic compositions](#)

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.
As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

Production lead time

LEAD TIME		 WEEKS
SHELF		STANDARD + 2



Life cycle analysis



PLB06

Raw Material	lbs	%
Wood	59.4	76.3
Steel	18.28	23.3
Plastic	0.37	0.5

% Recycled Mat.= 56.84%

% Recyclable Mat.= 89.90%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Powder painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Powder painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

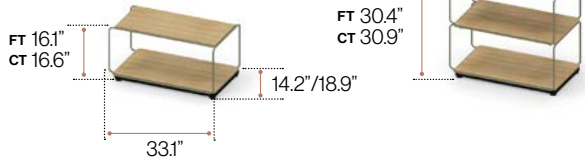
End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.

Dimensions

FINAL TOP: FT
CONTINUOUS TOP: CT

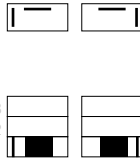
Individual/initial shelf



Final shelf



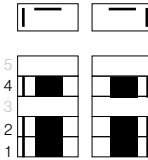
Position of screens



To ensure the stability of the shelf, the vertical screens must always be installed in the lower area of the shelf between the floor and the first shelf.



To ensure the stability of the shelf, the vertical screens must always be installed in the lower area of the shelf, between the floor and the first shelf and between the first shelf and the second.



To ensure the stability of the shelf, the vertical screens must always be installed in the lower area of the shelf, between the floor and the first shelf and between the first shelf and the second and in the penultimate section, that is, between the third and fourth shelves.

Intermediate add on shelf

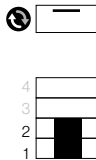


Position of screens



To ensure the stability of the shelf, the vertical screens must always be installed in the lower area of the shelf between the floor and the first shelf.

The add on shelf is reversible.



To ensure the stability of the shelf, the vertical screens must always be installed in the lower area of the shelf, between the floor and the first shelf and between the first shelf and the second.

The add on shelf is reversible.



To ensure the stability of the shelf, the vertical screens must always be installed in the lower area of the shelf, between the floor and the first shelf and between the first shelf and the second and in the penultimate section, that is, between the third and fourth shelves.

The add on shelf is reversible.

Finishes

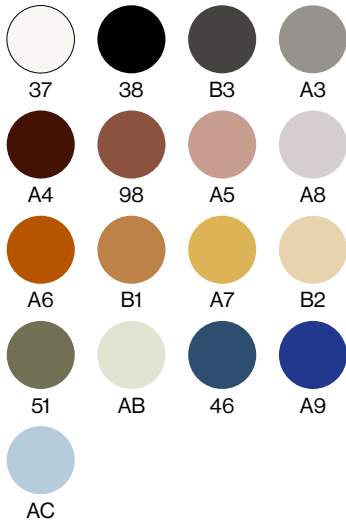
► Finishes + Upholsteries

Wood



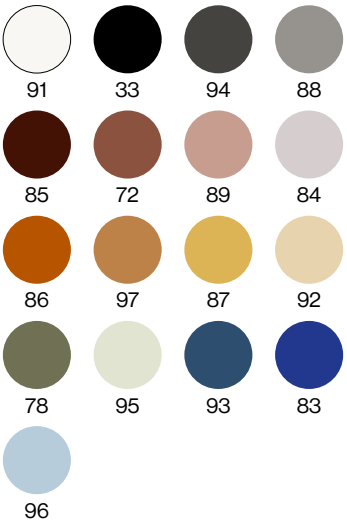
70 EUROPEAN OAK

Lacquered



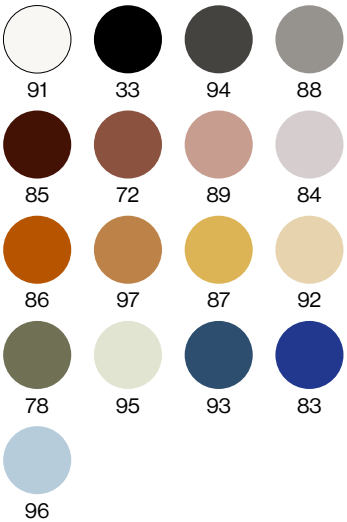
- 37 CAL WHITE
- 38 BLACK
- B3 SOMBRA GREY
- A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
- A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- A5 GORAFE MAUVE
- A8 PICASSO GREY
- A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
- B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
- A7 ALBERO YELLOW
- B2 DUNA BEIGE
- 51 OLIVA GREEN
- AB DOÑANA GREEN
- 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- A9 MACETA BLUE
- AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Metal

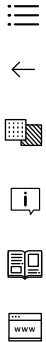


- 91 CAL WHITE
- 33 MATT BLACK
- 94 SOMBRA GREY
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE
- 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Plastic



- 91 CAL WHITE
- 33 BLACK
- 94 SOMBRA GREY
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE
- 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE



Individual/initial asymmetric shelf - 14.2" inches depth

► Example for basic compositions



1 module h: 16.1"

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf
PLB01	PLB02
1,279	1,356

lbs	43	5.4	1
-----	----	-----	---



2 modules h: 30.4"

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf
PLB03	PLB04
1,940	2,018

lbs	68	11.6	3
-----	----	------	---



3 modules h: 44.7"

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf
PLB05	PLB06
2,730	2,889

► Position of screens

lbs	88	12	3
-----	----	----	---



4 modules h: 58.9"

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf
PLB07	PLB08
3,539	3,824

Shelves with a depth of 14.2" inches and modules with 4 and 5 levels must be attached to the wall. Order the mounting kit separately. **PAC01**
In "L" configurations, it is not necessary to attach to the wall.

► Position of screens

lbs	96	12.6	3
-----	----	------	---



5 modules h: 73.2"

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf
PLB09	PLB10
4,327	4,692

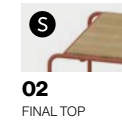
Shelves with a depth of 14.2" inches and modules with 4 and 5 levels must be attached to the wall. Order the mounting kit separately. **PAC01**
In "L" configurations, it is not necessary to attach to the wall.

► Position of screens

lbs	109	13.1	3
-----	-----	------	---

Product configuration

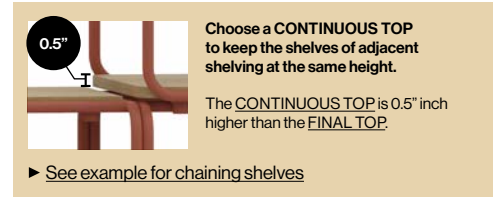
1 Type of top \$ 0



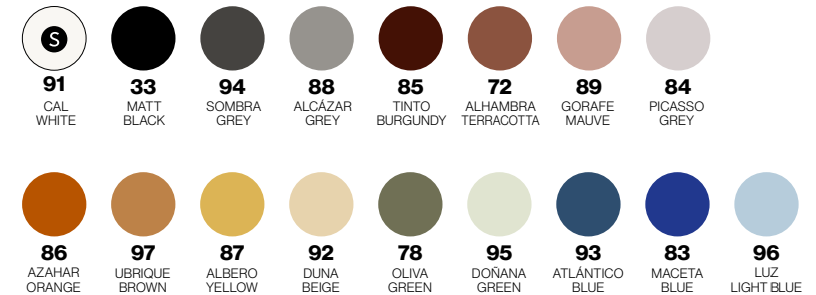
02
FINAL TOP



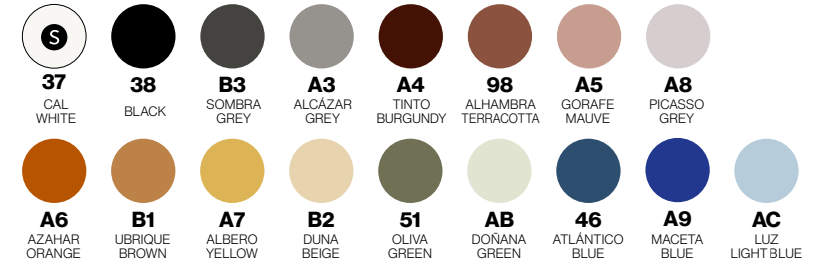
01
CONTINUOUS TOP



2 Structure \$ 0



3 Shelves (only for lacquered) \$ 0



4 Colour of oak and lacquered shelf screen (only for modules with 3, 4, and 5 levels) \$ 0



LACQUERED SHELF SCREEN
CHOOSE ABOVE OPTION ③

*The finishes available for the screens are the same as the colour of the lacquered shelves. Include the colour code for the screens.

Intermediate add on shelf - 14.2" inches depth

► [Example for basic compositions](#)



1 module h: 16.1"

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf	lbs	5.4	1
PLB11	PLB12			
1,249	1,328			



2 modules h: 30.4"

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf	lbs	11	3
PLB13	PLB14			
1,934	2,054			



3 modules h: 44.7"

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf	► Position of screens	lbs	12	3
PLB15	PLB16				
2,617	2,805				



4 modules h: 58.9"

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf	Shelves with a depth of 14.2" inches and modules with 4 and 5 levels must be attached to the wall. Order the mounting kit separately. PAC01	lbs	12.6	4
PLB17	PLB18	In "L" configurations, it is not necessary to attach to the wall.			
3,301	3,556	► Position of screens			



5 modules h: 73.2"

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf	Shelves with a depth of 14.2" inches and modules with 4 and 5 levels must be attached to the wall. Order the mounting kit separately. PAC01	lbs	18.6	4
PLB19	PLB20	In "L" configurations, it is not necessary to attach to the wall.			
3,984	4,306	► Position of screens			

Product configuration

1 Type of top \$ 0



02
FINAL TOP



01
CONTINUOUS TOP

Choose a **CONTINUOUS TOP** to keep the shelves of adjacent shelving at the same height.

The **CONTINUOUS TOP** is 0.5" inch higher than the **FINAL TOP**.

► [See example for chaining shelves](#)

2 Structure \$ 0



91
CAL WHITE



33
MATT BLACK



94
SOMBRA GREY



88
ALCÁZAR GREY



85
TINTO BURGUNDY



72
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



89
GORAFE MAUVE



84
GORAFE MAUVE



86
AZAHAR ORANGE



97
UBRIQUE BROWN



87
ALBERO YELLOW



92
DUNA BEIGE



78
OLIVA GREEN



95
DOÑANA GREEN



93
ATLANTICO BLUE



83
MACETA BLUE



96
LUZ LIGHT BLUE

3 Shelves (only for lacquered) \$ 0



37
CAL WHITE



38
BLACK



B3
SOMBRA GREY



A3
ALCÁZAR GREY



A4
TINTO BURGUNDY



98
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



A5
GORAFE MAUVE



A8
GORAFE MAUVE



A6
AZAHAR ORANGE



B1
UBRIQUE BROWN



A7
ALBERO YELLOW



B2
DUNA BEIGE



51
OLIVA GREEN



AB
DOÑANA GREEN



46
ATLANTICO BLUE



A9
MACETA BLUE



AC
LUZ LIGHT BLUE

4 Colour of oak and lacquered shelf screen (only for modules with 3, 4, and 5 levels) \$ 0



70
OAK



--
LACQUERED

LACQUERED SHELF SCREEN
CHOOSE ABOVE OPTION ③

*The finishes available for the screens are the same as the colour of the lacquered shelves. Include the colour code for the screens.

Final asymmetric shelf - 14.2" inches depth

► Example for basic compositions



1 module h: 16.1"

Lacquered shelf

PLB21

1,279

Oak shelf

PLB22

1,356

lbs
36

5.4

1



2 modules h: 30.4"

Lacquered shelf

PLB23

1,940

Oak shelf

PLB24

2,018

lbs
61

11.6

3



3 modules h: 44.7"

Lacquered shelf

PLB25

2,730

Oak shelf

PLB26

2,889

► Position of screens

lbs
79

12

3



4 modules h: 58.9"

Lacquered shelf

PLB27

3,539

Oak shelf

PLB28

3,824

Shelves with a depth of 14.2" inches and modules with 4 and 5 levels must be attached to the wall. Order the mounting kit separately: **PAC01**
In "L" configurations, it is not necessary to attach to the wall.

► Position of screens

lbs
94

12

3



5 modules h: 73.2"

Lacquered shelf

PLB29

4,327

Oak shelf

PLB30

4,692

► Position of screens

lbs
107

12.6

3

Product configuration

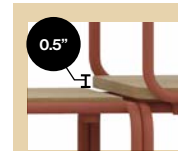
1 Type of top \$ 0



02
FINAL TOP



01
CONTINUOUS TOP



Choose a **CONTINUOUS TOP** to keep the shelves of adjacent shelving at the same height.
The **CONTINUOUS TOP** is 0.5" inch higher than the **FINAL TOP**.

► See example for chaining shelves

2 Structure \$ 0



91
CAL WHITE



33
MATT BLACK



94
SOMBRA GREY



88
ALCÁZAR GREY



85
TINTO BURGUNDY



72
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



89
GORAFE MAUVE



84
GORAFE MAUVE



86
AZAHAR ORANGE



97
UBRIQUE BROWN



87
ALBERO YELLOW



92
DUNA BEIGE



78
OLIVA GREEN



95
DOÑANA GREEN



93
ATLANTICO BLUE



83
MACETA BLUE



96
LUZ LIGHT BLUE

3 Shelves (only for lacquered) \$ 0



37
CAL WHITE



38
BLACK



B3
SOMBRA GREY



A3
ALCÁZAR GREY



A4
TINTO BURGUNDY



98
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



A5
GORAFE MAUVE



A8
GORAFE MAUVE



A6
AZAHAR ORANGE



B1
UBRIQUE BROWN



A7
ALBERO YELLOW



B2
DUNA BEIGE



51
OLIVA GREEN



AB
DOÑANA GREEN



46
ATLANTICO BLUE



A9
MACETA BLUE



AC
LUZ LIGHT BLUE

4 Colour of oak and lacquered shelf screen (only for modules with 3, 4, and 5 levels) \$ 0



70
OAK



--
LACQUERED

LACQUERED SHELF SCREEN
CHOOSE ABOVE OPTION ③

*The finishes available for the screens are the same as the colour of the lacquered shelves. Include the colour code for the screens.

Individual/initial asymmetric shelf - 18.9" inches depth

► Example for basic compositions

**1 module h: 16.1"**

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf
PLB31	PLB32
1,328	1,438

lbs 62 7 1

**2 modules h: 30.4"**

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf
PLB33	PLB34
2,004	2,114

lbs 95 15.2 3

**3 modules h: 44.7"**

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf	► Position of screens
PLB35	PLB36	
2,812	3,028	

lbs 119 15.8 3

**4 modules h: 58.9"**

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf	► Position of screens
PLB37	PLB38	
3,644	4,026	

lbs 137 16.6 3

**5 modules h: 73.2"**

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf	► Position of screens
PLB39	PLB40	
4,448	4,937	

lbs 155 17.2 3

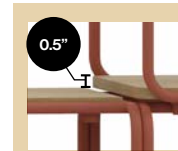
Product configuration

1 Type of top \$ 0

02
FINAL TOP



01
CONTINUOUS TOP



Choose a **CONTINUOUS TOP** to keep the shelves of adjacent shelving at the same height.
The **CONTINUOUS TOP** is 0.5" inch higher than the **FINAL TOP**.

► See example for chaining shelves

2 Structure \$ 0

91
CAL WHITE



33
MATT BLACK



94
SOMBRA GREY



88
ALCÁZAR GREY



85
TINTO BURGUNDY



72
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



89
GORAFE MAUVE



84
GORAFE MAUVE



86
AZAHAR ORANGE



97
UBRIQUE BROWN



87
ALBERIO YELLOW



92
DUNA BEIGE



78
OLIVA GREEN



95
DOÑANA GREEN



93
ATLÁNTICO BLUE



83
MACETA BLUE



96
LUZ LIGHT BLUE

3 Shelves (only for lacquered) \$ 0

37
CAL WHITE



38
BLACK



B3
SOMBRA GREY



A3
ALCÁZAR GREY



A4
TINTO BURGUNDY



98
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



A5
GORAFE MAUVE



A8
GORAFE MAUVE



A6
AZAHAR ORANGE



B1
UBRIQUE BROWN



A7
ALBERIO YELLOW



B2
DUNA BEIGE



51
OLIVA GREEN



AB
DOÑANA GREEN



46
ATLÁNTICO BLUE



A9
MACETA BLUE



AC
LUZ LIGHT BLUE

4 Colour of oak and lacquered shelf screen (only for modules with 3, 4, and 5 levels) \$ 0

70
OAK



--
LACQUERED

LACQUERED SHELF SCREEN CHOOSE ABOVE OPTION ③

*The finishes available for the screens are the same as the colour of the lacquered shelves. Include the colour code for the screens.

Intermediate add on shelf - 18.9" inches depth

► Example for basic compositions

**1 module h: 16.1"**

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf
PLB41	PLB42
1,296	1,406

lbs		
46	7	1

**2 modules h: 30.4"**

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf
PLB43	PLB44
2,004	2,175

lbs		
84	15.2	3

**3 modules h: 44.7"**

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf	► Position of screens
PLB45	PLB46	
2,701	2,958	

lbs		
104	15.8	3

**4 modules h: 58.9"**

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf	► Position of screens
PLB47	PLB48	
3,399	3,735	

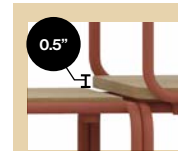
lbs		
117	23.9	4

**5 modules h: 73.2"**

Lacquered shelf	Oak shelf	► Position of screens
PLB49	PLB50	
4,094	4,469	

lbs		
135	24.6	4

Product configuration

1 Type of top \$ 0**02**
FINAL TOP**01**
CONTINUOUS TOP

Choose a **CONTINUOUS TOP** to keep the shelves of adjacent shelving at the same height.

The **CONTINUOUS TOP** is 0.5" inch higher than the **FINAL TOP**.

► See example for chaining shelves

2 Structure \$ 0**91**
CAL WHITE**33**
MATT BLACK**94**
SOMBRA GREY**88**
ALCÁZAR GREY**85**
TINTO BURGUNDY**72**
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA**89**
GORAFE MAUVE**84**
GORAFE MAUVE**86**
AZAHAR ORANGE**97**
UBRIQUE BROWN**87**
ALBERO YELLOW**92**
DUNA BEIGE**78**
OLIVA GREEN**95**
DOÑANA GREEN**93**
ATLANTICO BLUE**83**
MACETA BLUE**96**
LUZ LIGHT BLUE**3 Shelves (only for lacquered) \$ 0****37**
CAL WHITE**38**
BLACK**B3**
SOMBRA GREY**A3**
ALCÁZAR GREY**A4**
TINTO BURGUNDY**98**
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA**A5**
GORAFE MAUVE**A8**
GORAFE MAUVE**A6**
AZAHAR ORANGE**B1**
UBRIQUE BROWN**A7**
ALBERO YELLOW**B2**
DUNA BEIGE**51**
OLIVA GREEN**AB**
DOÑANA GREEN**46**
ATLANTICO BLUE**A9**
MACETA BLUE**AC**
LUZ LIGHT BLUE**4 Colour of oak and lacquered shelf screen (only for modules with 3, 4, and 5 levels) \$ 0****70**
OAK**--**
LACQUERED

LACQUERED SHELF SCREEN
CHOOSE ABOVE OPTION ③

*The finishes available for the screens are the same as the colour of the lacquered shelves. Include the colour code for the screens.

Final asymmetric shelf - 18.9" inches depth

► Example for basic compositions



1 module h: 16.1"

Lacquered shelf

PLB51

1,328

Oak shelf

PLB52

1,438

lbs
46

7

1



2 modules h: 30.4"

Lacquered shelf

PLB53

2,004

Oak shelf

PLB54

2,114

lbs
73

15.2

3



3 modules h: 44.7"

Lacquered shelf

PLB55

2,812

Oak shelf

PLB56

3,028

► Position of screens

lbs
93

15.8

3



4 modules h: 58.9"

Lacquered shelf

PLB57

3,644

Oak shelf

PLB58

4,026

► Position of screens

lbs
108

16.6

3



5 modules h: 73.2"

Lacquered shelf

PLB59

4,448

Oak shelf

PLB60

4,937

► Position of screens

lbs
124

17.2

3

Product configuration

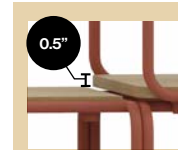
1 Type of top \$ 0



02
FINAL TOP



01
CONTINUOUS TOP



Choose a **CONTINUOUS TOP** to keep the shelves of adjacent shelving at the same height.
The **CONTINUOUS TOP** is 0.5" inch higher than the **FINAL TOP**.

► See example for chaining shelves

2 Structure \$ 0



91
CAL WHITE



33
MATT BLACK



94
SOMBRA GREY



88
ALCÁZAR GREY



85
TINTO BURGUNDY



72
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



89
GORAFE MAUVE



84
GORAFE MAUVE



86
AZAHAR ORANGE



97
UBRIQUE BROWN



87
ALBERO YELLOW



92
DUNA BEIGE



78
OLIVA GREEN



95
DOÑANA GREEN



93
ATLANTICO BLUE



83
MACETA BLUE



96
LUZ LIGHT BLUE

3 Shelves (only for lacquered) \$ 0



37
CAL WHITE



38
BLACK



B3
SOMBRA GREY



A3
ALCÁZAR GREY



A4
TINTO BURGUNDY



98
ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA



A5
GORAFE MAUVE



A8
GORAFE MAUVE



A6
AZAHAR ORANGE



B1
UBRIQUE BROWN



A7
ALBERO YELLOW



B2
DUNA BEIGE



51
OLIVA GREEN



AB
DOÑANA GREEN



46
ATLANTICO BLUE



A9
MACETA BLUE



AC
LUZ LIGHT BLUE

4 Colour of oak and lacquered shelf screen (only for modules with 3, 4, and 5 levels) \$ 0



70
OAK



--
LACQUERED

LACQUERED SHELF SCREEN CHOOSE ABOVE OPTION ③

*The finishes available for the screens are the same as the colour of the lacquered shelves. Include the colour code for the screens.

Accesories



Wall fixing kit

4 units	PAC01	0.3	0.1	1
	43			
Shelves with a depth of 14.2" inches and modules with 4 and 5 levels must be attached to the wall. * In "L" configurations, it is not necessary to attach to the wall.				



Joint kit "L" configuration

1-3 modules levels (6 units)	PAC02	0.3	0.1	1
	71			



4-5 modules levels (10 units)	PAC03	0.3	0.1	1
	99			



Floor fixing kit

Black finish	PAC04	0.3	0.1	1
2 units	142			

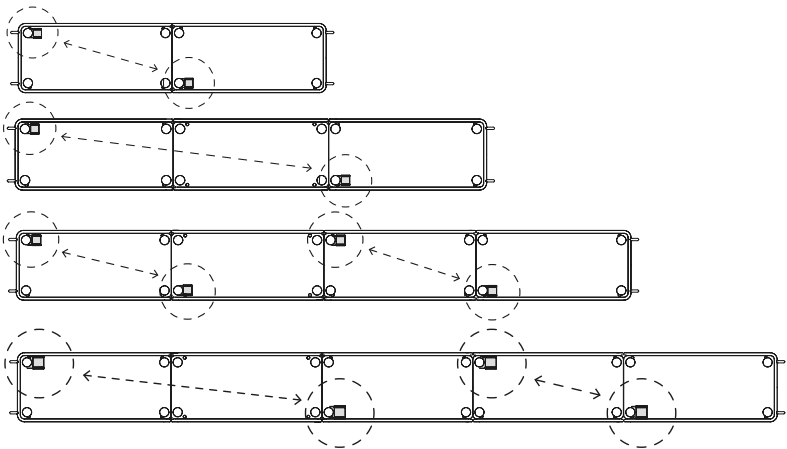
1 kit is valid for fastening up to 3 shelves together. For 4 or more, order the required number of kits according to the following diagram:



Floor fixing kit

Leveler

The fastenings shall be placed diagonally at the ends of each module. A minimum of 2 fastenings shall be installed for bookshelves with up to 3 modules. For bookshelves with more modules, 2 fastenings shall be installed for every 3 modules.



Product configuration

1 Colour of mounting kit \$0

91
CAL
WHITE

33
BLACK

94
SOMBRA
GREY

88
ALCAZAR
GREY

85
TINTO
BURGUNDY

72
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA

89
GORAFE
MAUVE

84
GORAFE
MAUVE

86
AZAHAR
ORANGE

97
UBRIQUE
BROWN

87
ALBERO
YELLOW

92
DUNA
BEIGE

78
OLIVA
GREEN

95
DOÑANA
GREEN

93
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

83
MACETA
BLUE

96
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

Example for chaining shelves

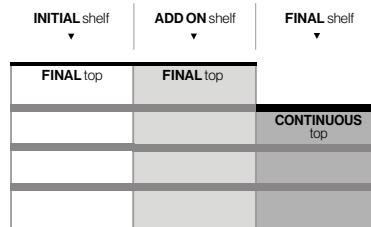
To achieve homogeneity in our chaining of shelves, we recommend always choosing **"FINAL TOP"** for the highest shelf or shelves in our composition. On the other hand, for the rest of the shelves that are below this maximum level of our composition, always choose **"CONTINUOUS TOP"** so that all the shelves are aligned. When chaining 2 or more shelves together, **you should always start with an INITIAL shelf and end with a FINAL shelf.**
To quote Libro with complex combinations, please consult our Technical-Commercial Department.

Combination 1

3 shelves combined



- 1 unit **PLB08 02** (Final top)
- 1 unit **PLB18 02** (Final top)
- 1 unit **PLB26 01** (Continuous top)
- 2 units **PAC01** Wall mounting kit



Position of screens
The add on shelf is reversible

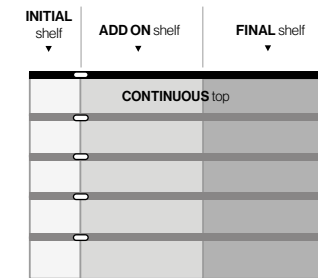
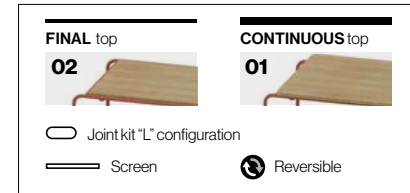


"L" configuration 1

3 shelves combined



- 1 unit **PLB10 01** (Continuous top)
- 1 unit **PLB20 01** (Continuous top)
- 1 unit **PLB30 01** (Continuous top)
- 1 unit **PAC03** Joint kit "L" configuration



Position of screens
The add on shelf is reversible

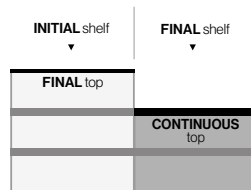


Combination 2

2 shelves combined



- 1 unit **PLB06 02** (Final top)
- 1 unit **PLB24 01** (Continuous top)

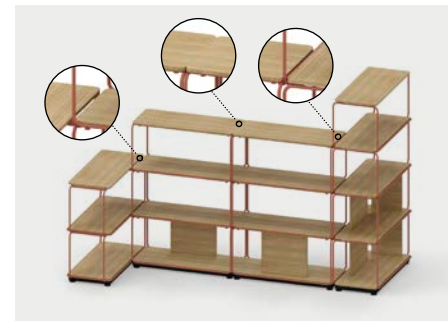


Position of screens

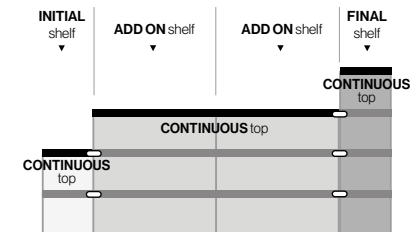


"L" configuration 2

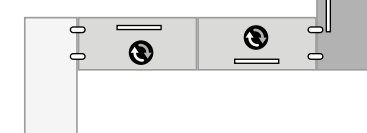
4 shelves combined



- 1 unit **PLB04 01** (Continuous top)
- 1 unit **PLB16 01** (Continuous top)
- 1 unit **PLB16 01** (Continuous top)
- 1 unit **PLB28 01** (Continuous top)
- 1 unit **PAC03** Joint kit "L" configuration

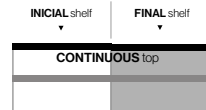


Position of screens
The add on shelf is reversible



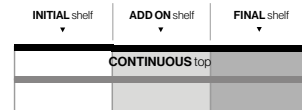
Example for basic compositions

Composition A



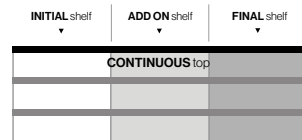
1 unit	PLB04	01 (Continuous top)	72 (Terracotta)	2,018
1 unit	PLB24	01 (Continuous top)	72 (Terracotta)	2,018
Total				\$ 4,036

Composition B



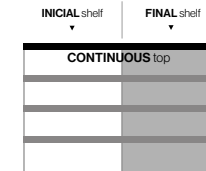
1 unit	PLB33	01 (Continuous top)	78 / 51 (Oliva Green)	2,004
1 unit	PLB43	01 (Continuous top)	78 / 51 (Oliva Green)	2,004
1 unit	PLB53	01 (Continuous top)	78 / 51 (Oliva Green)	2,004
Total				\$ 6,012

Composition C



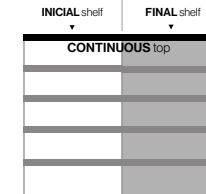
1 unit	PLB06	01 (Continuous top)	72 (Terracotta) 70 (Oak)	2,889
1 unit	PLB16	01 (Continuous top)	72 (Terracotta) 70 (Oak)	2,805
1 unit	PLB26	01 (Continuous top)	72 (Terracotta) 70 (Oak)	2,889
Total				\$ 8,583

Composition D



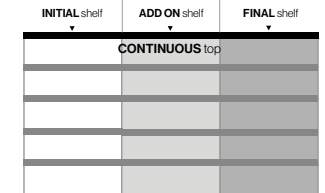
1 unit	PLB07	01 (Continuous top)	72 / 98 / 98 (Terracotta)	3,539
1 unit	PLB27	01 (Continuous top)	72 / 98 / 98 (Terracotta)	3,539
2 units	PAC01	Wall mounting kit	72 (Terracotta)	\$43 x 2
Total				\$ 7,164

Composition E



1 unit	PLB40	01 (Continuous top)	78 (Oliva Green) 70 (Oak)	4,937
1 unit	PLB60	01 (Continuous top)	78 (Oliva Green) 70 (Oak)	4,937
Total				\$ 9,874

Composition F



1 unit	PLB09	01 (Continuous top)	72 / 98 / 98 (Terracotta)	4,327
1 unit	PLB19	01 (Continuous top)	72 / 98 / 98 (Terracotta)	3,984
1 unit	PLB29	01 (Continuous top)	72 / 98 / 98 (Terracotta)	4,327
3 units	PAC01	Wall mounting kit	72 (Terracotta)	\$43 x 3
Total				\$ 12,767

esPattio

PRICE LIST ENG-USA / \$

NORAY

By Jorge Herrera Studio





P3 Inspiration
P4 Technical features
P7 Dimensions
P9 Finishes
P10 Production lead times



P11
Fixed single panel
Aluminium legs



P12
Fixed initial/final
panel
Aluminium legs



P13
Fixed add-on panel
Aluminium legs



P14
Fixed single panel
European oak legs



P15
Fixed initial/final
panel
European oak legs



P16
Fixed add-on panel
European oak legs



P17
Fixed single panel
Flat base



P18
Fixed initial/final
panel Flat base



P19
Fixed add-on panel
Flat base



P20
Fixed single panel
+ table



P21
Mobile single panel
Aluminium legs



P22
Mobile single panel
with low shelf
Aluminium legs



P23
Mobile single panel
with whiteboard
Aluminium legs



P24
Mobile single panel
with low shelf
and whiteboard.
Aluminium legs



P25
Technological panel.
Aluminium legs



P26
Technological panel
with whiteboard.
Aluminium legs



P27
Mobile single panel.
Multi-board system.
Aluminium legs



P28
Pet panel



P29
Accessories

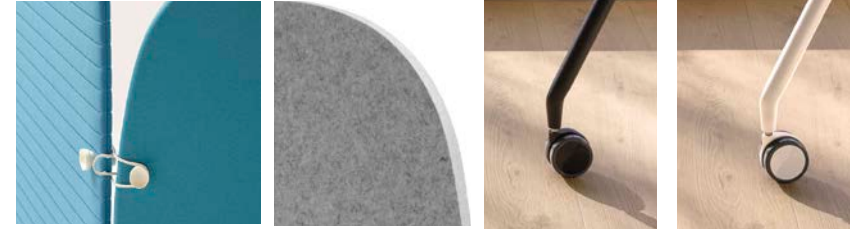
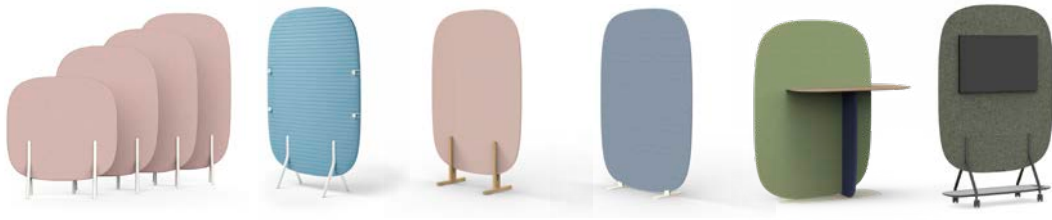




COMFORT AND OPTIMAL ACOUSTICS

Noray has an extensive product range with panels for every specific need. As a result we can have individual screens with or without casters, panels that can be linked or freestanding together with black boards and magnetic whiteboards.





Panels

Upholstered panel: 0.06" inch thick melamine board with 0.08" inch PVC thermofused edge. Board machined perimeter on the edge to allow upholstering the panel. Holes for mounting support legs, connectors and accessories. Textile cover made of 0.2" inch thick foam with a density of 3.75 lbs / ft³ and fabric. PP plastic profile sewn in the lower part to make the upholstery on the melamine support. PP bushings placed on the panel to facilitate the assembly of the legs and the connector system.

Pet panel: panel with acoustic properties made from PET (Polyethylene Terephthalate) from post-consumer recycled plastic bottles. The properties of this "fabric" give it a non-directional texture with a uniform colour throughout the panel. Well-defined edges add rigidity while being easy to cut to any shape. It can absorb indoor noise and effectively control the transmission in medium and high frequencies. It is suitable for applications that require noise absorption, volume reduction and echo suppression.

Bases

- **Aluminium legs:** aluminum legs with levellers or casters. AL 43400 injection mold aluminum parts painted with a smooth matte finish. Translucent PP floor levellers or 3" inches diameter casters with and without brake.
- **Wood legs:** solid oak wood leg with colorless varnish. Each leg consists of a U-shaped support and a 1.6" inches diameter lower crossbeam. Both parts are glued and linked by wooden dowels. The leg is attached to the panel by assembly screws.
- **Flat base:** Pre-assembled anchoring system, black-painted, consisting of two 0.1" inch thick steel plates and a lower fixing plate with M8 thread. The foot consists of a 0.2" inch thick laser-cut plate. It has a laser-cut and laser-welded trim. Epoxy paint according to available finishes. Adhesive lower gliders.

Panel with table

- **Top:** 0.6" inch thick MDF fiberboard. Covered with natural wood veneer with open pore and chamfer. Edge, upper and lower face of the board in the same finish, either lacquered or varnished. Inline roller UV varnished. With surface treatment by spraying with a water-based ultraviolet product. 100% ecological.
- **Wing:** 0.6" inch thick melamine particle board with perimeter machining on the edge to allow the panel to be upholstered and with the necessary holes for assembling hardware. Textile cover composed of 0.2" inch thick foam with a density of 3.75 lbs/ft³ and fabric.
- **Base:** painted base made of 0.2" inch thick steel plate. End caps made of self-adhesive felt. Base bolted to the panel with screws. Designed to maximise the stability of the table and support all the components. It can also be used to place objects on top and prevent them from touching the floor.

Technologic panel

Mobile panel with wheels and lower shelf with 3-socket power strip, with VESA 200 type support for TV sets with a maximum weight of 35 lbs.
Connection mode: The TV and HDMI cables that connect to the TV are completely hidden. Once we connect these cables to the TV, they are inserted through the upper opening that communicates with the hole in the lower part of the panel and through which we can connect it to the strip located on the lower shelf. Finally, we connect the power strip directly to a power outlet.

Panel link system

The panel link system is made of plastic pieces mounted on the panel allowing angular adjustment in the different joints or even the joining of 3 panels. The system is made of different parts: knob (PP), cap (PP) and elastic bands. The system is mounted by screws.

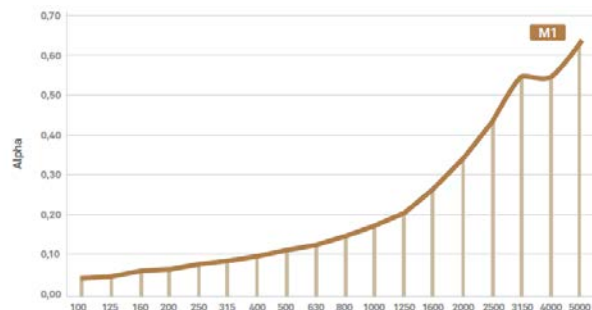


Accessories

- **0.06" inch thick sheet metal whiteboard** fixed to the panel using M 0.2" x 0.6" inch welded threaded bolts. Special paint for dry cleaning whiteboard markers. 0.01" inch thick sheet steel pencil holder. The board is optimised for use with BIC or EDDING markers. It is therefore recommended to use only these brands to ensure effective cleaning after use. After daily use, it is recommended to clean the whiteboard with whiteboard cleaning fluid.
- **Lower shelf** in 0.9" inch thick MDF board with lacquered chamfered edge.
- **Whiteboard** composed of a PET base + vinyl with two possible sizes, 23.6" x 17.7" inches and 35.4" x 23.6" inches. Designed to fit the upholstered multi-board system panel, with 4 through holes to attach the knobs.
- **Planter:** 0.05 inch thick steel sheet. Consists of two laser-cut pieces that have been folded, rounded and welded together. Magnetic panel fixing system.

Fonoabsorbency

Noray provides optimal sound absorption, thanks to its construction. Its panels are made up from a 0.6" inch particle board and then covered with 0.2" inch of high-density foam and upholstered on both sides. The absence of metallic interiors or profiles of other materials helps to absorb sound and provide an acoustic improvement in the space.



Normal incidence absorption coefficient by frequency (10534-2:2002) for prototype M1

Certificate

Our products are designed, manufactured and distributed according to current regulations and organizational standards.

► [Information](#)

5-year warranty

► [Warranty terms and conditions](#)

Maintenance and cleaning of products

esPattio provides recommendations to the user so that their products always look new and in excellent condition.

As a general rule, we recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents. Please follow the cleaning product manufacturer's instructions.

► [Information](#)

COM-COL order

For COM-COL orders, you must ensure that the fabric has been pre-approved by esPattio. Before proceeding, please check the COM-COL Information section to verify if the desired fabric has already been tested and for which product it has received approval.

If it is a fabric that has not been tested, please consult the COM-COL process section.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Life cycle analysis



PN013

Raw Material	lbs	%
Wood	33.89	74
Aluminium	6.97	15.24
Upholstery / Filling Material	4.41	9.6
Polypropilene	0.44	1

% Recycled Mat.= 68%

% Recyclable Mat.= 76.8%

Ecodesign

Results reached during the life cycle stages

Materials

- Steel: 15%-99% recycled material.
- Wood: 70% of the wood material is recycled, has PEFC/FSC and complies within the E1 standard.
- Plastic: 30%-40% recycled material.
- Powder painting without COV emissions.
- Staff material without HCFC and certified by Okotext.
- Upholsteries without COV emissions and certified by Okotext.
- Packings: 100% recyclable with inks with no solvents.

Production

- Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.
- Renewable energies use, reducing the CO2 emissions (Photovoltaic pannels).
- Energy saving measures in all production process.
- COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.
- Powder painting recovery of 93% of the non deposited painting.
- Glue removal from the upholstery.
- The facilities have an internal sewage for liquid waste.
- Green points at the factory.
- 100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

Transport

- Cardboard use optimization of the packings.
- Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.
- Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.
- Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.
- Light volumes and weights.
- Transport fleet renewal reducing by 28% the fuel consumption.
- Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

Use

- Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.
- esPattio guarantee.
- The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.
- Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.
- The boards with no E1 particle emission.

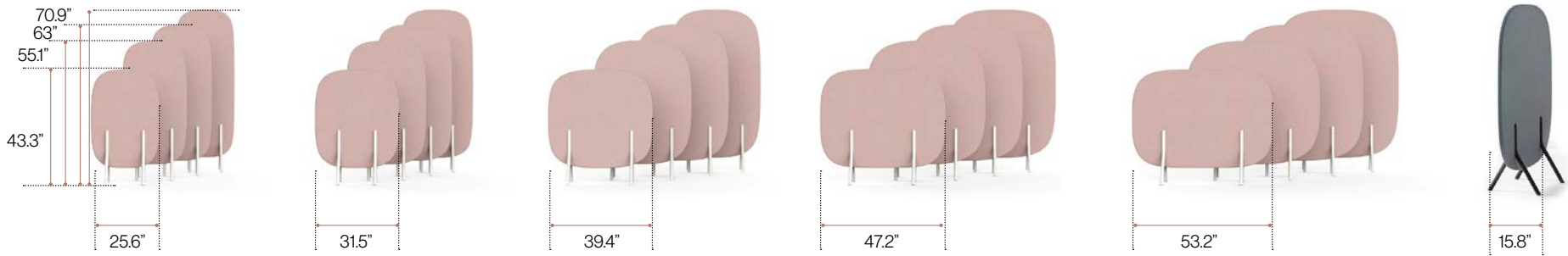
End life

- Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.
- Piece standarization for the use.
- Recycled materials used for products (% recyclability):
- Aluminium is 100% recyclable. Steel is 100% recyclable. Wood is 100% recyclable. Plastics are from 70 to 100% recyclable.
- With no air or water pollution while removing waste.
- Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing.

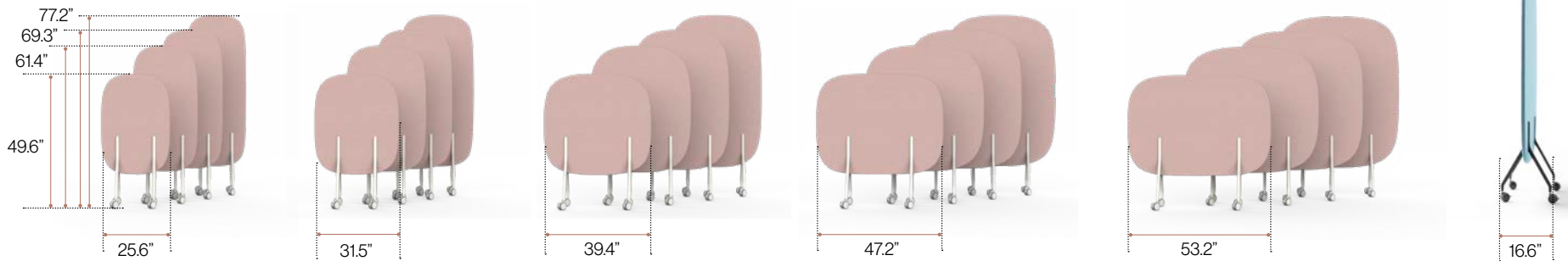
Dimensions

Without casters

The following measures can be applied to panels with aluminium legs, wood legs and flat base:



With casters*

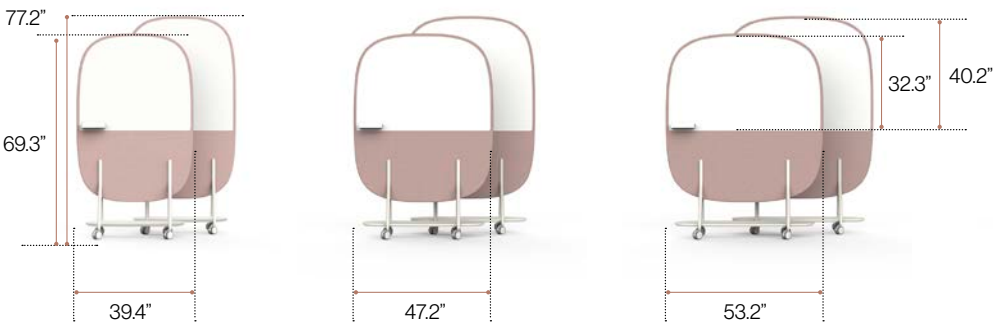


*Casters are only compatible with panels with aluminium legs.

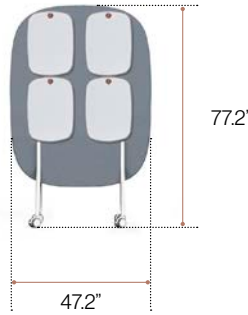
	Aluminium / European wood legs	Flat base
h: 43.3"	2.2 yd	2.4 yd
h: 55.1"	2.7 yd	3.1 yd
h: 63"	3.3 yd	3.5 yd
h: 70.9"	3.8 yd	3.9 yd

Dimensions

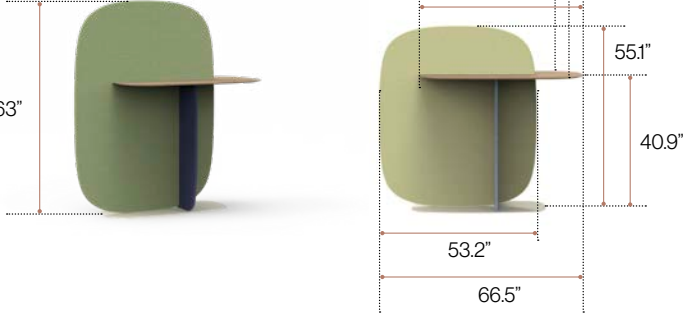
Whiteboard



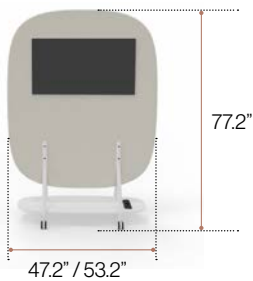
With multi-board system supports



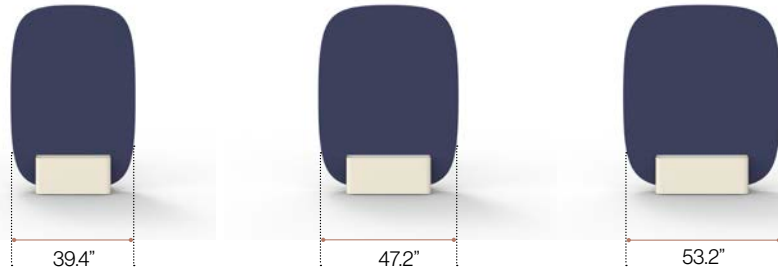
With table



Technological panel



Planter



Pet



	Aluminium / European wood legs	Flat base
h: 43.3"	2.2 yd	2.4 yd
h: 55.1"	2.7 yd	3.1 yd
h: 63"	3.3 yd	3.5 yd
h: 70.9"	3.8 yd	3.9 yd

Finishes

► Finishes + Upholsteries

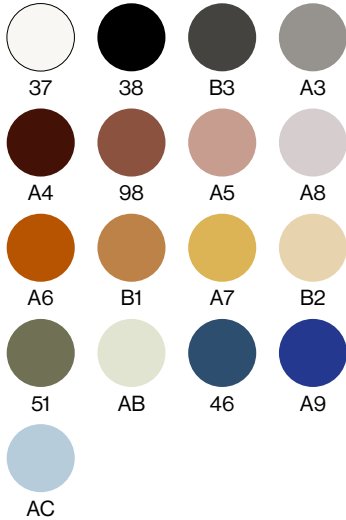
Wood



70

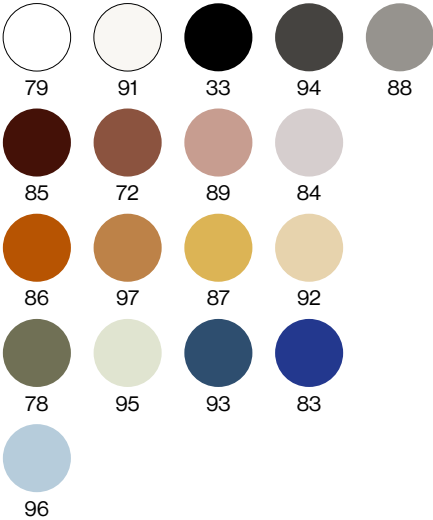
70 EUROPEAN OAK

Lacquered



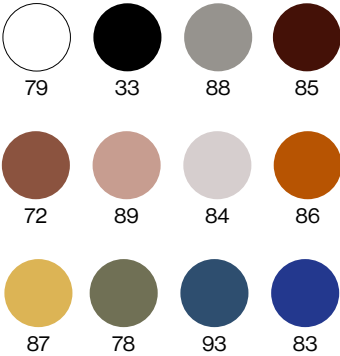
- 37 CAL WHITE
- 38 BLACK
- B3 SOMBRA GREY
- A3 ALCÁZAR GREY
- A4 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 98 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- A5 GORAFE MAUVE
- A8 PICASSO GREY
- A6 AZAHAR ORANGE
- B1 UBRIQUE BROWN
- A7 ALBERO YELLOW
- B2 DUNA BEIGE
- 51 OLIVA GREEN
- AB DOÑANA GREEN
- 46 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- A9 MACETA BLUE
- AC LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Metal



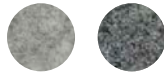
- 79 SNOW WHITE
- 91 CAL WHITE
- 33 MATT BLACK
- 94 SOMBRA GREY
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 97 UBRIQUE BROWN
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 92 DUNA BEIGE
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 95 DOÑANA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE
- 96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE

Plastic



- 79 SNOW WHITE
- 33 BLACK
- 88 ALCÁZAR GREY
- 85 TINTO BURGUNDY
- 72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
- 89 GORAFE MAUVE
- 84 PICASSO GREY
- 86 AZAHAR ORANGE
- 87 ALBERO YELLOW
- 78 OLIVA GREEN
- 93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE
- 83 MACETA BLUE

Pet



- MARBLE GREY
- MEDIUM GREY

Available fabric types and production lead time

► Finishes + Upholsteries

FABRIC GROUP	 WEEKS
G.2 KENYA*	STANDARD + 1
GRETA	STANDARD + 3
G.3 GRAVITY*	STANDARD + 1
MEDLEY	STANDARD + 3
RIVET	STANDARD + 1
CHARLOTTE	STANDARD + 3
G.4 ASPECT	STANDARD + 4
CURA	STANDARD + 1
LIBRA	STANDARD + 1
RENEWED LOOP	STANDARD + 4
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	STANDARD + 4
SYNERGY*	STANDARD + 1
VELVETY	STANDARD + 1
REMIX	STANDARD + 4
G.6 ATLANTIC STRIPE 40*	STANDARD + 1
CRISP	STANDARD + 4
MOSS	STANDARD + 3
G.7 CANVAS	STANDARD + 4
STEELCUT TRIO	STANDARD + 4
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	STANDARD + 3

NEW

*The references of the fabrics that are not included in our finishing card have a lead time of **standard + 4 weeks**.

COM-COL production lead times are quoted and can be as long as the longest grade-in lead time. Production will begin once the fabric is received at our New Jersey facilities.



Fixed single panel. Aluminium legs



Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Low panel h: 43.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN001	922	1,039	1,094	1,280	1,564	1,926	2,387	922	26	1.3	2
31.5"	PN002	967	1,084	1,139	1,325	1,609	1,971	2,432	967	32	1.5	2
39.4"	PN003	1,107	1,224	1,279	1,465	1,749	2,111	2,572	1,107	37	1.8	2
47.2"	PN004	1,173	1,290	1,345	1,531	1,815	2,177	2,638	1,173	43	2.1	2
53.2"	PN005	1,233	1,350	1,405	1,591	1,875	2,237	2,698	1,233	46	2.3	2

Intermediate panel h: 55.1" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN006	1,002	1,147	1,218	1,450	1,806	2,257	2,832	1,002	32	1.6	2
31.5"	PN007	1,034	1,179	1,250	1,482	1,838	2,289	2,864	1,034	47	1.9	2
39.4"	PN008	1,137	1,282	1,353	1,585	1,941	2,392	2,967	1,137	47	2.2	2
47.2"	PN009	1,217	1,362	1,433	1,665	2,021	2,472	3,047	1,217	53	2.6	2
53.2"	PN010	1,276	1,421	1,492	1,724	2,080	2,531	3,106	1,276	58	2.9	2

Medium panel h: 63" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN011	1,059	1,234	1,318	1,597	2,024	2,566	3,255	1,059	36	1.8	2
31.5"	PN012	1,157	1,332	1,416	1,695	2,122	2,664	3,353	1,157	45	2.1	2
39.4"	PN013	1,213	1,388	1,472	1,751	2,178	2,720	3,409	1,213	72	2.5	2
47.2"	PN014	1,284	1,459	1,543	1,822	2,249	2,791	3,480	1,284	83	3	2
53.2"	PN015	1,327	1,502	1,586	1,865	2,292	2,834	3,523	1,327	92	3.3	2

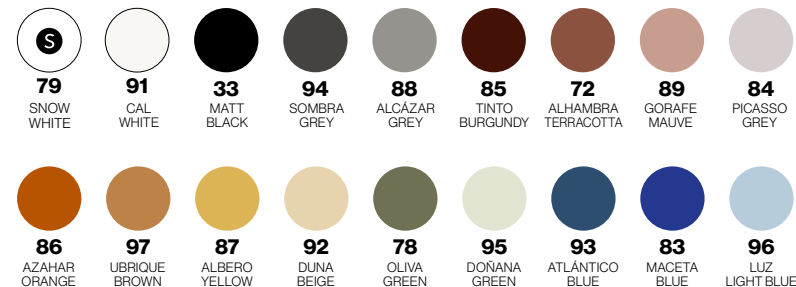
High panel h: 70.9" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN016	1,352	1,556	1,653	1,978	2,478	3,109	3,915	1,352	40	2	2
31.5"	PN017	1,363	1,567	1,664	1,989	2,489	3,120	3,926	1,363	49	2.4	2
39.4"	PN018	1,390	1,594	1,691	2,016	2,516	3,147	3,953	1,390	82	2.8	2
47.2"	PN019	1,426	1,630	1,727	2,052	2,552	3,183	3,989	1,426	97	3.3	2
53.2"	PN020	1,453	1,657	1,754	2,079	2,579	3,210	4,016	1,453	107	3.7	2

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0



2 Type and colour of fabric

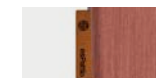
► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

3 Custom label



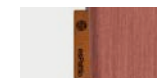
0 \$0

WITHOUT CUSTOM LABEL



1 +\$17

WITH CUSTOMER CUSTOM LABEL



2 +\$17

WITH DEALER CUSTOM LABEL

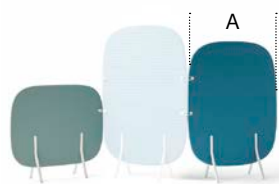
► [MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PRODUCT CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label. Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Fixed initial/final panel. Aluminium legs



Panels with connectors are used to make panel assemblies joined together. These initial / final panels will be placed at the ends of the set.

Initial / final panels have knobs just on one side.

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Low panel h: 43.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN021	952	1,069	1,124	1,310	1,594	1,956	2,417	952	26	1.3	2
31.5"	PN022	992	1,109	1,164	1,350	1,634	1,996	2,457	992	32	1.5	2
39.4"	PN023	1,124	1,241	1,296	1,482	1,766	2,128	2,589	1,124	37	1.8	2
47.2"	PN024	1,198	1,315	1,370	1,556	1,840	2,202	2,663	1,198	43	2.1	2
53.2"	PN025	1,249	1,366	1,421	1,607	1,891	2,253	2,714	1,249	47	2.3	2

Intermediate panel h: 55.1" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN026	1,027	1,172	1,243	1,475	1,831	2,282	2,857	1,027	32	1.6	2
31.5"	PN027	1,056	1,201	1,272	1,504	1,860	2,311	2,886	1,056	47	1.9	2
39.4"	PN028	1,157	1,302	1,373	1,605	1,961	2,412	2,987	1,157	47	2.2	2
47.2"	PN029	1,239	1,384	1,455	1,687	2,043	2,494	3,069	1,239	54	2.6	2
53.2"	PN030	1,299	1,444	1,515	1,747	2,103	2,554	3,129	1,299	59	2.9	2

Medium panel h: 63" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN031	1,085	1,260	1,344	1,623	2,050	2,592	3,281	1,085	36	1.8	2
31.5"	PN032	1,186	1,361	1,445	1,724	2,151	2,693	3,382	1,186	45	2.1	2
39.4"	PN033	1,245	1,420	1,504	1,783	2,210	2,752	3,441	1,245	72	2.5	2
47.2"	PN034	1,315	1,490	1,574	1,853	2,280	2,822	3,511	1,315	83	3	2
53.2"	PN035	1,360	1,535	1,619	1,898	2,325	2,867	3,556	1,360	93	3.3	2

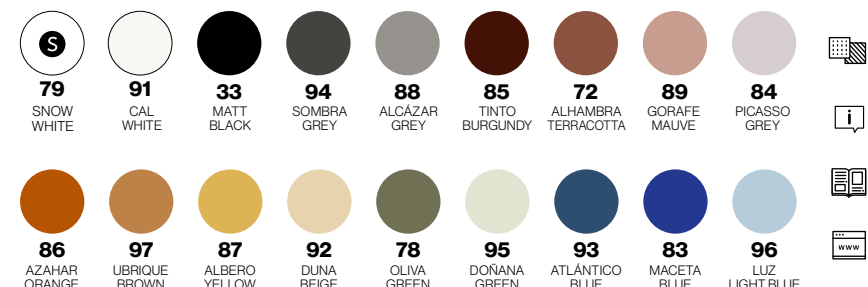
High panel h: 70.9" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN036	1,372	1,576	1,673	1,998	2,498	3,129	3,935	1,372	40	2	2
31.5"	PN037	1,385	1,589	1,686	2,011	2,511	3,142	3,948	1,385	49	2.4	2
39.4"	PN038	1,414	1,618	1,715	2,040	2,540	3,171	3,977	1,414	82	2.9	2
47.2"	PN039	1,451	1,655	1,752	2,077	2,577	3,208	4,014	1,451	97	3.3	2
53.2"	PN040	1,473	1,677	1,774	2,099	2,599	3,230	4,036	1,473	107	3.7	2

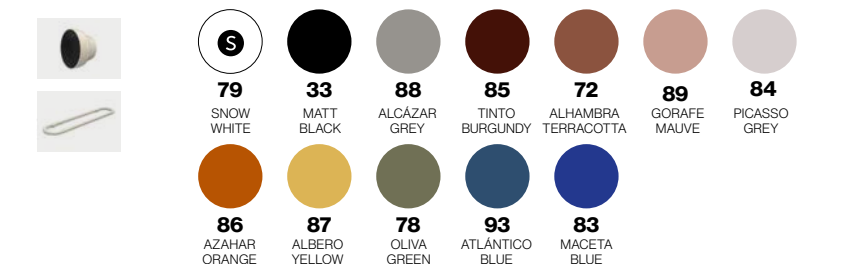
► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0



2 Knob and connector colour \$0



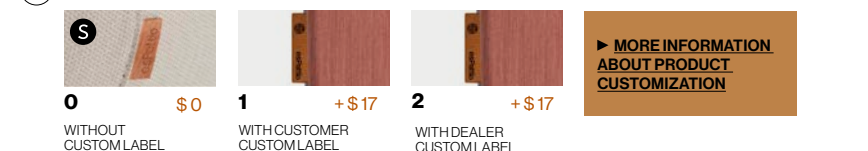
3 Knob cap colour

The finishes available for the knob cap are the same as those for the colour of the knob and the connector (option 2). Include the code of the desired colour for the knob cap, being able to choose a different finish from that of the knob.

4 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

5 Custom label

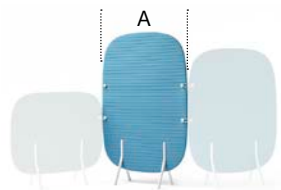


ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label. Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Fixed add-on panel. Aluminium legs



Panels with connectors are used to make panel assemblies joined together. These growth panels will be placed inside the set, with other growth or start / end panels on each side. Add-on panels have knobs on both sides.

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Low panel h: 43.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN041	967	1,084	1,139	1,325	1,609	1,971	2,432	967	26	1.3	2
31.5"	PN042	1,011	1,128	1,183	1,369	1,653	2,015	2,476	1,011	32	1.5	2
39.4"	PN043	1,144	1,261	1,316	1,502	1,786	2,148	2,609	1,144	38	1.8	2
47.2"	PN044	1,217	1,334	1,389	1,575	1,859	2,221	2,682	1,217	43	2.1	2
53.2"	PN045	1,276	1,393	1,448	1,634	1,918	2,280	2,741	1,276	47	2.3	2

Intermediate panel h: 55.1" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN046	1,046	1,191	1,262	1,494	1,850	2,301	2,876	1,046	32	1.6	2
31.5"	PN047	1,074	1,219	1,290	1,522	1,878	2,329	2,904	1,074	47	1.9	2
39.4"	PN048	1,175	1,320	1,391	1,623	1,979	2,430	3,005	1,175	47	2.2	2
47.2"	PN049	1,264	1,409	1,480	1,712	2,068	2,519	3,094	1,264	54	2.6	2
53.2"	PN050	1,321	1,466	1,537	1,769	2,125	2,576	3,151	1,321	59	2.9	2

Medium panel h: 63" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN051	1,124	1,299	1,383	1,662	2,089	2,631	3,320	1,124	37	1.8	2
31.5"	PN052	1,217	1,392	1,476	1,755	2,182	2,724	3,413	1,217	45	2.1	2
39.4"	PN053	1,280	1,455	1,539	1,818	2,245	2,787	3,476	1,280	72	2.6	2
47.2"	PN054	1,352	1,527	1,611	1,890	2,317	2,859	3,548	1,352	83	3	2
53.2"	PN055	1,388	1,563	1,647	1,926	2,353	2,895	3,584	1,388	93	3.3	2

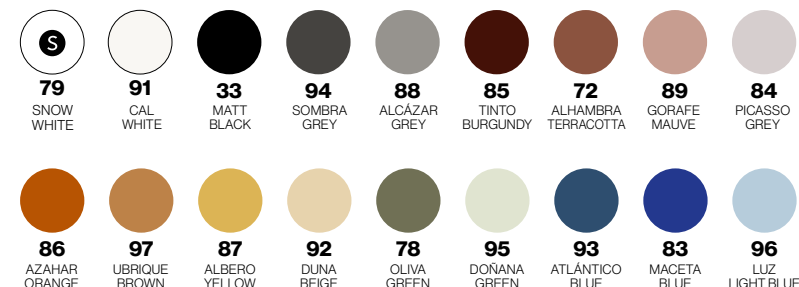
High panel h: 70.9" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN056	1,390	1,594	1,691	2,016	2,516	3,147	3,953	1,390	41	2	2
31.5"	PN057	1,403	1,607	1,704	2,029	2,529	3,160	3,966	1,403	49	2.4	2
39.4"	PN058	1,441	1,645	1,742	2,067	2,567	3,198	4,004	1,441	83	2.9	2
47.2"	PN059	1,466	1,670	1,767	2,092	2,592	3,223	4,029	1,466	97	3.3	2
53.2"	PN060	1,492	1,696	1,793	2,118	2,618	3,249	4,055	1,492	108	3.7	2

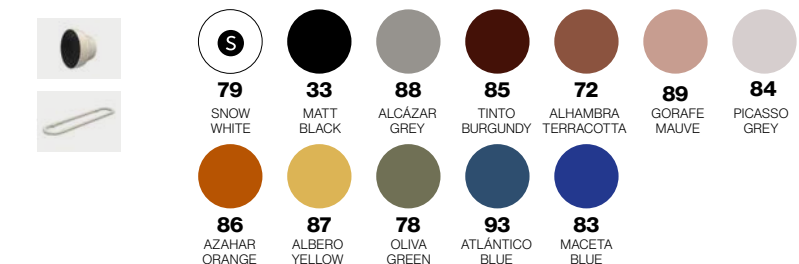
► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

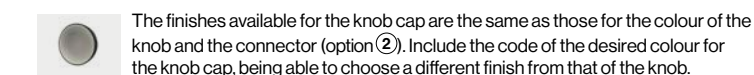
1 Legs \$0



2 Knob and connector colour \$0



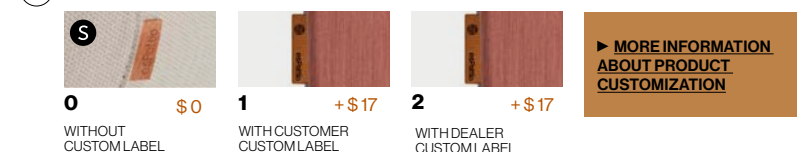
3 Knob cap colour



4 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

5 Custom label

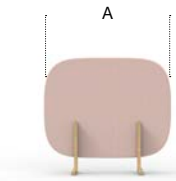


ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label. Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Fixed single panel. European oak legs



Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Low panel h: 43.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN120	1,108	1,225	1,280	1,466	1,750	2,112	2,573	1,108	26	1.3	2
31.5"	PN121	1,152	1,269	1,324	1,510	1,794	2,156	2,617	1,152	32	1.5	2
39.4"	PN122	1,285	1,402	1,457	1,643	1,927	2,289	2,750	1,285	37	1.8	2
47.2"	PN123	1,354	1,471	1,526	1,712	1,996	2,358	2,819	1,354	43	2.1	2
53.2"	PN124	1,415	1,532	1,587	1,773	2,057	2,419	2,880	1,415	46	2.3	2

Intermediate panel h: 55.1" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN125	1,187	1,332	1,403	1,635	1,991	2,442	3,017	1,187	32	1.6	2
31.5"	PN126	1,221	1,366	1,437	1,669	2,025	2,476	3,051	1,221	47	1.9	2
39.4"	PN127	1,319	1,464	1,535	1,767	2,123	2,574	3,149	1,319	47	2.2	2
47.2"	PN128	1,405	1,550	1,621	1,853	2,209	2,660	3,235	1,405	53	2.6	2
53.2"	PN129	1,459	1,604	1,675	1,907	2,263	2,714	3,289	1,459	58	2.9	2

Medium panel h: 63" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN130	1,243	1,418	1,502	1,781	2,208	2,750	3,439	1,243	36	1.8	2
31.5"	PN131	1,339	1,514	1,598	1,877	2,304	2,846	3,535	1,339	45	2.1	2
39.4"	PN132	1,401	1,576	1,660	1,939	2,366	2,908	3,597	1,401	72	2.5	2
47.2"	PN133	1,465	1,640	1,724	2,003	2,430	2,972	3,661	1,465	83	3	2
53.2"	PN134	1,509	1,684	1,768	2,047	2,474	3,016	3,705	1,509	92	3.3	2

High panel h: 70.9" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN135	1,535	1,739	1,836	2,161	2,661	3,292	4,098	1,535	40	2	2
31.5"	PN136	1,543	1,747	1,844	2,169	2,669	3,300	4,106	1,543	49	2.4	2
39.4"	PN137	1,575	1,779	1,876	2,201	2,701	3,332	4,138	1,575	82	2.8	2
47.2"	PN138	1,607	1,811	1,908	2,233	2,733	3,364	4,170	1,607	97	3.3	2
53.2"	PN139	1,632	1,836	1,933	2,258	2,758	3,389	4,195	1,632	107	3.7	2

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

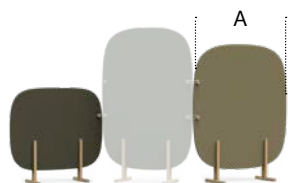
Product configuration

1 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)



Fixed initial/final panel. European oak legs



Panels with connectors are used to make panel assemblies joined together. These initial / final panels will be placed at the ends of the set. Initial / final panels have knobs just on one side.

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Low panel h: 43.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN140	1,126	1,243	1,298	1,484	1,768	2,130	2,591	1,126	26	1.3	2
31.5"	PN141	1,170	1,287	1,342	1,528	1,812	2,174	2,635	1,170	32	1.5	2
39.4"	PN142	1,307	1,424	1,479	1,665	1,949	2,311	2,772	1,307	37	1.8	2
47.2"	PN143	1,376	1,493	1,548	1,734	2,018	2,380	2,841	1,376	43	2.1	2
53.2"	PN144	1,437	1,554	1,609	1,795	2,079	2,441	2,902	1,437	47	2.3	2

Intermediate panel h: 55.1" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN145	1,206	1,351	1,422	1,654	2,010	2,461	3,036	1,206	32	1.6	2
31.5"	PN146	1,238	1,383	1,454	1,686	2,042	2,493	3,068	1,238	47	1.9	2
39.4"	PN147	1,339	1,484	1,555	1,787	2,143	2,594	3,169	1,339	47	2.2	2
47.2"	PN148	1,423	1,568	1,639	1,871	2,227	2,678	3,253	1,423	54	2.6	2
53.2"	PN149	1,477	1,622	1,693	1,925	2,281	2,732	3,307	1,477	59	2.9	2

Medium panel h: 63" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN150	1,265	1,440	1,524	1,803	2,230	2,772	3,461	1,265	36	1.8	2
31.5"	PN151	1,366	1,541	1,625	1,904	2,331	2,873	3,562	1,366	45	2.1	2
39.4"	PN152	1,433	1,608	1,692	1,971	2,398	2,940	3,629	1,433	72	2.5	2
47.2"	PN153	1,499	1,674	1,758	2,037	2,464	3,006	3,695	1,499	83	3	2
53.2"	PN154	1,541	1,716	1,800	2,079	2,506	3,048	3,737	1,541	93	3.3	2

High panel h: 70.9" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN155	1,557	1,761	1,858	2,183	2,683	3,314	4,120	1,557	40	2	2
31.5"	PN156	1,569	1,773	1,870	2,195	2,695	3,326	4,132	1,569	49	2.4	2
39.4"	PN157	1,594	1,798	1,895	2,220	2,720	3,351	4,157	1,594	82	2.8	2
47.2"	PN158	1,626	1,830	1,927	2,252	2,752	3,383	4,189	1,626	97	3.3	2
53.2"	PN159	1,654	1,858	1,955	2,280	2,780	3,411	4,217	1,654	107	3.7	2

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Knob and connector colour \$0

79 SNOW WHITE
33 MATT BLACK
88 ALCÁZAR GREY
85 TINTO BURGUNDY
72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
89 GORAFE MAUVE
84 PICASSO GREY
86 AZAHAR ORANGE
87 ALBERO YELLOW
78 OLIVA GREEN
93 ATLANTICO BLUE
83 MACETA BLUE

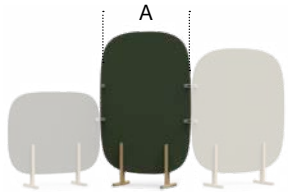
2 Knob cap colour

The finishes available for the knob cap are the same as those for the colour of the knob and the connector (option 1). Include the code of the desired colour for the knob cap, being able to choose a different finish from that of the knob.

3 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Fixed add-on panel. European oak legs



Panels with connectors are used to make panel assemblies joined together. These growth panels will be placed inside the set, with other growth or start / end panels on each side. Add-on panels have knobs on both sides.

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Low panel h: 43.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN160	1,152	1,269	1,324	1,510	1,794	2,156	2,617	1,152	26	1.3	2
31.5"	PN161	1,192	1,309	1,364	1,550	1,834	2,196	2,657	1,192	32	1.5	2
39.4"	PN162	1,326	1,443	1,498	1,684	1,968	2,330	2,791	1,326	38	1.8	2
47.2"	PN163	1,405	1,522	1,577	1,763	2,047	2,409	2,870	1,405	43	2.1	2
53.2"	PN164	1,459	1,576	1,631	1,817	2,101	2,463	2,924	1,459	47	2.3	2

Intermediate panel h: 55.1" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN165	1,231	1,376	1,447	1,679	2,035	2,486	3,061	1,231	32	1.6	2
31.5"	PN166	1,260	1,405	1,476	1,708	2,064	2,515	3,090	1,260	47	1.9	2
39.4"	PN167	1,357	1,502	1,573	1,805	2,161	2,612	3,187	1,357	47	2.2	2
47.2"	PN168	1,442	1,587	1,658	1,890	2,246	2,697	3,272	1,442	54	2.6	2
53.2"	PN169	1,503	1,648	1,719	1,951	2,307	2,758	3,333	1,503	59	2.9	2

Medium panel h: 63" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN170	1,307	1,482	1,566	1,845	2,272	2,814	3,503	1,307	37	1.8	2
31.5"	PN171	1,405	1,580	1,664	1,943	2,370	2,912	3,601	1,405	45	2.1	2
39.4"	PN172	1,462	1,637	1,721	2,000	2,427	2,969	3,658	1,462	72	2.5	2
47.2"	PN173	1,535	1,710	1,794	2,073	2,500	3,042	3,731	1,535	83	3	2
53.2"	PN174	1,572	1,747	1,831	2,110	2,537	3,079	3,768	1,572	93	3.3	2

High panel h: 70.9" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN175	1,575	1,779	1,876	2,201	2,701	3,332	4,138	1,575	41	2	2
31.5"	PN176	1,588	1,792	1,889	2,214	2,714	3,345	4,151	1,588	49	2.4	2
39.4"	PN177	1,619	1,823	1,920	2,245	2,745	3,376	4,182	1,619	83	2.8	2
47.2"	PN178	1,651	1,855	1,952	2,277	2,777	3,408	4,214	1,651	97	3.3	2
53.2"	PN179	1,676	1,880	1,977	2,302	2,802	3,433	4,239	1,676	108	3.7	2

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Knob and connector colour \$0

79 SNOW WHITE
33 MATT BLACK
88 ALCÁZAR GREY
85 TINTO BURGUNDY
72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA
89 GORAFE MAUVE
84 PICASSO GREY
86 AZAHAR ORANGE
87 ALBERO YELLOW
78 OLIVA GREEN
93 ATLANTICO BLUE
83 MACETA BLUE

2 Knob cap colour

The finishes available for the knob cap are the same as those for the colour of the knob and the connector (option 1). Include the code of the desired colour for the knob cap, being able to choose a different finish from that of the knob.

3 Type and colour of fabric ► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

► COM-COL order information

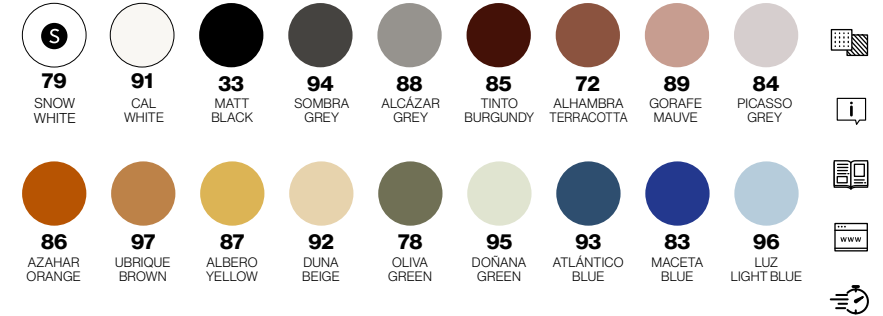
A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM		lbs		
25.6"	PN180	1,157	1,285	1,346	1,550	1,864	2,261	2,767	1,157		26	1.3	2
31.5"	PN181	1,200	1,328	1,389	1,593	1,907	2,304	2,810	1,200		32	1.5	2
39.4"	PN182	1,334	1,462	1,523	1,727	2,041	2,438	2,944	1,334		37	1.8	2
47.2"	PN183	1,403	1,531	1,592	1,796	2,110	2,507	3,013	1,403		43	2.1	2
53.2"	PN184	1,464	1,592	1,653	1,857	2,171	2,568	3,074	1,464		46	2.3	2

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM		lbs		
25.6"	PN185	1,236	1,399	1,477	1,737	2,136	2,642	3,286	1,236		32	16	2
31.5"	PN186	1,271	1,434	1,512	1,772	2,171	2,677	3,321	1,271		47	19	2
39.4"	PN187	1,368	1,531	1,609	1,869	2,268	2,774	3,418	1,368		47	2.2	2
47.2"	PN188	1,453	1,616	1,694	1,954	2,353	2,859	3,503	1,453		53	2.6	2
53.2"	PN189	1,508	1,671	1,749	2,009	2,408	2,914	3,558	1,508		58	2.9	2

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM		lbs		
25.6"	PN190	1,293	1,479	1,569	1,866	2,323	2,900	3,635	1,293		36	1.8	2
31.5"	PN191	1,388	1,574	1,664	1,961	2,418	2,995	3,730	1,388		45	2.1	2
39.4"	PN192	1,500	1,686	1,776	2,073	2,530	3,107	3,842	1,500		72	2.5	2
47.2"	PN193	1,515	1,701	1,791	2,088	2,545	3,122	3,857	1,515		83	3	2
53.2"	PN194	1,559	1,745	1,835	2,132	2,589	3,166	3,901	1,559		92	3.3	2

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN195	1,584	1,795	1,893	2,228	2,742	3,392	4,221	1,584	40	2	2
31.5"	PN196	1,593	1,804	1,902	2,237	2,751	3,401	4,23	1,593	49	2.4	2
39.4"	PN197	1,625	1,836	1,934	2,269	2,783	3,433	4,262	1,625	82	2.8	2
47.2"	PN198	1,656	1,867	1,965	2,300	2,814	3,464	4,293	1,656	97	3.3	2
53.2"	PN199	1,681	1,892	1,990	2,325	2,839	3,489	4,318	1,681	107	3.7	2

① **Legs** \$0

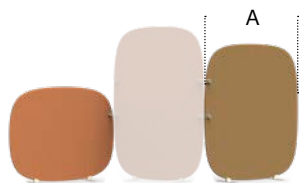


② **Type and colour of fabric**

► Finishes + Upholsteries

17

Fixed initial/final panel. Flat base



Panels with connectors are used to make panel assemblies joined together. These initial / final panels will be placed at the ends of the set. Initial / final panels have knobs just on one side.

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Low panel h: 43.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN200	1,175	1,303	1,364	1,568	1,882	2,279	2,785	1,175	26	1.3	2
31.5"	PN201	1,220	1,348	1,409	1,613	1,927	2,324	2,830	1,220	32	1.5	2
39.4"	PN202	1,356	1,484	1,545	1,749	2,063	2,460	2,966	1,356	37	1.8	2
47.2"	PN203	1,426	1,554	1,615	1,819	2,133	2,530	3,036	1,426	43	2.1	2
53.2"	PN204	1,486	1,614	1,675	1,879	2,193	2,590	3,096	1,486	47	2.3	2

Intermediate panel h: 55.1" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN205	1,255	1,418	1,496	1,756	2,155	2,661	3,305	1,255	32	1.6	2
31.5"	PN206	1,287	1,450	1,528	1,788	2,187	2,693	3,337	1,287	47	1.9	2
39.4"	PN207	1,388	1,551	1,629	1,889	2,288	2,794	3,438	1,388	47	2.2	2
47.2"	PN208	1,473	1,636	1,714	1,974	2,373	2,879	3,523	1,473	54	2.6	2
53.2"	PN209	1,527	1,690	1,768	2,028	2,427	2,933	3,577	1,527	59	2.9	2

Medium panel h: 63" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN210	1,315	1,501	1,591	1,888	2,345	2,922	3,657	1,315	36	1.8	2
31.5"	PN211	1,416	1,602	1,692	1,989	2,446	3,023	3,758	1,416	45	2.1	2
39.4"	PN212	1,483	1,669	1,759	2,056	2,513	3,090	3,825	1,483	72	2.5	2
47.2"	PN213	1,549	1,735	1,825	2,122	2,579	3,156	3,891	1,549	83	3	2
53.2"	PN214	1,591	1,777	1,867	2,164	2,621	3,198	3,933	1,591	93	3.3	2

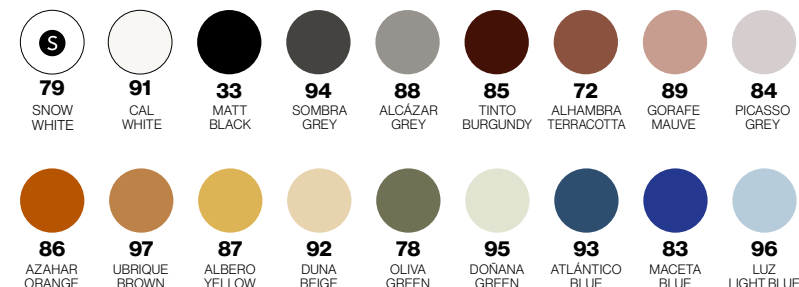
High panel h: 70.9" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN215	1,605	1,816	1,914	2,249	2,763	3,413	4,242	1,605	40	2	2
31.5"	PN216	1,618	1,829	1,927	2,262	2,776	3,426	4,255	1,618	49	2.4	2
39.4"	PN217	1,643	1,854	1,952	2,287	2,801	3,451	4,280	1,643	82	2.8	2
47.2"	PN218	1,675	1,886	1,984	2,319	2,833	3,483	4,312	1,675	97	3.3	2
53.2"	PN219	1,704	1,915	2,013	2,348	2,862	3,512	4,341	1,704	107	3.7	2

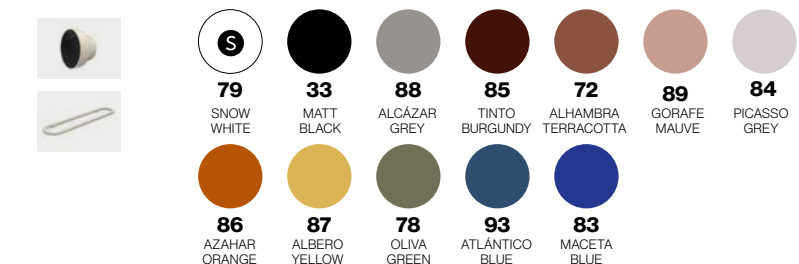
► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0



2 Knob and connector colour \$0



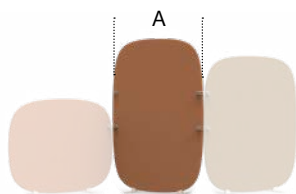
3 Knob cap colour

The finishes available for the knob cap are the same as those for the colour of the knob and the connector (option ②). Include the code of the desired colour for the knob cap, being able to choose a different finish from that of the knob.

4 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Fixed add-on panel. Flat base



Panels with connectors are used to make panel assemblies joined together. These growth panels will be placed inside the set, with other growth or start / end panels on each side. Add-on panels have knobs on both sides.

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Low panel h: 43.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN220	1,200	1,328	1,389	1,593	1,907	2,304	2,810	1,200	26	1.3	2
31.5"	PN221	1,242	1,370	1,431	1,635	1,949	2,346	2,852	1,242	32	1.5	2
39.4"	PN222	1,375	1,503	1,564	1,768	2,082	2,479	2,985	1,375	38	1.8	2
47.2"	PN223	1,453	1,581	1,642	1,846	2,160	2,557	3,063	1,453	43	2.1	2
53.2"	PN224	1,508	1,636	1,697	1,901	2,215	2,612	3,118	1,508	47	2.3	2

Intermediate panel h: 55.1" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN225	1,280	1,443	1,521	1,781	2,180	2,686	3,330	1,280	32	1.6	2
31.5"	PN226	1,309	1,472	1,550	1,810	2,209	2,715	3,359	1,309	47	1.9	2
39.4"	PN227	1,407	1,570	1,648	1,908	2,307	2,813	3,457	1,407	47	2.2	2
47.2"	PN228	1,492	1,655	1,733	1,993	2,392	2,898	3,542	1,492	54	2.6	2
53.2"	PN229	1,552	1,715	1,793	2,053	2,452	2,958	3,602	1,552	59	2.9	2

Medium panel h: 63" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN230	1,356	1,542	1,632	1,929	2,386	2,963	3,698	1,356	37	1.8	2
31.5"	PN231	1,453	1,639	1,729	2,026	2,483	3,060	3,795	1,453	45	2.1	2
39.4"	PN232	1,511	1,697	1,787	2,084	2,541	3,118	3,853	1,511	72	2.5	2
47.2"	PN233	1,584	1,770	1,860	2,157	2,614	3,191	3,926	1,584	83	3	2
53.2"	PN234	1,621	1,807	1,897	2,194	2,651	3,228	3,963	1,621	93	3.3	2

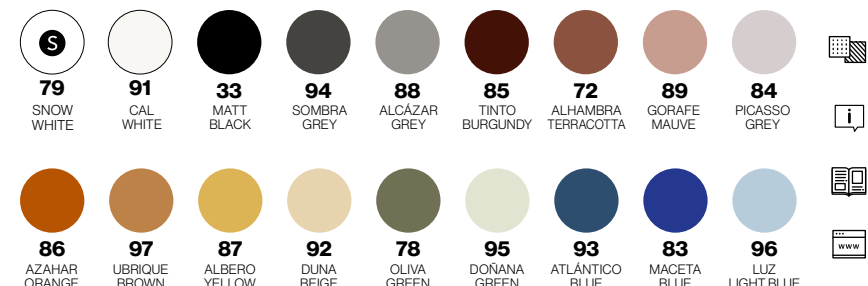
High panel h: 70.9" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN235	1,625	1,836	1,934	2,269	2,783	3,433	4,262	1,625	41	2	2
31.5"	PN236	1,638	1,849	1,947	2,282	2,796	3,446	4,275	1,638	49	2.4	2
39.4"	PN237	1,669	1,880	1,978	2,313	2,827	3,477	4,306	1,669	83	2.8	2
47.2"	PN238	1,701	1,912	2,010	2,345	2,859	3,509	4,338	1,701	97	3.3	2
53.2"	PN239	1,726	1,937	2,035	2,370	2,884	3,534	4,363	1,726	108	3.7	2

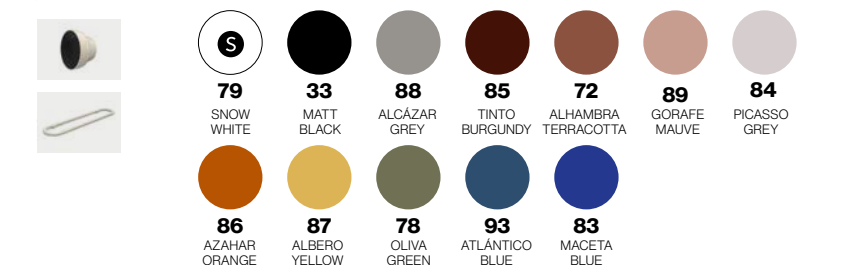
► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0



2 Knob and connector colour \$0



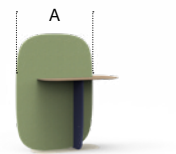
3 Knob cap colour

The finishes available for the knob cap are the same as those for the colour of the knob and the connector (option ②). Include the code of the desired colour for the knob cap, being able to choose a different finish from that of the knob.

4 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

Fixed single panel + table



Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Intermediate panel h: 55.1" inches

A	G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
53.2" PN250	3,683	3,846	3,924	4,184	4,584	5,089	5,733	3,683	59	2.9	2

Medium panel h: 63" inches

A	G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
53.2" PN251	3,746	3,932	4,021	4,319	4,776	5,353	6,089	3,746	93	3.3	2

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Base

\$ 0

S

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCÁZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

2

Table colour

\$ 0

S

0M70

EUROPEAN OAK

0437

CAL WHITE

0438

BLACK

04B3

SOMBRA GREY

04A3

ALCÁZAR GREY

04A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

0498

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

04A5

GORAFE MAUVE

04A8

PICASSO GREY

04A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

04B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

04A7

ALBERO YELLOW

04B2

DUNA BEIGE

0451

OLIVA GREEN

04AB

DONANA GREEN

0446

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

04A9

MACETA BLUE

04AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

3

Type and colour of fabric

This panel cannot be upholstered in Atlantic Stripe 40 fabric.

4

Side wing colour

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

The side wing will be the same type of fabric than the rest of the panel, but both can be ordered in different colours.

Mobile single panel. Aluminium legs



Includes 2 casters with brakes and 2 casters without brakes
Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Low panel h: 49.6" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN061	1,220	1,337	1,392	1,578	1,862	2,224	2,685	1,220	29	1.4	2
31.5"	PN062	1,299	1,416	1,471	1,657	1,941	2,303	2,764	1,299	35	1.7	2
39.4"	PN063	1,388	1,505	1,560	1,746	2,030	2,392	2,853	1,388	40	2	2
47.2"	PN064	1,466	1,583	1,638	1,824	2,108	2,470	2,931	1,466	45	2.2	2
53.2"	PN065	1,517	1,634	1,689	1,875	2,159	2,521	2,982	1,517	49	2.5	2

Intermediate panel h: 61.4" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN066	1,293	1,438	1,509	1,741	2,097	2,548	3,123	1,293	35	1.8	2
31.5"	PN067	1,324	1,469	1,540	1,772	2,128	2,579	3,154	1,324	49	2.0	2
39.4"	PN068	1,422	1,567	1,638	1,870	2,226	2,677	3,252	1,422	49	2.4	2
47.2"	PN069	1,515	1,660	1,731	1,963	2,319	2,770	3,345	1,515	56	2.8	2
53.2"	PN070	1,613	1,758	1,829	2,061	2,417	2,868	3,443	1,613	61	3.1	2

Medium panel h: 69.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN071	1,350	1,525	1,609	1,888	2,315	2,857	3,546	1,350	39	2	2
31.5"	PN072	1,448	1,623	1,707	1,986	2,413	2,955	3,644	1,448	47	2.3	2
39.4"	PN073	1,520	1,695	1,779	2,058	2,485	3,027	3,716	1,520	74	2.7	2
47.2"	PN074	1,591	1,766	1,850	2,129	2,556	3,098	3,787	1,591	85	3.1	2
53.2"	PN075	1,656	1,831	1,915	2,194	2,621	3,163	3,852	1,656	95	3.5	2

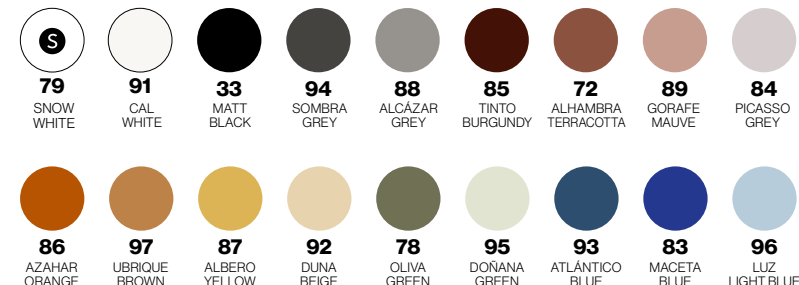
High panel h: 77.2" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN076	1,689	1,893	1,990	2,315	2,815	3,446	4,252	1,689	43	2.2	2
31.5"	PN077	1,701	1,905	2,002	2,327	2,827	3,458	4,264	1,701	51	2.5	2
39.4"	PN078	1,736	1,940	2,037	2,362	2,862	3,493	4,299	1,736	85	3.0	2
47.2"	PN079	1,764	1,968	2,065	2,390	2,890	3,521	4,327	1,764	99	3.5	2
53.2"	PN080	1,793	1,997	2,094	2,419	2,919	3,550	4,356	1,793	110	3.9	2

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0



If legs are chosen black, the casters will be black.
For all other colours, the casters will be white.

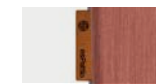
2 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

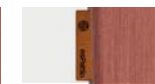
3 Custom label



0 \$0
WITHOUT CUSTOM LABEL



1 +\$17
WITH CUSTOMER CUSTOM LABEL



2 +\$17
WITH DEALER CUSTOM LABEL

► [MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PRODUCT CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label.
Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Mobile single panel with low shelf. Aluminium legs



Includes 2 casters with brakes and 2 casters without brakes

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Low panel h: 49.6" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN081	1,907	2,024	2,079	2,265	2,549	2,911	3,372	1,907	39	2.2	3
31.5"	PN082	1,993	2,110	2,165	2,351	2,635	2,997	3,458	1,993	48	2.6	3
39.4"	PN083	2,079	2,196	2,251	2,437	2,721	3,083	3,544	2,079	57	3.2	3
47.2"	PN084	2,157	2,274	2,329	2,515	2,799	3,161	3,622	2,157	66	3.7	3
53.2"	PN085	2,295	2,412	2,467	2,653	2,937	3,299	3,760	2,295	73	4.2	3

Intermediate panel h: 61.4" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN086	1,980	2,125	2,196	2,428	2,784	3,235	3,810	1,980	45	2.5	3
31.5"	PN087	2,009	2,154	2,225	2,457	2,813	3,264	3,839	2,009	62	3	3
39.4"	PN088	2,120	2,265	2,336	2,568	2,924	3,375	3,950	2,120	67	3.6	3
47.2"	PN089	2,208	2,353	2,424	2,656	3,012	3,463	4,038	2,208	77	4.3	3
53.2"	PN090	2,329	2,474	2,545	2,777	3,133	3,584	4,159	2,329	85	4.8	3

Medium panel h: 69.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN091	2,079	2,254	2,338	2,617	3,044	3,586	4,275	2,079	49	2.7	3
31.5"	PN092	2,143	2,318	2,402	2,681	3,108	3,650	4,339	2,143	60	3.2	3
39.4"	PN093	2,219	2,394	2,478	2,757	3,184	3,726	4,415	2,219	92	3.9	3
47.2"	PN094	2,103	2,278	2,362	2,641	3,068	3,610	4,299	2,103	106	4.6	3
53.2"	PN095	2,388	2,563	2,647	2,926	3,353	3,895	4,584	2,388	119	5.2	3

High panel h: 77.2" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
25.6"	PN096	2,383	2,587	2,684	3,009	3,509	4,140	4,946	2,383	53	2.9	3
31.5"	PN097	2,396	2,600	2,697	3,022	3,522	4,153	4,959	2,396	64	3.5	3
39.4"	PN098	2,423	2,627	2,724	3,049	3,549	4,180	4,986	2,423	102	4.2	3
47.2"	PN099	2,499	2,703	2,800	3,125	3,625	4,256	5,062	2,499	120	5	3
53.2"	PN100	2,531	2,735	2,832	3,157	3,657	4,305	5,094	2,531	134	5.6	3

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

If legs are chosen black, the casters will be black.
For all other colours, the casters will be white.

2 Low shelf color \$0

37

CAL WHITE

38

BLACK

B3

SOMBRA GREY

A3

ALCAZAR GREY

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

A8

PICASSO GREY

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

B2

DUNA BEIGE

51

OLIVA GREEN

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

46

ATLANTICO BLUE

A9

MACETA BLUE

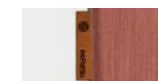
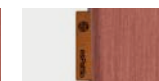
AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

3 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

4 Custom label

0
WITHOUT
CUSTOM LABEL1
WITH CUSTOMER
CUSTOM LABEL2
WITH DEALER
CUSTOM LABEL► [MORE INFORMATION
ABOUT PRODUCT
CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label.
Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Mobile single panel with whiteboard. Aluminium legs

The board is optimised for use with BIC or EDDING markers. It is therefore recommended to use only these brands to ensure effective cleaning after use. After daily use, it is recommended to clean the whiteboard with whiteboard cleaning fluid.



Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Medium panel h: 69.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
39.4"	PN101	2,327	2,502	2,586	2,865	3,292	3,834	4,523	2,327	76	2.8	3
47.2"	PN102	2,394	2,569	2,653	2,932	3,359	3,901	4,590	2,394	87	3.2	3
53.2"	PN103	2,456	2,631	2,715	2,994	3,421	3,963	4,652	2,456	96	3.5	3

High panel h: 77.2" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
39.4"	PN104	2,442	2,646	2,743	3,068	3,568	4,199	5,005	2,442	86	3.1	3
47.2"	PN105	2,507	2,711	2,808	3,133	3,633	4,264	5,070	2,507	101	3.5	3
53.2"	PN106	2,532	2,736	2,833	3,158	3,658	4,289	5,095	2,532	111	3.9	3

Includes 2 casters with brakes and 2 casters without brakes. Magnet marker holder can be placed anywhere on the board.

Board dimensions (h 69.3" inches):
A 39.4": 37.8" x 32.1" inches
A 47.2": 45.7" x 32.1" inches
A 53.2": 51.6" x 32.3" inches

Board dimensions (h 77.2" inches):
A 39.4": 37.8" x 40" inches
A 47.24": 45.7" x 40" inches
A 53.2": 51.6" x 40" inches

Board and marker holder in Snow White.

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1

Legs

\$ 0

S

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DONANA GREEN

93

ATLANTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

1

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFA MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

</

Mobile single panel with lower shelf and whiteboard. Aluminium legs

The board is optimised for use with BIC or EDDING markers. It is therefore recommended to use only these brands to ensure effective cleaning after use. After daily use, it is recommended to clean the whiteboard with whiteboard cleaning fluid.



Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

Medium panel h: 69.3" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
39.4"	PN107	3,015	3,190	3,274	3,553	3,980	4,522	5,211	3,015	93	31	4
47.2"	PN108	3,088	3,263	3,347	3,626	4,053	4,595	5,284	3,088	108	3.5	4
53.2"	PN109	3,157	3,332	3,416	3,695	4,122	4,664	5,353	3,157	120	3.9	4

High panel h: 77.2" inches

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
39.4"	PN110	3,186	3,390	3,487	3,812	4,312	4,943	5,749	3,186	103	4.3	4
47.2"	PN111	3,194	3,398	3,495	3,820	4,320	4,951	5,757	3,194	122	5.1	4
53.2"	PN112	3,227	3,431	3,528	3,853	4,353	4,984	5,790	3,227	135	5.6	4

Includes 2 casters with brakes and 2 casters without brakes. Magnet marker holder can be placed anywhere on the board.

Board dimensions (h 69.3" inches):

A 39.4": 37.8" x 32.1" inches

A 47.2": 45.7" x 32.1" inches

A 53.2": 51.6" x 32.1" inches

Board dimensions (h 77.2" inches):

A 39.4": 37.8" x 40" inches

A 47.2": 45.7" x 40" inches

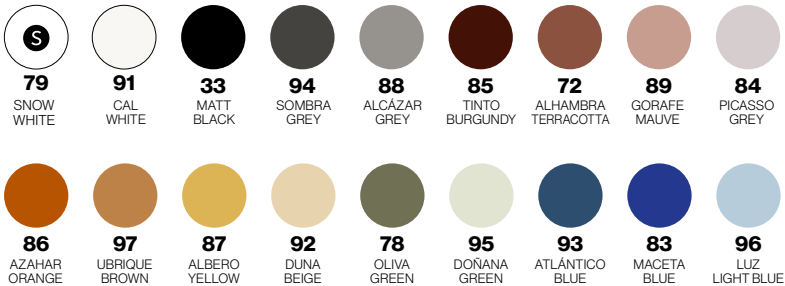
A 53.2": 51.6" x 40" inches

Board and marker holder in Snow White.

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

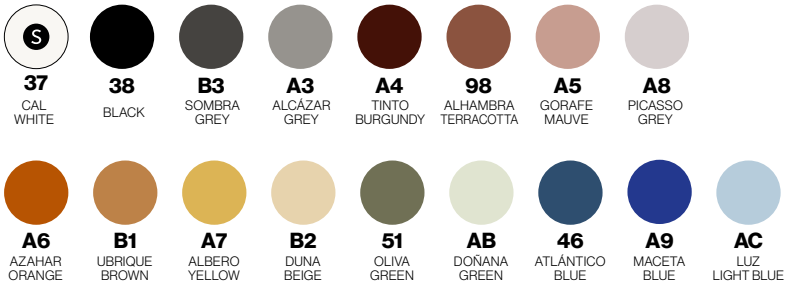
Product configuration

1 Legs \$ 0



If legs are chosen black, the casters will be black.
For all other colours, the casters will be white.

2 Low shelf color \$ 0



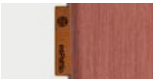
3 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

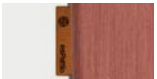
4 Custom label



0 \$ 0
WITHOUT
CUSTOM LABEL



1 + \$ 17
WITH CUSTOMER
CUSTOM LABEL



2 + \$ 17
WITH DEALER
CUSTOM LABEL

► [MORE INFORMATION
ABOUT PRODUCT
CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPattio label.
Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPattio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Technological panel with lower shelf and power strip.
Aluminium legs

Television not included with the panel. The maximum weight of the TV must not exceed 15 Kg. Power cable not included. See Accessories section. The panel includes VESA mount. The TV must be compatible with the VESA standard.



Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

► [COM-COL order information](#)

High panel h: 77.2" inches (Standard system 3 sockets)

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		☐
47.2"	PN255	2,983	3,187	3,284	3,609	4,109	4,740	5,546	2,983	106	4.6	3
53.2"	PN256	3,071	3,275	3,372	3,697	4,197	4,828	5,634	3,071	119	5.2	3

High panel h: 77.2" inches (UK system 3 sockets)

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		☐
47.2"	PN259	2,983	3,187	3,284	3,609	4,109	4,740	5,546	2,983	106	4.6	3
53.2"	PN260	3,071	3,275	3,372	3,697	4,197	4,828	5,634	3,071	119	5.2	3

High panel h: 77.2" inches (American system 3 sockets)

A		G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		☐
47.2"	PN263	2,983	3,187	3,284	3,609	4,109	4,740	5,546	2,983	106	4.6	3
53.2"	PN264	3,071	3,275	3,372	3,697	4,197	4,828	5,634	3,071	119	5.2	3

Includes 2 casters with brakes and 2 casters without brakes.
Anthracite black power strip with 3 power sockets.

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0

79
SNOW
WHITE

91
CAL
WHITE

33
MATT
BLACK

94
SOMBRA
GREY

88
ALCAZAR
GREY

85
TINTO
BURGUNDY

72
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA

89
GORAFE
MAUVE

84
PICASSO
GREY

86
AZAHAR
ORANGE

97
UBRIQUE
BROWN

87
ALBERO
YELLOW

92
DUNA
BEIGE

78
OLIVA
GREEN

95
DOÑANA
GREEN

93
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

83
MACETA
BLUE

96
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

If legs are chosen black, the casters will be black.
For all other colours, the casters will be white.

2 Low shelf color \$0

37
CAL
WHITE

38
BLACK

B3
SOMBRA
GREY

A3
ALCAZAR
GREY

A4
TINTO
BURGUNDY

98
ALHAMBRA
TERRACOTTA

A5
GORAFE
MAUVE

A8
PICASSO
GREY

A6
AZAHAR
ORANGE

B1
UBRIQUE
BROWN

A7
ALBERO
YELLOW

B2
DUNA
BEIGE

51
OLIVA
GREEN

AB
DOÑANA
GREEN

46
ATLÁNTICO
BLUE

A9
MACETA
BLUE

AC
LUZ
LIGHT BLUE

3 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

4 Custom label

0
WITHOUT
CUSTOM LABEL
\$0

1
WITH CUSTOMER
CUSTOM LABEL
+\$17

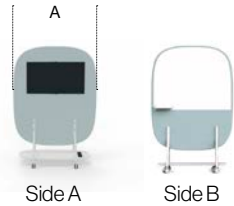
2
WITH DEALER
CUSTOM LABEL
+\$17

► [MORE INFORMATION
ABOUT PRODUCT
CUSTOMIZATION](#)

ATENCIÓN:
Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPattio label.
Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPattio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.
MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

Technological panel with lower shelf, power strip, whiteboard and marker holder. Aluminium legs

Television not included with the panel. The maximum weight of the TV must not exceed 15 Kg. Power cable not included. See Accessories section.
The panel includes VESA mount. The TV must be compatible with the VESA standard.
The whiteboard is located on the opposite side of the panel to the TV stand. The board is optimised for use with BIC or EDDING markers. It is therefore recommended to use only these brands to ensure effective cleaning after use. After daily use, it is recommended to clean the whiteboard with whiteboard cleaning fluid.



Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.
► [COM-COL order information](#)

High panel h: 77.2" inches (Standard system. 3 sockets)

A	G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
47.2" PN257	3,700	3,904	4,001	4,326	4,826	5,457	6,263	3,700	108	4.7	4
53.2" PN258	3,815	4,019	4,116	4,441	4,941	5,572	6,378	3,815	120	5.2	4

High panel h: 77.2" inches (UK system. 3 sockets)

A	G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
47.2" PN261	3,700	3,904	4,001	4,326	4,826	5,457	6,263	3,700	108	4.7	4
53.2" PN262	3,815	4,019	4,116	4,441	4,941	5,572	6,378	3,815	120	5.2	4

High panel h: 77.2" inches (American system. 3 sockets)

A	G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
47.2" PN265	3,700	3,904	4,001	4,326	4,826	5,457	6,263	3,700	108	4.7	4
53.2" PN266	3,815	4,019	4,116	4,441	4,941	5,572	6,378	3,815	120	5.2	4

Includes 2 casters with brakes and 2 casters without brakes. Magnet marker holder can be placed anywhere on the board. Board dimensions:
A 47.24": 45.7" x 32.1" inches
A 53.15": 53.5" x 31.9" inches
Board and marker holder in Snow White.

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

Product configuration

1 Legs \$0

79

SNOW WHITE

91

CAL WHITE

33

MATT BLACK

94

SOMBRA GREY

88

ALCAZAR GREY

85

TINTO BURGUNDY

72

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

89

GORAFE MAUVE

84

PICASSO GREY

86

AZAHAR ORANGE

97

UBRIQUE BROWN

87

ALBERO YELLOW

92

DUNA BEIGE

78

OLIVA GREEN

95

DOÑANA GREEN

93

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

83

MACETA BLUE

96

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

www

If legs are chosen black, the casters will be black.
For all other colours, the casters will be white.

2 Low shelf color \$0

37

CAL WHITE

38

BLACK

B3

SOMBRA GREY

A3

ALCAZAR GREY

A4

TINTO BURGUNDY

98

ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA

A5

GORAFE MAUVE

A8

PICASSO GREY

A6

AZAHAR ORANGE

B1

UBRIQUE BROWN

A7

ALBERO YELLOW

B2

DUNA BEIGE

51

OLIVA GREEN

AB

DOÑANA GREEN

46

ATLÁNTICO BLUE

A9

MACETA BLUE

AC

LUZ LIGHT BLUE

3 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

4 Custom label

0

WITHOUT CUSTOM LABEL

\$0

1

WITH CUSTOMER CUSTOM LABEL

+\$17

2

WITH DEALER CUSTOM LABEL

+\$17

► MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PRODUCT CUSTOMIZATION

ATENCIÓN:
Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPatio label.
Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPatio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.
MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

26

Mobile single panel with multi-board system supports. Aluminium legs



Includes 2 casters with brakes and 2 casters without brakes
Multi-board system not included. If you wish to purchase it, please see the Accessories section.

Please check the following link before placing a COM-COL order.

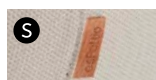
► [COM-COL order information](#)

High panel h: 77.2" inches. With support for 4 single or 2 double whiteboards on each side

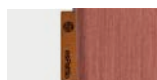
A	G.2	G.3	G.4	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.8	COM	lbs		
47.2" PMV28	1,697	1,901	1,998	2,323	2,823	3,454	4,260	1,697	188	3.5	2

► [Available types of fabric and lead time for production](#)

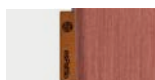
4 Custom label



0 \$0
WITHOUT
CUSTOM LABEL



1 +\$17
WITH CUSTOMER
CUSTOM LABEL



2 +\$17
WITH DEALER
CUSTOM LABEL

► **MORE INFORMATION
ABOUT PRODUCT
CUSTOMIZATION**

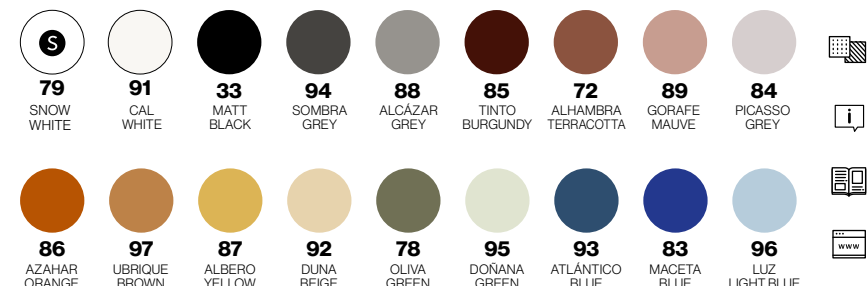
ATENCIÓN:

Choosing the "WITHOUT custom label" option, the product will incorporate the usual esPattio label. Choosing the option "WITH custom label" options, the product will incorporate a leather label with the esPattio logo and the logo of the dealer or customer.

MINIMUM ORDER: from 5 customised items per order.

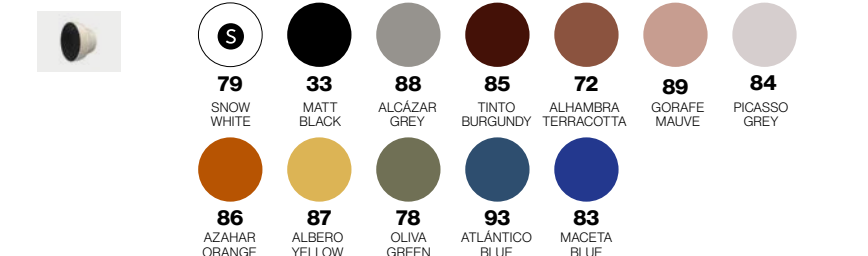
Product configuration

1 Legs \$0



If legs are chosen black, the casters will be black.
For all other colours, the casters will be white.

2 Knob colour \$0



3 Knob cap colour

The finishes available for the knob cap are the same as those for the colour of the knob and the connector (option 2). Include the code of the desired colour for the knob cap, being able to choose a different finish from that of the knob.

3 Type and colour of fabric

► [Finishes + Upholsteries](#)

◀ See the following options on the left side of the page.

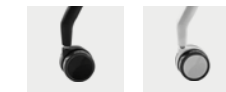
High panel h: 69.3" inches. PET panel with marble grey finish

A	PET			
39.4" PN267	1,448	28	2.7	2
47.2" PN268	1,529	30	3.1	3

A	PET			
39.4" PN269	1,448	28	2.7	2
47.2" PN270	1,529	30	3.1	3

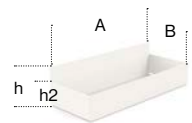
① **Legs** \$0

79 SNOW WHITE	91 CAL WHITE	33 MATT BLACK	94 SOMBRA GREY	88 ALCÁZAR GREY	85 TINTO BURGUNDY	72 ALHAMBRA TERRACOTTA	89 GORAFE MAUVE	84 PICASSO GREY
86 AZAHAR ORANGE	97 UBRIQUE BROWN	87 ALBERO YELLOW	92 DUNA BEIGE	78 OLIVA GREEN	95 DOÑANA GREEN	93 ATLÁNTICO BLUE	83 MACETA BLUE	96 LUZ LIGHT BLUE



If legs are chosen black, the casters will be black.
For all other colours, the casters will be white.

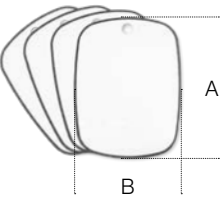
Accesorios



Marker holder

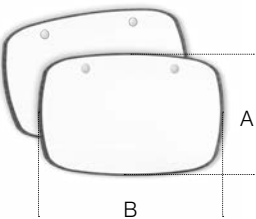
A x B x h / h2	PN113	lbs		
8" x 3.3" x 2.2" / 1.3"	161	1.3	0.1	1

Marker holder with magnet that can be placed anywhere on the board. Each whiteboard includes a marker holder.
White finish.



Small Whiteboard 23.6" x 17.7" inches (Pack 4 Uds.). For panel with multi-board system

A x B	PMV29	lbs		
23.6" x 17.7"	1,265	6.4	0.4	1



Medium Whiteboard 35.4" x 23.6" inches (Pack 2 Uds.). For panel with multi-board system

A x B	PMV30	lbs		
35.4" x 23.6"	1,087	7.1	0.8	1



Power and extension cable



A: 118.1" inches

Power cable

Standard system	UK system	USA system
FVA10	FVA07	FVBA3
112	135	170

Cable finish: black.

lbs

0.9

0.1

1



A: 78.7" inches

Extension cable

FVA11
109

Cable finish: black.

lbs

0.7

0.1

1





esPattio

PRICE LIST

INFORMATION

► Finishes - Fabrics - Maintenance

P 2

Fabric combinations

P 3

COM-COL order information

P 4

Packaging

P 5

Product: End of life

P 6

Sales conditions/Remarks

Fabric combinations

UPCHARGE \$ 122.04 / YARDS

PVP + (Yards x \$ 122.04)

EXAMPLE

Disclaimer: these fabric combinations will have to be tested beforehand.

DIFFERENT GROUPS OF FABRICS

UPHOLSTERED G.5 – UPHOLSTERED G.6

In this case, the price will be of the upper group of both.

SBWG6

Inner shell (G.5 - VELVETY 214)

Outer shell (G.6 - CRISP 003)

\$ 2,888 [SBWG6] + (2.6 yards x \$ 122.04) = \$ 3,205.30

Note: the fabric meters each chair are shown in the table of DIMENSIONS  in every price list.
In case of any questions, please speak with the one of our representatives.

Types of fabric available and lead time

Available fabric types and lead times appear in each price list.

Fabrics not included in the esPattio swatch

Please consult the Customer Service Department about the technical feasibility of upholstering our different models of chairs and panels with special fabrics from Camira, Gabriel, Kvadrat or another supplier.

Fabrics that are not included in our upholstery swatch have a longer lead time. Please ask about this.

Relevant information

For the rest of supplier fabrics, the manufacturing will be special (please consult feasibility, lead time and price). For any question or inquiry, please contact the Technical-Commercial Department or Customer Service Department.

COM-COL order information

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) / LEATHER (COL)

All yardage requirements listed in the Price List are based on a 55-inch wide, plain, non-directional material. Fabrics with a pattern repeat that requires matching, or that are less than 55 inches wide, will require additional yardage. Please contact the Customer Service Department to request a quotation.

All COM will be cut and applied at esPattio's discretion. Any special upholstery instructions must be communicated to your sales representative and the Customer Service Department before placing the order. Please also specify the correct side and direction of the COM, if applicable.

esPattio cannot be held responsible for receiving defective fabrics. If any goods are found to be damaged upon receipt, esPattio will notify the customer as soon as possible. Returning defective COM to the sender may not always be possible, and esPattio reserves the right to charge for any incurred costs.

Before placing a COM-COL order, please verify the pre-approved fabrics:

If the COM is pre-approved, the order can be processed

If the COM is not pre-approved, please contact your sales representative or the Customer Service Department to request a test. esPattio will require a memo sample and will verify whether it can be approved. Depending on the COM, it may be necessary to send yardage to produce a mockup test. COM-COL must be shipped freight prepaid to esPattio's facilities. All materials must be clearly tagged with the order and item references to ensure proper identification. esPattio is not responsible for any delays caused by untagged or late COM shipments.

The COM/COL material must be shipped to the following address:
230-39 Rockaway Blvd (Door 22)
Springfield Gardens, NY 11413

Please contact esPattio before sending any materials. We will provide you with a label containing important information that must be affixed to the goods prior to shipment.

No shipments will be received if they are not properly labeled and if esPattio has not been notified in advance.



Packaging

In this pricelist you can find the packing data about weight, volume and number of items, close to the commercial references of the product. These data refer to the information of the basic product with standard options. For additional configurations, subtract the total weight of the standard option and add the weight of the desired option.

All of esPattio products are delivered packed in boxes.

The design and material of the boxes is resistant and robust to ensure that the products arrive in perfect condition.

Weight: pounds

Volume: ft³

Items: units

The dimensions in this pricelist refer to inches unless otherwise noted.

The standard packaging for the markets with distribution with our logistics fleet will be delivered protected in a box.

Packaging is 100% recyclable. esPattio uses 100% recyclable packing materials, using also recycled raw materials in their boxes and plastics. The responsibility of the waste management belongs to the product final holder. Please, recycle the packaging material to collaborate actively with the environment.

PRODUCTION

Raw materials use optimization. Board, upholstery and steel tubes cut.

Renewable energies use reducing the CO₂ emissions (photovoltaic pannels).

COV global emission reduction of the production processes by 70%.

100% waste recycling at production process and dangerous waste special treatment.

TRANSPORT

Cardboard and packing materials use reduction.

Flat packings and small bulks to optimize the space.

Solid waste compacter which reduces transport and emissions.

Light volumes and weights

Suppliers area reduction. Local market power and less pollution at transport.

USE

Easy maintenance and cleaning without solvents.

esPattio provides a 5 year guarantee.

The highest quality for materials to provide a 10 year average life of the product.

Useful life optimization of the product due to a standardized and modular design.

The boards with no E1 particle emission.

END LIFE

Easy unpacking for the recyclability or compound reuse.

Piece standarization for the use.

With no air or water pollution while removing waste.

Returnable, recyclable and reusable packing



Product: End of life

BASIC CONCEPTS

En In esPattio we design and produce our products so that their management during its end of life with the least possible impact on the environment. To do this, we spend much design effort to generate products whose components are easily identifiable and separable, in order to minimize the costs of recycling and facilitate the removal and treatment of them by authorized managers.

UPHOLSTERED PRODUCTS

They can be classified in two groups:

- Stand alone chairs
- Soft seating

The first group are composed of seats which utilise steel or aluminium in their main structure. Attached to this frame would be wood with polyurethane foam and fabric on the seat and back. The various materials can be separated easily for recycling purposes .

The second group are more substantial. The main elements are brought together in a traditional way by professional upholsterers. The main elements of wood ,foam and fabric are interwoven in a complex way .The component parts cannot be separated easily at the end of the products useful life. Little to no recycling is available and often ends up in landfill.

Removal is best through authorized waste managers and transferred to municipal collection points.



Sales conditions/Remarks

GENERAL

All prices are expressed in USD and are exclusive of any taxes. Published prices are LIST prices, FOB New Jersey. The FOB point may be changed at the sole discretion of esPattio & Forma 5 USA. Prices do not include shipping charges, packing and crating charges, in-transit insurance, storage charges, sales, use, or other taxes, or installation.

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders must be placed in writing by email to esPattio & Forma 5 customerservice@forma5.com. Once the purchase order and deposit are received, the order will be considered firm, and the production process will begin. No changes or modifications to the order will be accepted without prior express authorization from esPattio & Forma 5 USA unless the document expressly states otherwise.

All orders must be submitted in writing and include reference codes, optional and fabric codes, quantity, price, delivery address, required delivery date, and an official purchase order number. This information should be sent via email to esPattio & Forma 5 USA.

Other documents should include an order number or reference to avoid any possible duplication errors.

Orders processed at esPattio & Forma 5 USA will use the coding references from the current Price List. Orders will not be processed based on the literal product description; the coding will always take precedence. Therefore, it is important to pay close attention to the coding according to the guidelines in the price list. If there are any questions, please contact the Customer Service Department at customerservice@espattiobrand.com.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ORDERS

The order acknowledgment will be sent by email within 48 hours of the order confirmation, and it constitutes the contract to supply. The purchaser is responsible for checking the acknowledgment to verify that all the information is correct. Any changes must be made within 24 hours from receipt of the acknowledgment – otherwise, the order will be produced according to this document. The acknowledged ship date is the date an order is estimated to be available for shipment from our FOB (Elizabeth Port, NJ): **GEODIS | Contract Logistics**, 19 Crows Mill Rd Keasby NJ08832

PRICES AND TERMS

Terms for all orders require a 50% deposit. The balance is to be paid upon completion of the order, prior to shipping (CBD). Orders cannot be placed into production until the 50% deposit and any customer-supplied materials (COM/ COL) are received. If the order contains custom specifications, the 50% deposit is always required, without exception.

Distribution or possession of this Price List does not constitute an offer to sell. esPattio & Forma 5 USA reserves the right to choose to whom it sells its products. Our catalog and Price List are not meant for use by the general public; they are intended for use solely by the trade.

QUOTATIONS

Binding quotations can only be made by esPattio & Forma 5 USA. No agent, representative, or salesperson is authorized to change prices, discounts, terms, or conditions of sale, without our prior written authorization. Quotations will be valid for 30 days from date of issue.

SHIPPING

esPattio & Forma 5 USA reserves the right to select the most appropriate FOB point, carrier, and routing on all shipments. All orders, whether shipping collects, prepaid, or third-party billing, are FOB, which means that responsibility for the product becomes that of the buyer upon delivery to the freight company. All furniture is shipped at the customer's own risk after it has been inspected and accepted by the carrier. The customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment. Upon delivery, all products must be inspected immediately for correct quantity and freight damage (including concealed damages). Damage or shortage claims must be filed, by the purchaser, with the freight carrier within 48 hours of delivery receipt. Failure to file timely claims may cause the freight carrier to deny the claim. All orders will be shipped prepaid, unless esPattio & Forma 5 USA has been instructed to ship freight collect. The prepaid freight charges will appear on our invoice. COD shipments are available with prior authorization by esPattio & Forma 5 USA and at the client's expense. All delivery dates are approximate. esPattio & Forma 5 USA cannot guarantee the arrival time of any shipment.



CLAIMS/FREIGHT

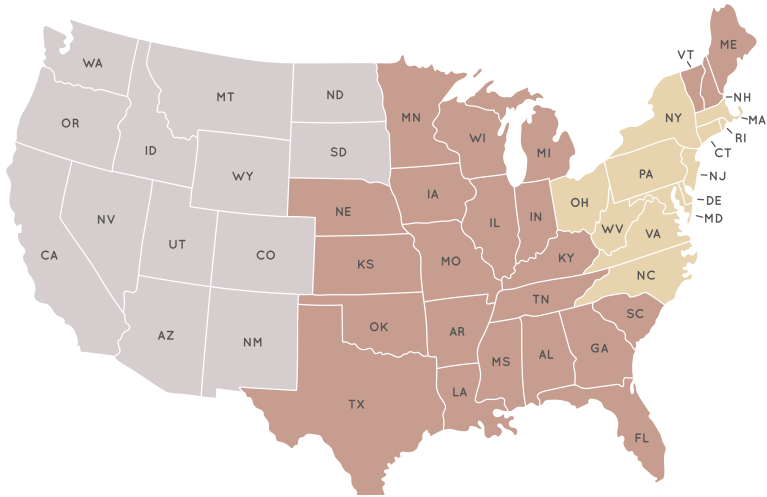
All shipments are shipped from our warehouse in good condition. esPattio & Forma 5 USA's liability ceases at that time. If a shipment is received damaged, immediately we will file the claim with the carrier. When receiving unpackaged goods from furniture carriers, please remove wrapping and examine furniture before signing paperwork. Please note any damage on receipt, and we will file the claim with freight carrier within two days.

- Any claim must come together with the waybill number and the delivery date. This information should be sent to the Sales Area Manager and Key Account from the Customer Service Department.
- Any goods returns will not be accepted prior factory's authorization and must be accompanied by the collection order indicating he reasons and the anomaly.
- No material refunds will be accepted due to discoloration of upholstery and veneer furniture.
- The deadline for stroke incidence is 60 days from the date of the delivery note for the USA market.
- In case of wrong shipment, the erroneous reference label is necessary to pay for shipment.

FREIGHT CHARGES

Freight charges quoted are for normal delivery to a receiving warehouse only and DO NOT include inside delivery, installation, unpacking, or packaging removal. A request for a call before delivery is an additional charge. Additional charges may apply on a per-shipment basis for special requirements. The price quoted is only an approximation and it's subject to change. Freight costs will be recalculated to accommodate the fluctuations in fuel prices when your order is placed. After that time, a new quotation must be obtained from Customer Service.

If the customer wants DDP sales terms instead of FOB, esPattio & Forma 5 USA offers guaranteed shipping program, which allows the buyer to determine shipping and handling charges at the time of ordering. Shipping charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net price of the product and added to the invoice at the time of shipping. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Use the map below to determine shipping charges for the product's destination. There is a minimum shipping charge of \$ 300.



ZONE 1 7%	ZONE 2 8%	ZONE 3 9%
Connecticut	Alabama	Arizona
Delaware	Arkansas	California
New York	Florida	Colorado
New Jersey	Georgia	Idaho
Maryland	Iowa	Montana
Massachusetts	Illinois	Nevada
North Carolina	Indiana	New Mexico
Ohio	Kansas	North Dakota
Pennsylvania	Kentucky	Oregon
Rhode Island	Louisiana	South Dakota
Virginia	Nebraska	Utah
Washington D.C.	New Hampshire	Washington
West Virginia	Oklahoma	Wyoming
	Maine	
	Michigan	
	Minnesota	
	Missouri	
	Mississippi	
	South Carolina	
	Tennessee	
	Texas	
	Vermont	
	Wisconsin	

Quote Per Project

- Alaska
- Hawaii
- Canada

STORAGE

Orders will be shipped when completed. If payment is not received within fourteen calendar days from the available ship date, esPattio & Forma 5 USA reserves the right to transfer the merchandise to a storage facility, with the costs of transfer and storage charged to the customer's account. For Storage charges (per item per week or fraction and /or minimum per week), please contact the Customer Service Department.

RETURNS

No merchandise may be returned to esPattio & Forma 5 USA without written consent from our Customer Service Department.

PACKING/ CARTONING

Standard packaging is included in our pricing for many models. Certain items, such as large tables and large lounge models require heavier packaging or wood crating. For air freight shipments, additional packaging or crating is always required. Please note upcharges in the Price List. Contact Customer Service for pricing on special packaging/crating.

CANCELLATIONS

esPattio & Forma 5 USA's acceptance of an order is final and binding, and orders are not subject to cancellation by the customer. If esPattio & Forma 5 USA, in its sole discretion, agrees to an order cancellation, a cancellation or restocking charge, up to the total amount of the order, may be charged.

DESIGNS AND PATENTS

At esPattio & Forma 5, we attach great importance to design. Thus, all our products and designs are original and the property of GRUPO FORMA 5 S.L.u. The models, images and audiovisual content of these esPattio and Forma 5 products are protected worldwide in industrial design, design patent, copyright and intellectual property rights registries.

Only GRUPO FORMA 5 S.L.u. and its authorized merchants have the right to use our designs. We reserve the intellectual and industrial property rights derived from the products executed from the plan followed for the Buyer. With our commitment to defend the quality, claim the originality and highlight the value of each design, GRUPO FORMA 5 S.L.u., in the interest of its customers, suppliers, workers, authors and property, shall take appropriate legal action against anyone who, without its authorization and in any way, manufactures, offers, uses, markets, buys, imports or exports products that incorporate its designs. To purchase esPattio & Forma 5 brand furniture, you must only contact authorized representatives or official distributors. If in doubt as to the origin of the product, please contact us for the official list of distributors and authorized points of sale for our brands at

hola@espattiobrand.com

esPattio & Forma 5 are registered trademarks of GRUPO FORMA 5 S.L.u. All rights reserved. 2024.

REPAIR CHARGES

If repairs due to factory defect are required, esPattio & Forma 5 USA must authorize the charges in writing.

WARRANTY AND LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

GRUPO FORMA 5 warrants the products sold by it to be free of defects in material and workmanship, regardless of the number of shifts during which the products are used, for the warranty periods specified below.

Product warranty

- 5 Years executive desks, semi-executive desks, systems and task desks, storage and meeting tables.
- 5 Years visitor and multi-purpose chairs, task seating, executive chairs, contract and waiting areas and auditorium.

Exceptions

- 3 years mechanisms, gas lifts, bases and casters.
The warranty period runs from the date of purchase and applies only to products produced and manufactured by esPattio & Forma 5 USA.
During the applicable warranty period, esPattio & Forma 5 USA will, as its sole obligation, repair or replace (at its option) any a product, part or component covered by this warranty and sold after the effective date of this warranty, which fails under normal use as a result of a defect in material or workmanship. esPattio & Forma 5 USA will repair or replace the affected product, part or component with a comparable product, part or component with similar functionality under its criteria.
A claim under this warranty must be made during the applicable warranty period and for a product, part or component to be eligible for coverage under this warranty it must have been installed, used and maintained according to GRUPO FORMA 5's published instructions. Any modification of the original product voids the warranty and esPattio & Forma 5 USA does not warranty the performance of the product when used in combination with anything other than original esPattio & Forma 5 USA product.
This document inclusively describes all of the warranties given and remedies available with respect to the company's products and services. esPattio & Forma 5 USA disclaim any other warranty whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise in relation to the products.
- 2 years warranty for all custom designs and marble tops.

Exclusions

esPattio & Forma 5 USA's warranty does not cover:

- Defect or failure resulting from abnormal wear;
- Define tear;
- The product deterioration due to accidents;
The material discoloration due to light exposure and natural aging;
- The matching of the colors, grains or textures of natural materials;
The colorfastness or the matching of colors of textiles, including an exact match to cuttings, swatch cards, or printed or electronic reproductions;
- The purchaser's own fabrics (COM-COL) or any other purchaser's supplied materials;
- Discoloration of textile due to soiling, stains, or dye transfer from clothing, including denim.
In addition, the following features of natural materials are not considered defects and would not be dealt with under warranty;
Changes in wood color due to ageing or exposure to light;
- Natural variations in wood grain or figure or the presence of character marks;
- Marks, scars or wrinkles occurring in leather;

esPattio & Forma 5 USA does not warranty products that are exposed to extreme environmental conditions or that have been subject to improper storage.

To the extent allowed by law, all conditions, warranties and representations, whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise, are excluded in relation to the products. To the extent they are legally required, they are limited in duration to the duration of this written warranty.

Except as provided above, esPattio & Forma 5 USA shall not be liable for any loss, delay or damage or any costs be they direct, indirect, consequential, commercial or lost of profits however caused, that are incurred or suffered by the purchaser or any third party in respect of the products. However, nothing contained in this warranty will, or will be considered to, exclude or restrict any liability on the part of esPattio & Forma 5 USA for death or personal injury resulting from its negligence.

MATERIALS

Due to natural variations over which we have no control, all products are sold subject to normal variations or irregularities of color, surface grain or texture. In as much as fabric mills and tanneries do not guarantee their products, esPattio & Forma 5 USA shall not be held responsible for wear, fading or performance of any covering material beyond the stated warranty, and under no condition assumes responsibility for COM and COL. Minimum wrinkles in leather and some other fabrics cannot be completely avoided and are not considered defects in materials or workmanship. Some fabric and leather can appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered and over time. Leather may require additional upholstery sewing seams.

Each Collection within the Price List has its own specific wood, plastic and metal finishes. These finishes are outlined at the beginning of each range. No absolute match is implied or guaranteed. The direction of the grain may vary by product and component, and joints may be visible.

FIRE CODE REQUIREMENTS

It is Buyer's responsibility to advise esPattio & Forma 5 USA of specific and local fire code regulations for final shipping destinations before order is placed. All esPattio & Forma 5 USA products comply with many specific fire code requirements. Please refer to the technical data sheets of each product to check the specs. Special requests to comply with specific regulations that are not standard for a certain product will apply an upcharge. Please contact Customer Service with your requirements, and to inquire for specific pricing upcharges.

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

esPattio & Forma 5 USA reserves the right to discontinue products for technical, commercial or provider reasons. These discontinued products will be available while stocks last.

PROCESSING OF ORDERS

- Minimum order of \$ 3,000. Orders with a net price equal to or above \$ 3,000 will include FOB shipping costs.
- Orders with a price below \$ 3,000 net will be charged with extra net for transport.
- Freight paid with our own means, delivering the merchandise on truck foot, except in terms of INCOTERMS, previously defined between esPattio & Forma 5 USA and dealer.
- Freight collected by agency, recharge for special packing.
- V.A.T. is not included in this price list.
- This price list cancels and replaces the previous ones. The information and prices on this rate are correct except for typographical error or omission. If some prices are corrected due to a typo or an error in our order management system, esPattio & Forma 5 USA reserves the right to invoice the products again if necessary.
- esPattio & Forma 5 USA reserves the right to modify specifications which do not accept the quality and provide aesthetic or functional improvements of all the products manufactured.
- This agreement shall be governed by, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, United States of America. All claims and disputes arising under or relating to this agreement that cannot be amicably resolved following reasonably good-faith negotiations shall be resolved exclusively in the courts of the State of Delaware.
- The current price list will always be applied to the product delivery date, not the product reception date.
- The images shown in this price list are only orientative and illustrative. The product's real features are explained under each program's "Technical Features" section.
- The responsibility for managing the product's final waste belongs to the product's final user. For more information, consult our document "Use and End of Life "on our website.

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

esPattio & Forma 5 USA reserves the right to change prices without notice prior to order confirmation, as well as to make changes in price, dimensions, design, and/or construction detail without prior notice. All measurements and weights are approximate and subject to change without notice.

Forma 5 esPattio

Grupo Forma 5

Acueducto 12-14, Pol. Ind. Ctra. de la Isla 41703
Dos Hermanas, Seville - Spain
+34 954 931980

forma5.com | espattiobrand.com

Mr. Rubén Fernández Parrado, with an I.D. card DNI 77.800.859-R, as Chief Executive Officer of GRUPO FORMA 5, S.L.u., V.A.T. number B-91.252.593 and address in Acueducto, 12-14, E-41703 Dos Hermanas (Seville).

CERTIFIES

That Grupo Forma 5's products meet the most stringent ergonomic standards regarding size, strength and stability. Grupo Forma 5 has a Quality Department which, in coordination with the Department of R + D + i, check that all products coming to market do so under satisfactory conditions.

That the Grupo Forma 5's products are covered by 5 years warranty against manufacturing defects, excluding those produced by misuse of the furniture.

That GRUPO FORMA 5, S.L.u. will manufacture all the programs during the next 7 years and will provide support of spare parts for minimum of 9 years after date of supply.

Exclusions

esPattio & Forma 5 USA's warranty does not cover:

- Defect or failure resulting from abnormal wear;
- Define tear;
- The product deterioration due to accidents;
The material discoloration due to light exposure and natural aging;
- The matching of the colors, grains or textures of natural materials;
The colorfastness or the matching of colors of textiles, including an exact match to cuttings, swatch cards, or printed or electronic reproductions;
- The purchaser's own fabrics (COM-COL) or any other purchaser's supplied materials;
- Discoloration of textile due to soiling, stains, or dye transfer from clothing, including denim.
In addition, the following features of natural materials are not considered defects and would not be dealt with under warranty;
Changes in wood color due to ageing or exposure to light;
- Natural variations in wood grain or figure or the presence of character marks;

- Marks, scars or wrinkles occurring in leather;

esPattio & Forma 5 USA does not warranty products that are exposed to extreme environmental conditions or that have been subject to improper storage.

To the extent allowed by law, all conditions, warranties and representations, whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise, are excluded in relation to the products. To the extent they are legally required, they are limited in duration to the duration of this written warranty.

Except as provided above, esPattio & Forma 5 USA shall not be liable for any loss, delay or damage or any costs be they direct, indirect, consequential, commercial or lost of profits however caused, that are incurred or suffered by the purchaser or any third party in respect of the products. However, nothing contained in this warranty will, or will be considered to, exclude or restrict any liability on the part of esPattio & Forma 5 USA for death or personal injury resulting from its negligence.

Any other type of warranty will need to be requested formally to a representative of Grupo Forma 5.

Dos Hermanas - Seville - Spain. 21st October 2025.

GRUPO Forma 5, S.L.u.

Fdo. D. Rubén Fernández Parrado

FINISHES FABRICS MAINTENANCE

Acabados - Tapicerías - Mantenimiento

Finitions - Tissus - Maintenance

Ausfertigungen - Polsterung - Wartung

esPattio

A Forma 5 brand



METAL

Metal / Métal / Metall

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT /
JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

POLYPROPYLENE

Polipropileno / Polypropylène / Polypropylene

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT /
JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

LACQUERED

Lacado / Laqué / Lackiert

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT (WOOD)
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT /
JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT /
JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

WOOD

Madera / Bois / Holz

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT /
JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

FENIX

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT /
JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

Los colores que aparecen en nuestros catálogos son orientativos.
The colours shown in our catalogue are only for guidance.
Les couleurs de nos documentations sont à titre indicatif.
Die in unseren Katalogen angegebenen Farben sind Richtwerte.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

NEW

HPL

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT /
JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

DEKTON

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT /
JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

MARBLE

Mármol / Marbre / Marmor

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT /
JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

PET

Polyethylene terephthalate / Tereftalato de polietileno /
Polytéréphthalate d'éthylène / Polyethylenterephthalat

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT /
JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

POLYETHYLENE

Polietileno / Polyéthylène / Polyethylen

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT /
JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

EQUIVALENCE

Equivalencias / Équivalences / Äquivalenz

FABRIC

Tapicería / Tissu / Polsterung

G.2

GRETA 26

KENYA 28

G.3

CHARLOTTE 29

GRAVITY 31

MEDLEY 32

RIVET 33

G.4

ASPECT 34

CURA 35

LIBRA 36

NAPPEL PRO 37

RENEWED LOOP 38

SILVERTEX 39

VALENCIA 40

G.5

MAIN LINE FLAX 41

REMIX 42

SYNERGY 43

VELVETY 44

G.6

ATLANTIC STRIPE 40 45

CRISP 46

MOSS 47

G.7

CANVAS 48

GAUDÍ LEATHER 49

PIEL / CUIR / LEDER

STEELCUT TRIO 50

G.8

ELMOSOFT 51

LEATHER / PIEL / CUIR / LEDER

HALLINGDAL 65 52

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTLICH

CLEANING & MAINTENANCE

Mantenimiento y limpieza de productos /
Maintenance et nettoyage des produits /
Wartung und renigung der Produkte

24

25

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

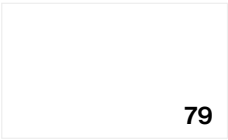
52

53

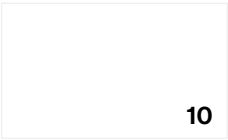
54

METAL

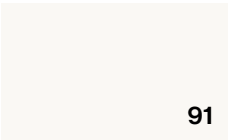
METAL / MÉTAL / METALL



Snow white
Blanco nieve
Blanc neige
Schneeweiß



Polar white
Blanco polar
Blanc polaire
Polarweiß



CAL
White
Blanco
Blanc
Weiß



ALCÁZAR
Gray
Gris
Gris
Grau



SOMBRA
Gray
Gris
Gris
Grau



Matt black
Negro mate
Noir mat
Mattschwarz



TINTO
Burgundy
Burdeos
Bordeaux
Weinrot



ALHAMBRA
Terracotta
Terracota
Terracotta
Terrakotta



GORAFE
Mauve
Malva
Mauve
Malve



PICASSO
Gray
Gris
Gris
Grau



AZAHAR
Orange
Naranja
Orange
Orange



UBRIQUE
Brown
Marrón
Brun
Braun



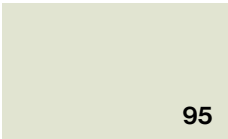
ALBERO
Yellow
Amarillo
Jaune
Gelb



DUNA
Beige



OLIVA
Green
Verde
Vert
Grün



DOÑANA
Green
Verde
Vert
Grün



MACETA
Blue
Azul
Bleu
Blau



ATLÁNTICO
Blue
Azul
Bleu
Blau



LUZ
Light blue
Celeste
Bleu clair
Hellblau



Polished aluminium
Aluminio pulido
Aluminium poli
Poliertem aluminium

[EN] Sheet cold rolled steel low carbon content subjected to a paint treatment epoxy powder and polymerized at 220°C with average values of 80-100 microns thick coating.

[ES] Chapa de acero laminado en frío de bajo contenido en carbono sometida a un tratamiento de pintura epoxi en polvo y polimerizada a 220°C con unos valores medios de 80-100 micras de espesor de recubrimiento.

[FR] Plaque en acier laminé en froid avec contenu bas en carbone. Traitement avec peinture époxy en poudre et polymérisé à 220°C avec des valeurs moyennes de 80-100 micron d'épaisseur de recouvrement.

[DE] Kaltgewalztes Stahlblech mit niedrigem Kohlenstoffgehalt, das mit Epoxi-Pulverlack beschichtet und dann bei 220°C der Polymerisation unterzogen wird. Die Beschichtung hat eine durchschnittliche Dicke von 80-100 Mikrometern.

**The code differs depending on the product.
El código difiere según el producto.
La référence est différente selon le produit.
Der Code ist je nach Produkt unterschiedlich.*

METAL / METAL / MÉTAL / METALL

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

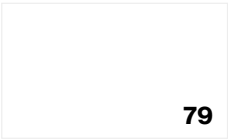
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTlich

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt												
Metal / Metal / Métal / Metall	MARINA	BOW LOUNGE	GLOVE LOUNGE	AMIVERA	VELETA	BRISA	ABRIL	BOW CHAIR	BISTRÓ	NOTA	TIPI	LIBRO	NORAY
SNOW WHITE / BLANCO NIEVE BLANC NEIGE / SCHNEEWEIß													•
CAL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ALCÁZAR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SOMBRA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MATT BLACK / NEGRO MATE NOIR MAT / MATTSCHWARZ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TINTO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ALHAMBRA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GORAFE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PICASSO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
AZAHAR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
UBRIQUE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ALBERO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DUNA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
OLIVA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DOÑANA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MACETA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ATLÁNTICO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LUZ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
POLISHED ALUMINIUM / ALUMINIO PULIDO ALUMINIUM POLI / POLIERTEM ALUMINIUM		•	•				•	•	•				

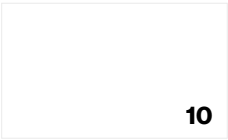


POLYPROPYLENE

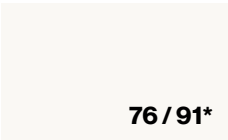
POLIPROPILENO / POLYPROPYLÈNE / POLYPROPYLENE



Snow white
Blanco nieve
Blanc neige
Schneeweiß



Polar white
Blanco polar
Blanc polaire
Polarweiß



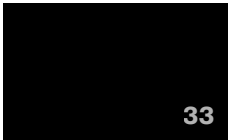
CAL
White
Blanco
Blanc
Weiß



ALCÁZAR
Gray
Gris
Gris
Gau



SOMBRA
Gray
Gris
Gris
Gau



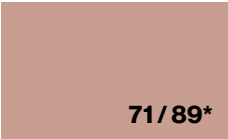
Black
Negro
Noir
Schwarz



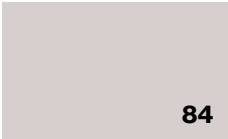
TINTO
Burgundy
Burdeos
Bordeaux
Weinrot



ALHAMBRA
Terracotta
Terracota
Terracotta
Terrakotta



GORAFE
Mauve
Malva
Mauve
Malve



PICASSO
Gray
Gris
Gris
Gau



AZAHAR
Orange
Naranja
Orange
Orange



UBRIQUE
Brown
Marrón
Brun
Braun



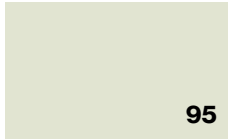
ALBERO
Yellow
Amarillo
Jaune
Gelb



DUNA
Beige



OLIVA
Green
Verde
Vert
Grün



DOÑANA
Green
Verde
Vert
Grün



MACETA
Blue
Azul
Bleu
Blau



ATLÁNTICO
Blue
Azul
Bleu
Blau



LUZ
Light blue
Celeste
Bleu clair
Hellblau



Dark grey
Gris oscuro
Gris foncé
Dunkelgrau



Ochre
Ocre
Ocre
Ocker



Light blue
Azul claro
Bleu clair
Hellblau



Light grey
Gris claro
Gris clair
Hellgrau

[EN] Heterophasic copolymer with good rigidity which can be used for large or complex molds size. Good impact resistance.

[ES] Copolímero heterofásico con buena rigidez que puede usarse para moldes complejos o de gran tamaño. Buena resistencia al impacto.

[FR] Copolymère hétérophasique avec une bonne rigidité qui peut s'utiliser pour moules complexes ou si grands. Bonne résistance à l'impact.

[DE] Heterophasisches Copolymer mit guter Steifigkeit, das auch für komplexe und großformatige Formen verwendet werden kann. Sehr beständig gegen Stöße.

**The code differs depending on the product.
El código difiere según el producto.
La référence est différente selon le produit.
Der Code ist je nach Produkt unterschiedlich.*

POLYPROPYLENE / POLIPROPILENO / POLYPROPYLÈNE / POLYPROPYLENE

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

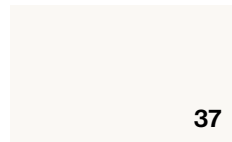
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTlich

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt				
Polypropylene / Polipropileno / Polypropylène / Polypropylene	BIKA	ABRIL	NOTA	LIBRO	NORAY
SNOW WHITE / BLANCO NIEVE / BLANC NEIGESCHNEEWEIß					●
CAL	●	●	●	●	
ALCÁZAR		●		●	●
SOMBRA				●	
BLACK / NEGRO / NOIR / SCHWARZ	●	●	●	●	●
TINTO		●	●	●	●
ALHAMBRA	●	●		●	●
GORAFE	●			●	●
PICASSO		●		●	●
AZAHAR				●	●
UBRIQUE	●	●		●	
ALBERO		●	●	●	●
DUNA	●	●		●	
OLIVA	●	●	●	●	●
DOÑANA		●		●	
MACETA			●	●	●
ATLÁNTICO		●		●	●
LUZ		●		●	
DARK GREY / GRIS OSCURO / GRIS FONCÉ / DUNKELGRAU	●				
OCHRE / OCRE / OCRE / OCKER	●				
LIGHT BLUE / AZUL CLARO / BLEU CLAIR / HELLBLAU	●				
LIGHT GREY / GRIS CLARO / GRIS CLAIR / HELLGRAU	●				



LACQUERED

LACADO/ LAQUÉ / LACKIERT



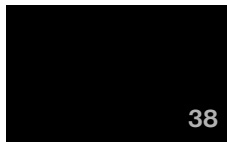
CAL
White
Blanco
Blanc
Weiß



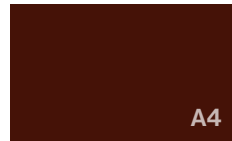
ALCÁZAR
Gray
Gris
Gris
Grau



SOMBRA
Gray
Gris
Gris
Grau



Black
Negro
Noir
Schwarz



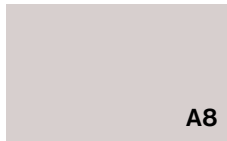
TINTO
Burgundy
Burdeos
Bordeaux
Weinrot



ALHAMBRA
Terracotta
Terracota
Terracotta
Terrakotta



GORAFE
Mauve
Malva
Mauve
Malve



PICASSO
Gray
Gris
Gris
Grau



AZAHAR
Orange
Naranja
Orange
Orange



UBRIQUE
Brown
Marrón
Brun
Braun



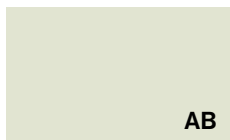
ALBERO
Yellow
Amarillo
Jaune
Gelb



DUNA
Beige



OLIVA
Green
Verde
Vert
Grün



DOÑANA
Green
Verde
Vert
Grün



MACETA
Blue
Azul
Bleu
Blau



ATLÁNTICO
Blue
Azul
Bleu
Blau



LUZ
Light blue
Celeste
Bleu clair
Hellblau

LACQUERED WOOD / MADERA LACADO / BOIS LAQUÉ / LACKIERT

[EN] Wood particle board, coated with pressure and temperature of natural veneer with open pore. The board has an optimum performance for further processing and complies with UNE EN-312 regulations. P2 Classification: dry indoor environment application and E1 Class: low formaldehyde content. Edge in wooden veneer. Treatment with polyurethane ivory lacquer finish with optimal extensibility and good toughness. The application of lacquer is done by mixed pistol with air and airless (without air), curtain machine.

[ES] Tablero de partículas de madera, recubierto mediante presión y temperatura de chapa de madera natural con poro abierto. El tablero tiene un comportamiento óptimo para la transformación posterior y cumple con la normativa UNE EN-312. Clasificación P2: aplicaciones de interior en ambiente seco y Clase E1: bajo contenido en formaldehído. Canto en chapa de madera. Tratamiento con laca de acabado poliuretánico marfil con una óptima extensibilidad y buena dureza. La aplicación del lacado se hace mediante la pulverización con pistola mixta con aire y airless (sin aire), máquina de cortina.

[FR] Panneau de particules en bois qui est recouvert avec pression et température de plaque de bois naturel pore ouvert. Le panneau présente un comportement optimal pour le transformer postérieurement et il accomplit la norme UNE EN-312. Classification P2 : applications d'intérieur en ambiance sèche et CLASE E1 : contenu bas en formaldéhyde. Chant en plaque de bois. Le panneau est traité postérieurement avec laque en polyuréthane ivoire avec une extensibilité optimale et une bonne dureté. L'application avec laque est réalisée avec pulvérisation avec pistolet mixte d'air et sans air, machine de rideaux.

[DE] Holzspanplatten, die unter Druck- und Wärmeeinwirkung mit offenporigem Furnier aus Naturholz beschichtet wurden. Diese Plattenart eignet sich optimal für die spätere Weiterverarbeitung und erfüllt die nach der Norm UNE EN-312 bestehenden Anforderungen. Klasse P2: Für die Anwendung in Innenräumen unter trockenen Bedingungen. Emissionsklasse E1: geringer Formaldehydgehalt. Die Kanten sind furniert. Endaufbereitung mit Polyurethanlack in der Farbe Elfenbein, der eine optimale Dehnbarkeit und eine angemessene Härte bietet. Der Lack wird mittels einer luftunterstützten Airless-Spritzpistole bzw. mit einer Airless-Pistole (ohne Luft) oder mit einem Vorhangbeschichter aufgetragen.

LACQUERED WOOD / MADERA LACADO / BOIS LAQUÉ / LACKIERT

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTlich

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt														
Lacquered wood / Madera Lacado / Bois Laqué / Lackiert	MARINA TABLE	BOW LOUNGE	GLOVE LOUNGE	AMIVERA TABLE	VELETA	BRISA	CYL	ABRIL	BOW CHAIR	BAELO	BISTRÓ	NOTA	LOUNGE TABLE	LIBRO	NORAY
CAL	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ALCÁZAR	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SOMBRA	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BLACK / NEGRO / NOIR / SCHWARZ	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TINTO	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ALHAMBRA	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GORAFE	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PICASSO	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
AZAHAR	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
UBRIQUE	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ALBERO	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DUNA	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OLIVA	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DOÑANA	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MACETA	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ATLÁNTICO	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LUZ	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



LACQUERED / LACADO / LAQUÉ / LACKIERT

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTlich

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt
Lacquered / Lacado / Laqué / Lackiert	BAELO (COLUMN / PEDESTAL / PIÉTEMENT / SOCKELOBERFLÄCHEN)
CAL	
ALCÁZAR	
SOMBRA	●
BLACK / NEGRO / NOIR / SCHWARZ	
TINTO	●
ALHAMBRA	●
GORAFE	●
PICASSO	●
AZAHAR	●
UBRIQUE	●
ALBERO	●
DUNA	●
OLIVA	●
DOÑANA	●
MACETA	●
ATLÁNTICO	●
LUZ	●



WOOD

MADERA / BOIS / HOLZ

Natural wood may vary in colour tone. *The code differs depending on the product.
La madera natural puede variar de tono. El código difiere según el producto.
Le bois naturel peut avoir des variations de tons. La référence est différente selon le produit.
PET-Ausführung kann im Farbton variieren. Der Code ist je nach Produkt unterschiedlich.



Beech
Haya
Hêtre
Buche

12 / 20*



European oak
Roble europeo
Chêne européen
Europäische Eiche

OR / 70*

BEECH / HAYA / HÊTRE / BUCHE

Leg / Pata / Pied / Gestell

[EN] Beech is a semi-hard wood, straight grain with a density above 700 kg / m³. Beech has many advantages, it is used for furniture and fine woodwork as it can be carved, curved and turned.

[ES] Madera maciza de haya es una madera se-midura de fibra recta y grano fino de densidad por encima de 700 kg/m³. Entre otras aplicaciones, se utiliza para muebles y ebanistería fina ya que puede tallarse, curvarse y tornearse.

[FR] Le bois de hêtre massif est un bois mi-dur, à la fibre droite et au grain de densité fin, supérieur à 700 kg/m³. Il est utilisé, entre autres, pour les meubles et l'ébénisterie fine car il peut être taillé, recourbé et sculpté.

[DE] Das massive Buchenholz gehört zu den halbharten Hölzern. Seine Fasern verlaufen geradlinig, es ist feinkörnig und hat eine Dichte von über 700 kg/m³. Diese Holzart wird unter anderem für die Herstellung von Möbeln und für feine Tischlerarbeiten verwendet, weil es sich gut schneiden, biegen und drehen lässt.

EUROPEAN OAK / ROBLE EUROPEO / CHÊNE EUROPÉEN / EUROPÄISCHE EICHE

Leg / Pata / Pied / Gestell

[EN] Solid oak wood has a straight or medium grain and a density of 740 kg / m³ at 12% humidity. It is so solid in can be used for both indoor and outdoor furniture.

[ES] Madera maciza de roble de fibra recta y grano medio de densidad aparente 740 kg/m³ al 12% de humedad. Utilizada entre otras aplicaciones para muebles de interior y exterior.

[FR] Bois de hêtre massif à fibre droite et au grain de densité apparente moyen de 740 kg/m³ à 12 % d'humidité. Utilisé, entre autres, pour les meubles d'intérieur et d'extérieur.

[DE] Das massive Eichenholz ist mittelkörnig, hat geradlinig verlaufende Fasern und eine Schüttdichte von 740 kg/m³ bei einer Feuchtigkeit von 12%. Es wird unter anderem für die Herstellung von Möbeln für Innenräume und Außenbereiche verwendet.

Top / Tapa / Plateau / Tischplatte

[EN] 16 mm thick DM fiber board. Covered by a porous wood veneer with chamfer. The edge and downside of the board have the same lacquered finish. Finished with in-line UV-cured varnish. Surface sprayed with a water-based ultraviolet product. 100% ecological.

[ES] Tablero de fibras DM de 16 mm de espesor. Recubierto de chapa de madera natural con poro abierto y chaflán. Canto y cara inferior del tablero lacado en el mismo acabado. Acabado con barnizado en línea de planos mediante rodillos con curado ultravioleta. Con tratamiento superficial por pulverización con producto ultravioleta base agua. 100% ecológico.

[FR] Plateau DM E16 mm recouvert d'un placage en bois naturel à pore ouvert et chant voile d'avion. Plateau est laqué entièrement (dessus, dessous, chants). Finition par vernis et traitement UV. Traitement superficiel par pulvérisation d'un produit UV à base aqueuse. 100 % écologique.

[DE] DM-Faserplatten mit einer Dicke von 16 mm. Beschichtet mit offenporigem Furnier aus Naturholz mit Schrägkanten. Die Kanten und Unterseiten der Platten sind in derselben Ausfertigungsart lackiert. Die Endbearbeitung der planebenen Flächen erfolgt durch Lackierung und UV-Härtung. Oberflächenausfertigung durch Besprühen mit 100% ökologischem UV-Lack auf Wasserbasis.

WOOD / MADERA / BOIS / HOLZ

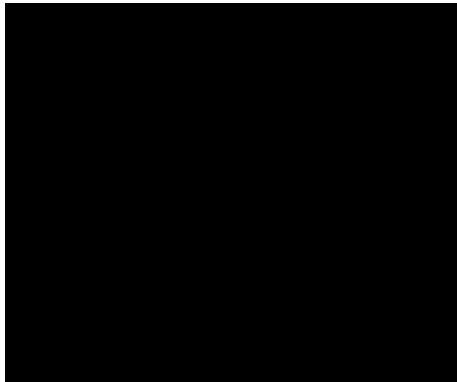
AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTlich

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt																
Wood / Madera / Bois / Holz	MARINA TABLE	BOW LOUNGE	GLOVE LOUNGE	AMIVERA TABLE	PAUSA	VERETA TABLE	BRISA	PLATERO	ABRIL	BOW CHAIR	BAELO	BISTRÓ	NOTA	LOUNGE TABLE	TIPI	LIBRO	NORAY
BEECH HAYA HÊTRE BUCHE		•	•		•		•	•	•	•				•	•		
EUROPEAN OAK ROBLE EUROPEO CHÊNE EUROPÉEN EUROPÄISCHE EICHE	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



FENIX



Black
Negro
Noir
Schwarz

(EN) Phenolic top with a surface composed of new generation acrylic resins, hardened and fixed using an Electron Beam Curing process.

(ES) Tablero fenólico con una superficie compuesta de resinas acrílicas de nueva generación, endurecidas y fijadas mediante un proceso de Electron Beam Curing.

(FR) Plateau phénolique avec une surface composée de résines acryliques de nouvelle génération, durcies et fixées par procédé de durcissement par faisceau d'électrons.

(DE) Dieses Material besteht aus phenolhaltigen Verbindungen mit einer Oberflächenbeschichtung aus Acrylharzen der neuesten Generation, die anhand des Verfahrens der Elektronenstrahlhärtung gehärtet und fixiert werden.



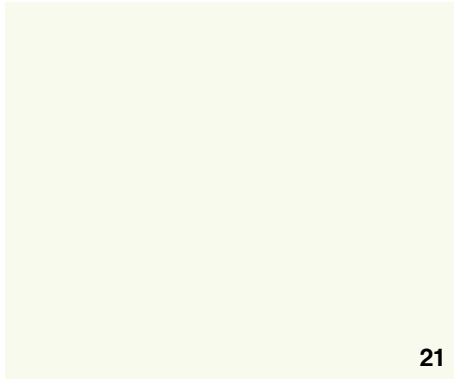
FENIX

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

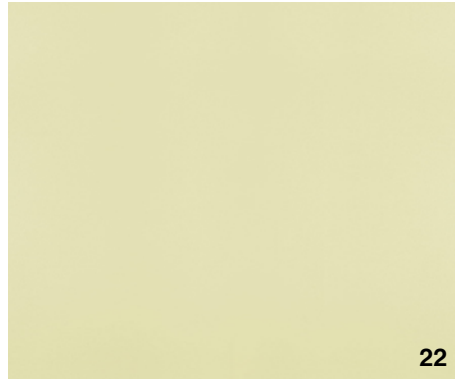
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTlich

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt	
Fenix	BAELO	BISTRÓ
BLACK NEGRO NOIR SCHWARZ	•	•





Pearly white
Blanco perla
Blanc perle
Perlweiß



Cream white
Blanco crema
Blanc crème
Cremeweiß



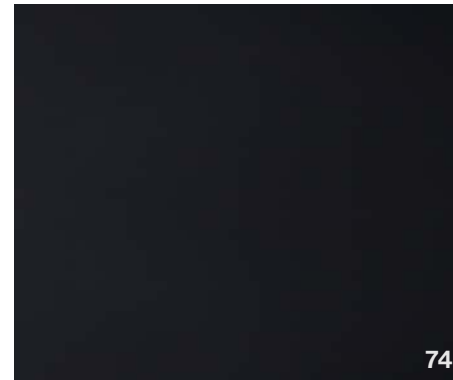
Anthracite grey
Gris antracita
Gris anthracite
Anthrazitgrau



Spring oak
Roble primavera
Chêne printemps
Federeiche



Grained white
Blanco vetado
Maserweiß
Blanc veiné



Charcoal black
Negro carbón
Noir charbon
Anthrazitschwarz

[EN] Phenolic board with an ultra-matt surface, manufactured by means of an electron beam curing process (Electron Beam Curing). Its structure presents a dense mesh that reactivates with the application of heat, allowing the surface to recover its original appearance. The final finish is ultra matt, food safe, anti-fingerprint, water repellent, mildew and scratch resistant.

[ES] Tablero fenólico con superficie ultramate, fabricado mediante un proceso de curado por haz de electrones (Electron Beam Curing). Su estructura presenta una malla densa que se reactiva con la aplicación de calor, lo que permite que la superficie recupere su aspecto original. El acabado final es ultramate, apto para el contacto con alimentos, antihuellas, hidrorrepelente, antimoho y resistente a los arañazos.

[FR] Panneau phénolique à surface ultra-mate, fabriqué au moyen d'un procédé de durcissement par faisceau d'électrons (Electron Beam Curing). Sa structure présente un maillage dense qui se réactive sous l'effet de la chaleur, ce qui permet à la surface de retrouver son aspect d'origine. La finition finale est ultra-mate, alimentaire, anti-traces de doigts, hydrofuge, résistante à la moisissure et aux rayures.

[DE] Phenolharzplatte mit ultramatter Oberfläche, die mit Hilfe eines Elektronenstrahlhärtungsverfahrens (Electron Beam Curing) hergestellt wird. Ihre Struktur weist ein dichtes Netz auf, das sich bei Wärmeeinwirkung reaktiviert und der Oberfläche ihr ursprüngliches Aussehen zurückgibt. Die endgültige Oberfläche ist ultramatt, lebensmittelecht, Anti-Fingerprint, wasserabweisend, schimmel- und kratzfest.



HPL

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTlich

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt	
HPL	BAELO	BISTRÓ
PEARLY WHITE BLANCO PERLA BLANC PERLE PERLWEIß	•	•
CREAM WHITE BLANCO CREMA BLANC CRÈME CREMEWEIß	•	•
ANTHRACITE GREY GRIS ANTRACITA GRIS ANTHRACITE ANTHRAZITGRAU	•	•
SPRING OAK ROBLE PRIMAVERA CHÊNE PRINTEMPS FEDEREICHE	•	•
GRAINED WHITE BLANCO VETEADO MASERWEISS BLANC VEINÉ	•	•
CHARCOAL BLACK NEGRO CARBÓN NOIR CHARBON ANTHRAZITSCHWARZ	•	•



DEKTON



NACRE

KN



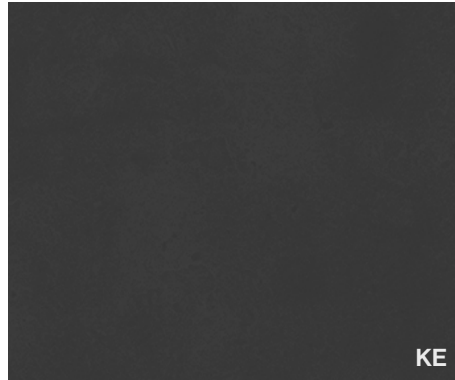
UMBER

KU



SOKE

KS



ETER

KE

(EN) Composed of a sophisticated mixture of more than 20 minerals extracted from nature that result in an Ultra-Compact Technical Stone.

(ES) Compuesta de una sofisticada mezcla de más de 20 minerales extraídos de la naturaleza que dan como resultado una Piedra Técnica Ultracompacta.

(FR) Composée d'un mélange sophistiqué de plus de 20 minéraux extraits de la nature qui donnent naissance à une pierre technique ultra-compacte.

(DE) Dieses Material entsteht aus der Verbindung einer raffinierten Oberflächenbeschichtung aus ultrakompaktem technischen Stein, der aus über 20 natürlichen Mineralien hergestellt wird.



DEKTON

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTlich

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt		
Dekton	AMIVERA TABLE	BAELO	BISTRÓ
NACRE	●	●	●
UMBER	●	●	●
SOKE	●	●	●
ETER	●	●	●



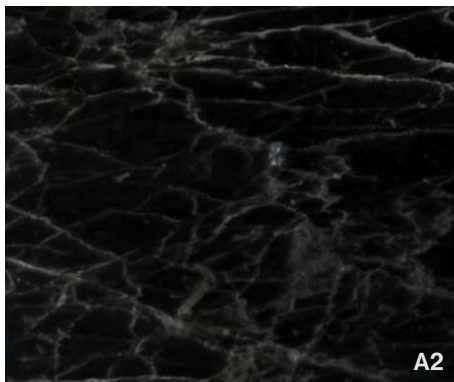
MARBLE

MÁRMOL / MARBRE / MARMOR



VENATO

White
Blanco
Blanc
Weiß



MARQUINA

Black
Negro
Noir
Schwarz

(EN) Made up of a 20 mm thick natural marble top with black lacquered MDF board glued on the bottom to provide greater structural strength. Rounded edges and polished surface. Being a natural material, each cover is exclusive, having its own grain and tone.

(ES) Compuesta por sobre de mármol natural de 20 mm de espesor con tablero DM lacado negro adhesivado por la parte inferior para aportar mayor resistencia estructural. Cantos redondeados y superficie pulida. Al ser un material natural, cada tapa es exclusiva, teniendo su propia veta y tonalidad.

(FR) Composé d'un plateau en marbre naturel de 20 mm d'épaisseur avec un panneau MDF laqué noir collé sur le fond pour une plus grande résistance structurelle. Bords arrondis et surface polie. Étant un matériel naturel, chaque plateau est exclusif, ayant son propre grain et son propre ton.

(DE) Bestehend aus einer 20 mm dicken Platte aus Naturmarmor und einer schwarz lackierten MDF-Platte, um eine größere strukturelle Festigkeit zu gewährleisten. Abgerundete Kanten und polierte Oberfläche. Da es sich um ein natürliches Material handelt, ist jede Platte exklusiv und hat ihre eigene Maserung und ihren eigenen Ton.



MARBLE / MÁRMOL / MARBRE / MARMOR

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTlich

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt	
Marble / Mármol / Marbre / Marmor	LOUNGE TABLE	AMIVERA TABLE
VENATO	●	●
MARQUINA	●	●

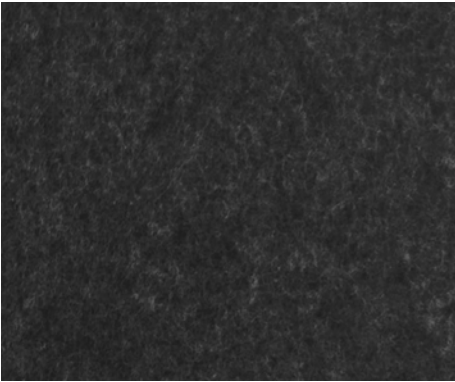


PET

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE / TEREFTALATO DE POLIETILENO /
POLYTÉRÊPHTALATE D'ÉTHYLÈNE / POLYETHYLENTEREPHTHALAT



Marble grey
Gris mármol
Gris marbre
Marmor grau



Medium grey
Gris medio
Gris moyen
Mittelgrau

[EN] Composition: 100% recycled PET.
Reaction to fire: B-s2 d0, according to Standard EN 13501. Tecnalía.
Dimensions: 1220 x 2440 mm.
Acoustic absorption: $\alpha_w = 0.90$ at 1000 Hz (Petcom HD 20).
Formaldehyde and VOC Exempt.
Light Fastness: >7 (ISO 105-B02).
Recyclability: 100% recyclable.

[ES] Composición: 100 % PET reciclado.
Reacción al fuego: B-s2 d0, según Norma EN 13501. Tecnalía.
Dimensiones: 1220 x 2440 mm.
Absorción acústica: $\alpha_w = 0,90$ a 1000 Hz (Petcom HD 20).
Formaldehído y VOC Exento.
Solidez a la luz: >7 (ISO 105-B02).
Reciclabilidad: 100 % reciclable.

[FR] Composition: 100 % PET recyclé.
Réaction au feu: B-s2 d0, selon la norme EN 13501. Tecnalía.
Dimensions: 1220 x 2440 mm.
Absorption acoustique: $\alpha_w = 0,90$ a 1000 Hz (Petcom HD 20).
Exempt de formaldéhyde et de COV.
Solidité à la lumière: >7 (ISO 105-B02).
Recyclabilité: 100% recyclable.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 100 % recyceltes PET.
Brandverhalten: B-s2 d0, gemäß Norm EN 13501. Tecnalía.
Abmessungen: 1220 x 2440 mm.
Akustische Absorption: $\alpha_w = 0,90$ bei 1000 Hz (Petcom HD 20).
Formaldehyd- und VOC-frei.
Lichtechtheit: >7 (ISO 105-B02).
Recyclingfähigkeit: 100 % recycelbar.



PET

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

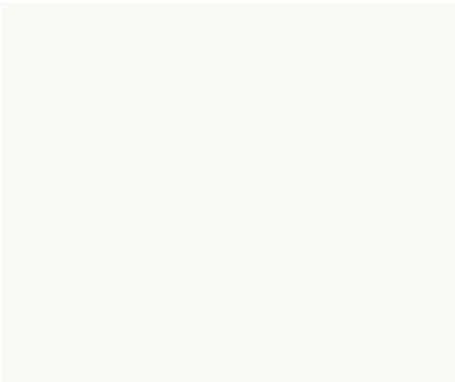
DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄTLICH

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt
PET	NORAY
MARBLE GREY GRIS MÁRMOL GRIS MARBRE MARMOR GRAU	•
MEDIUM GREY GRIS MEDIO GRIS MOYEN MITTELGRAU	•

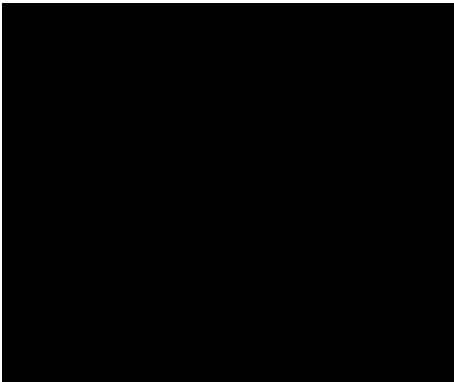


POLYETHYLENE

POLIETILENO/ POLYÉTHYLÈNE/ POLYETHYLEN



CAL
White
Blanco
Blanc
Weiß



Black
Negro
Noir
Schwarz



ALCÁZAR
Gray
Gris
Gris
Grau

(EN) A thermoplastic material specifically formulated for the rotational moulding process, capable of forming uniform and consistent layers within the mould with homogeneous thicknesses. It is a fully recyclable and durable material. It allows the manufacture of large, geometrical complex and long-lasting pieces.

(ES) Material termoplástico especialmente formulado para el proceso de rotomoldeo, con capacidad para formar capas uniformes y consistentes dentro del molde con espesores homogéneos. Es un material totalmente reciclable y duradero. Permite la fabricación de piezas de gran tamaño, complejidad geométrica y durabilidad.

(FR) Matériau thermoplastique spécialement conçu pour le procédé de rotomoulage, capable de former des couches uniformes et consistantes à l'intérieur du moule avec des épaisseurs homogènes. Il s'agit d'un matériau totalement recyclable et durable. Il permet de fabriquer des pièces de grande taille, de complexité géométrique élevée, et très durables.

(DE) Ein thermoplastisches Material, das speziell für das Rotationsgussverfahren formuliert wurde und die Fähigkeit besitzt, gleichmäßige und konsistente Schichten mit homogenen Dicken in den Gussformen zu bilden. Dabei handelt es sich um ein vollständig recycelbares und langlebiges Material. Es ermöglicht die Herstellung großer, geometrisch komplexer und langlebiger Teile.



POLYETHYLENE / POLIETILENO / POLYÉTHYLÈNE / POLYETHYLEN

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTlich

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt
POLYETHYLENE / POLIETILENO / POLYÉTHYLÈNE / POLYETHYLEN	BAELO
CAL	•
BLACK / NEGRO / NOIR / SCHWARZ	•
ALCÁZAR	•



EQUIVALENCE

EQUIVALENCIAS / ÉQUIVALENCES / GLEICHWERTIGE PRODUKTE

	RAL9016	Snow white / Polar white Blanco nieve/ Blanco polar Blanc neige / Blanc polaire Schneeweiß / Polarweiß		TINTO NCS S 6030-R	Burgundy Burdeos Bordeaux Weinrot		OLIVA RAL6013	Green Verde Vert Grün
	CAL NCS S 0603-G80Y	White Blanco Blanc Weiß		ALHAMBRA NCS S 4040-Y70R	Terracotta Terracota Terracotta Terrakotta		DOÑANA NCS S 1510-G60Y	Green Verde Vert Grün
	ALCÁZAR NCS S 4502-Y	Gray Gris Gris Grau		GORAFE NCS S 3020-Y80R	Mauve Malva Mauve Malve		MACETA NCS S 3560-R80B	Blue Azul Bleu Blau
	SOMBRA NCS S 7500-N	Gray Gris Gris Grau		PICASSO NCS S 1505-Y90R	Gray Gris Gris Grau		ATLÁNTICO NCS S 6020-B	Blue Azul Bleu Blau
	RAL 9011	Black / Matt black Negro / Negro mate Noir / noir mat Schwarz / Mattschwarz		AZAHAR NCS S 2570-Y50R	Orange Naranja Orange Orange		LUZ NCS S 1515-B	Light blue Celeste Bleu clair Hellblau
				UBRIQUE NCS S 3040-Y30R	Brown Marrón Brun Braun			
				ALBERO NCS S 2050-Y10R	Yellow Amarillo Jaune Gelb		RAL 7016	Dark grey Gris oscuro Gris foncé Dunkelgrau
				DUNA NCS S 1515-Y20R	Beige		NCS S 3060-Y10R	Ochre Ocre Ocre Ocker
							NCS S 3020-R80B	Light blue Azul claro Bleu clair Hellblau
							NCS S 2005-R80B	Light grey Gris claro Gris clair Hellgrau



FABRIC

TAPICERÍA / TISSU / POLSTERUNG

Consult lead time of different fabrics on the Price List. Here are a selection of colours we have selected from this fabric. If you wish to know all the others available, please consult the supplier's website or contact us. Remember to bear in mind that terms, price and minimum quantities may vary.

Consultar plazos de entrega de cada tejido en tarifa. Aquí mostramos una selección de colores de este tejido. Si desea conocer el resto de colores disponibles, visite la web del proveedor o consúltenos. Tenga en cuenta que el plazo, precio y cantidad mínima puede variar.

Consulter le délai de chaque tissu dans notre tarif. Nous vous montrons une sélection de couleurs de ce tissu. Si vous souhaitez connaître les autres coloris disponibles, veuillez visiter le site web du fournisseur ou consultez-nous.

Die Lieferzeiten für die verschiedene Stoffe finden Sie in der Preisliste. Hier sehen Sie eine Auswahl von Farben, die wir aus diesem Stoff ausgewählt haben. Wenn Sie alle anderen verfügbaren Farben wissen möchten, konsultieren Sie bitte die Website des Lieferanten oder kontaktieren Sie uns. Bitte beachten Sie, dass die Bedingungen, Preise und Mindestmengen variieren können.



camira

crevin

elastron®

elmoo®

Gabriel®

kvadrat

M A R I A N O F A R R U G I A

SPRADLING®

If you need more information, please consult the provider's website. / Si necesita saber más, consulte la página web del proveedor. / Pour plus d'information, veuillez consulter le site du fabricant du tissu concerné. / Für ausführlichere Auskunft besuchen Sie die Webseite des Lieferanten.



G.2

GRETA



CRUDO **80001**
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 01)



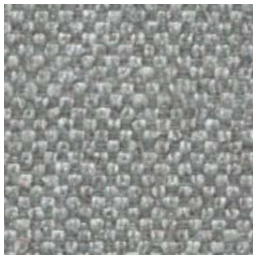
BEIGE **80002**
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 02)



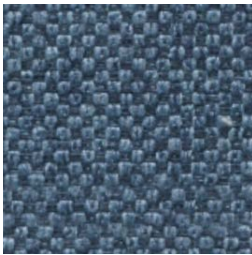
OXIDO **80013**
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 13)



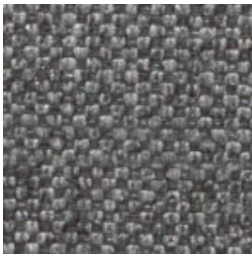
CHOCOLATE **80014**
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 14)



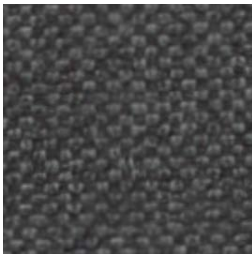
MENTA **80005**
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 05)



AZAFATA **80019**
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 19)



ANTRACITA **80021**
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 21)



CARBON **80024**
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 24)

> 30.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 100% polyester. Width: 142 ± 2 cm. Abrasion resistance: > 30,000 martindale cycles. Light fastness: 4 (ISO 105 - B02). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 4, dry: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945-2). Maintenance: machine washable to 30°C or dry cleaning.

[ES] Composición: 100% poliéster. Ancho: 142 ± 2 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: > 30.000 ciclos martindale. Solidez a la luz: 4- (ISO 105 - B02). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 4, seco: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945-2). Limpieza: lavable en la lavadora hasta 30 °C o limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 100% polyester. Largeur : 142 ± 2 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : > 30.000 cycles martindale. Solidité à la lumière : 4 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 4, sec : 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Boulochage: 4, (EN ISO 12945-2). Nettoyage : lavable en machine jusqu'à 30°C ou nettoyage à sec.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 100% Polyester. Breite: 142 ± 2 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: > 30.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Lichtechtheit: 4 (ISO 105 - B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 4, trocken: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Pilling: 4, (EN ISO 12945-2). Pflege: Maschinenwaschbar bis 30°C oder chemisch reinigen.



BEIGE **69001**
(Elastron Ref. BEIGE)



PINK **69012**
(Elastron Ref. PINK)



TURQUISE **69010**
(Elastron Ref. TURQUISE)



LION **69006**
(Elastron Ref. LION)



TRUFFLE **69002**
(Elastron Ref. TRUFFLE)



BLUE **69011**
(Elastron Ref. BLUE)



CAMEL **69005**
(Elastron Ref. CAMEL)



CHOCOLATE **69003**
(Elastron Ref. CHOCOLATE)



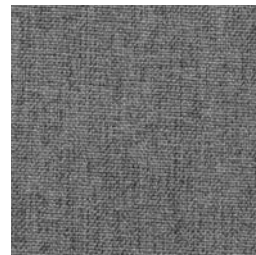
CEMENT **69013**
(Elastron Ref. CEMENT)



ORANGE **69004**
(Elastron Ref. ORANGE)



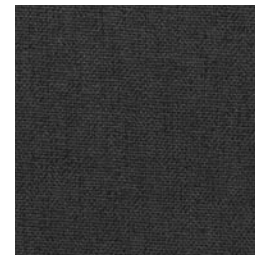
AVOCAT **69007**
(Elastron Ref. AVOCAT)



ASH **69014**
(Elastron Ref. ASH)



FOREST **69008**
(Elastron Ref. FOREST)



BLACK **69009**
(Elastron Ref. BLACK)



[EN] Composition: 100% Polyester. Width: 140 cm ± 3%.
Abrasion resistance: > 100,000 martindale cycles. Flammability (cigarette): EN 1021 - 1, BS 5852 Part-I, CA Tech. Bull. 117:2013/NFPA 260. Flammability performance is dependent on components used. Light fastness: 4 (ISO 105 - B02). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 4, dry: 4-5 (ISO 105 - X12). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Maintenance: washable to 40°C or dry cleaning. Wipe clean with a damp cloth or shampoo using proprietary upholstery shampoo.

[ES] Composición: 100% poliéster. Ancho: 140 cm ± 3%. Resistencia a la abrasión: > 100.000 ciclos matindale. Inflamabilidad (cigarillo): EN 1021 - 1, BS 5852 Part-I, CA Tech. Bull. 117:2013/NFPA 260. El rendimiento de la inflamabilidad depende de los componentes usados. Solidez a la luz: 4 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 4, seco: 4-5 (ISO 105 - X12). Limpieza: lavable hasta 40 °C o limpiar en seco. Lavar con un paño húmedo o con un producto apropiado para tapicería.

[FR] Composition : 100% polyester. Largeur : 140 cm ± 3%. Résistance à l'abrasion : > 100.000 cycles martindale. Flammabilité (cigarette) : EN 1021 - 1, BS 5852 Part-I, CA Tech. Bull. 117:2013/NFPA 260. La performance de flammabilité dépend des composantes utilisées. Solidité à la lumière : 4 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 4, sec : 4-5 (ISO 105 - X12). Boulochage : 4, (EN ISO 12945-2) Nettoyage : lavable jusqu'à 40°C ou nettoyage à sec. Essuyer avec une étoffe humide ou nettoyer à l'aide d'un produit approprié pour tissus d'ameublement.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 100% Polyester. Breite: 140 cm ± 3%. Scheuerfestigkeit: > 100.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Feuersicherung (Zigarettentest): EN 1021 - 1, BS 5852 Part-I, CA Tech. Bull. 117:2013/NFPA 260. Die Schwerentflammbarkeit hängt von den verwendeten Komponenten ab. Lichtechtheit: 4 (ISO 105 - B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 4, trocken: 4-5 (ISO 105 - X12). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945-2). Pflege: waschbar bis 40°C oder chemisch reinigen. Mit einem feuchten Tuch mit Wasser und Seife abwischen oder mit einem geeigneten Polstershampoo behandeln.

G.3

CHARLOTTE



PLATA 81014
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 14)



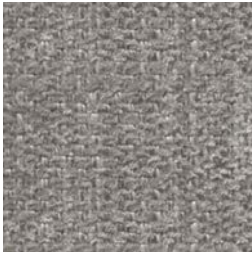
AGUA MARINA 81006
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 06)



ESMERALDA 81005
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 05)



PISTACHO 81010
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 10)



GRIS 81016
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 16)



ANTRACITA 81017
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 17)



MARINO 81007
(Cabanes & Ortuño Ref. 07)

> 40.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 100% polyester. Width: 145 ± 2 cm. Abrasion resistance: > 40,000 martindale cycles. Light fastness: 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 4, dry: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945-2). Maintenance: machine washable to 30°C or dry cleaning.

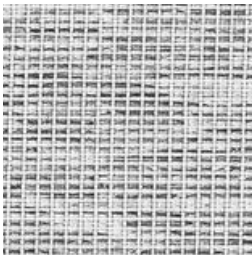
[ES] Composición: 100% poliéster. Ancho: 145 ± 2 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: > 40.000 ciclos martindale. Solidez a la luz: 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 4, seco: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945-2). Limpieza: lavable en la lavadora hasta 30 °C o limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 100% polyester. Largeur : 145 ± 2 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : > 40.000 cycles martindale. Solidité à la lumière : 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 4, sec : 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Boulochage: 4, (EN ISO 12945-2). Nettoyage : lavable en machine jusqu'à 30°C ou nettoyage à sec.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 100% Polyester. Breite: 142 ± 2 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: > 40.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Lichtechtheit: 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 4, trocken: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Pilling: 4, (EN ISO 12945-2). Pflege: Maschinenwaschbar bis 30°C oder chemisch reinigen.

G.3

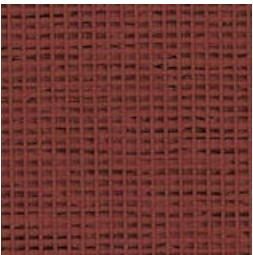
GRAVITY
camira



FROST 17C32
(Camira Ref. CPC32)



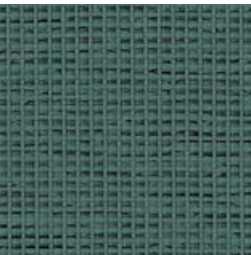
MUSTARD 17C14
(Camira Ref. CPC14)



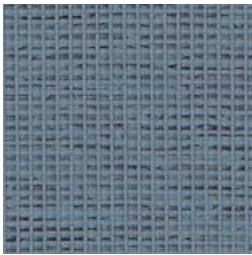
TIGERLILLY 17C11
(Camira Ref. CPC11)



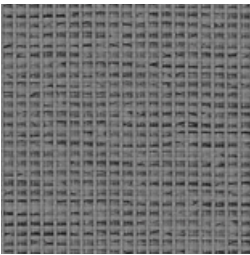
EVERGREEN 17C08
(Camira Ref. CPC08)



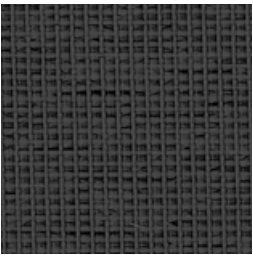
LAKE 17C09
(Camira Ref. CPC09)



FROZEN 17C27
(Camira Ref. CPC27)



DOVE 17C17
(Camira Ref. CPC17)



SLATE 17C16
(Camira Ref. CPC16)



≥ 80.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 76% polyester, 24% recycled polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs. Width: 140 cm. Abrasion resistance: ≥ 80,000 martindale cycles. Flammability: EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette), EN 1021 - 2 (match), BS 7176 Low Hazard. Flammability performance is dependent on components used. Light fastness: 6 (ISO 105-B02). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 4 / dry: 4 (ISO 105-X12). Maintenance: washable to 60°C. Wipe clean with a damp cloth or shampoo using proprietary upholstery shampoo.

[ES] Composición: 76% poliéster, 24% poliéster reciclado. Tintes no metálicos. Ancho: 140 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: ≥ 80.000 ciclos martindale. Inflamabilidad: EN 1021 - 1 (cigarillo), EN 1021 - 2 (cerilla), BS 7176 Low Hazard. El rendimiento de la inflamabilidad depende de los componentes usados. Solidez a la luz: 6 (ISO 105-B02). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 4 / seco: 4 (ISO 105-X12). Limpieza: lavable hasta 60°C. Limpiar con aspiradora frecuentemente. Lavar bien con un paño húmedo o con un producto apropiado para tapicería.

[FR] Composition : 76% polyester, 24% polyester recyclé. Teintures non métalliques. Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : ≥ 80.000 cycles martindale. Flammabilité : EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette, EN 1021 - 2 (allumette), BS 7176 Low Hazard. La performance de flammabilité dépend des composantes utilisées. Solidité à la lumière: 6 (ISO 105-B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 4 / sec : 4 (ISO 105-X12). Nettoyage : lavable jusqu'à 60°C. Aspirer régulièrement. Essuyer avec une étoffe humide ou nettoyer à l'aide d'un produit approprié pour tissus d'ameublement.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 76% Polyester, 24% recyceltes Polyester. Nicht schwermetallhaltige Farbstoffe. Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: ≥ 80.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Feuersicherung: EN 1021 - 1 (Zigarettentest), EN 1021 - 2 (Streichholztest), BS 7176 Low Hazard. Die Schwerentflammbarkeit hängt von den verwendeten Komponenten ab. Lichtechtheit: 6 (ISO 105-B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 4 / trocken: 4 (ISO 105-X12). Pflege: waschbar bis 60°C. Regelmäßig absaugen. Mit einem feuchten Tuch mit Wasser und Seife abwischen oder mit einem geeigneten Polstershampoo behandeln.

G.3

MEDLEY

Gabriel®



57402
(Gabriel Ref. 61189)



57403
(Gabriel Ref. 62054)



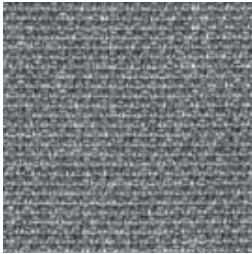
57401
(Gabriel Ref. 61003)



57411
(Gabriel Ref. 63017)



57410
(Gabriel Ref. 63063)



57413
(Gabriel Ref. 66008)



57406
(Gabriel Ref. 67006)



57412
(Gabriel Ref. 66010)



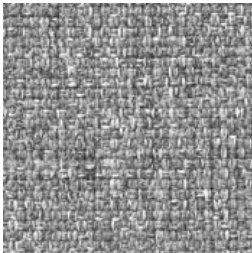
57409
(Gabriel Ref. 63064)



57405
(Gabriel Ref. 68114)



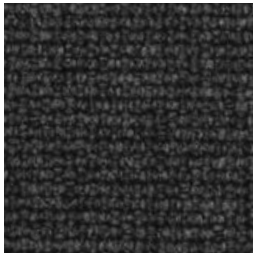
57404
(Gabriel Ref. 68005)



57408
(Gabriel Ref. 60167)



57407
(Gabriel Ref. 60004)



57414
(Gabriel Ref. 60999)



75.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 100% polyester. Width: 140 cm. Abrasion resistance: 75,000 martindale cycles. Flammability: BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match, BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette, BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match, BS 476 Part 7, class 2, Class Uno UNI 9174 - UNI 8457, ÖNORM B 3825-B2-3800-Q1 UK, CA TB 117-2013, ASTM E 84 Class I. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used. Light fastness: 5-7 (EN ISO 105-B02). Rubbing fastness: 4-5/4-5 (wet/dry). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945-2). Maintenance: wash or dry cleaning.

[ES] Composición: 100% poliéster. Ancho: 140 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: 75.000 ciclos martindale. Inflamabilidad: BS EN 10211&2 Cigarrillo y cerilla, BS EN 1021-1 Cigarrillo, BS 5852 Part 10,1 Cigarrillo y cerilla, BS 476 Part 7, class 2, Class Uno UNI 9174 - UNI 8457, ÖNORM B 3825-B2-3800-Q1 UK, CA TB 117-2013, ASTM E 84 Class I. Condiciones ignífugas dependientes del tipo de foam utilizado. Solidez a la luz: 5-7 (EN ISO 105-B02). Solidez al rozamiento: 4-5/4-5 (húmedo / seco). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945-2). Limpieza: lavar o limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 100% polyester. Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion: 75.000 cycles martindale. Flammabilité : BS EN 10211&2 Cigarette et allumette, BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette, BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette et allumette, BS 476 Part 7, class 2, Class Uno UNI 9174 - UNI 8457, ÖNORM B 3825-B2-3800-Q1 UK , CA TB 117-2013, ASTM E 84 Class I. Réaction au feu dépend de la mousse utilisée. Solidité à la lumière : 5-7 (EN ISO 105-B02). Solidité au frottement : 4-5/4-5 (mouillé /sec). Boulochage : 4 (EN ISO 12945-2). Nettoyage : lavage ou nettoyage à sec.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 100% Polyester. Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 75.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Flammenschutz: BS EN 1021 1&2 Zigarette und Streichholz, BS EN 1021-1 Zigarette, BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Zigarette und Streichholz, BS 476 Part 7, class 2, Class Uno UNI 9174 - UNI 8457, ÖNORM B 3825-B2-3800-Q1 UK , CA TB 117-2013, ASTM E 84 Class I. Branschutzverhalten je nach Art des verwendeten Schaums. Lichtechtheit: 5-7 (EN ISO 105-B02). Reibechtheit: 4-5/4-5 (nass / trocken). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945-2). Pflege: waschen oder chemisch reinigen.

G.3

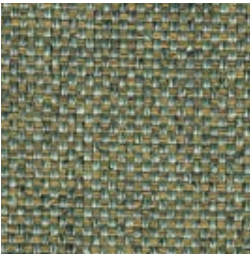
RIVET
camira



RESIN 53L04
(Camira Ref. EGL04)



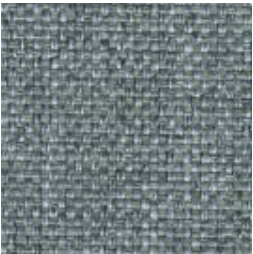
MOLTEN 53L09
(Camira Ref. EGL09)



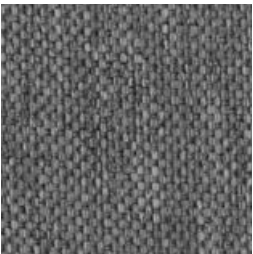
TUNGSTEN 53L07
(Camira Ref. EGL07)



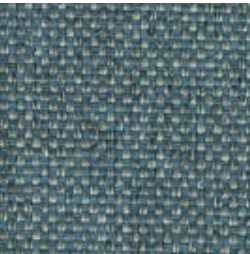
FORGE 53L12
(Camira Ref. EGL12)



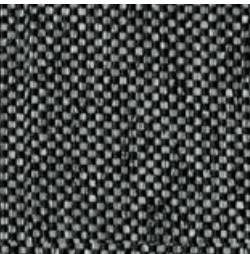
TENSILE 53L20
(Camira Ref. EGL20)



GALVANISE 53L26
(Camira Ref. EGL26)



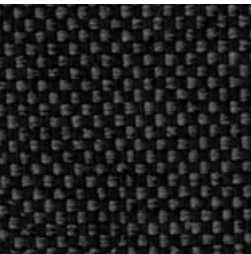
VERDIGRIS 53L21
(Camira Ref. EGL21)



GREY BRINDLE 53L50
(Camira Ref. EGL50)



HAMMER 53L27
(Camira Ref. EGL27)



CHARCOAL 53L37
(Camira Ref. EGL37)



≥ 80.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester. Width: 140 cm. Abrasion resistance: ≥ 80,000 martindale cycles. Flammability: EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette), EN 1021 - 2 (match), BS 7176 Low Hazard, UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM. Flammability performance is dependent on components used. Light fastness: 6 (ISO 105 - B02). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 4, dry: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Maintenance: washable to 60°C. Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with a damp cloth or shampoo using proprietary upholstery shampoo.

[ES] Composición: 100% REPREVE® poliéster reciclado. Ancho: 140 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: ≥ 80.000 ciclos martindale. Inflamabilidad: EN 1021 - 1 (cigarillo), EN 1021 - 2 (cerilla), BS 7176 Low Hazard, UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM. El rendimiento de la inflamabilidad depende de los componentes usados. Solidez a la luz: 6 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 4, seco: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Limpieza: lavable hasta 60°C. Limpiar con aspiradora frecuentemente. Lavar con un paño húmedo o con un producto apropiado para tapicería.

[FR] Composition : 100% REPREVE® polyester recyclé. Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion ≥ 80.000 cycles martindale. Flammabilité : EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette), EN 1021 - 2 (allumette), BS 7176 Low Hazard, UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM. La performance de flammabilité dépend des composantes utilisées. Solidité à la lumière : 6 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 4, sec : 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Nettoyage : lavable jusqu'à 60°C. Aspirer régulièrement. Essuyer avec une étoffe humide ou nettoyer à l'aide d'un produit approprié pour tissus d'ameublement.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 100% REPREVE® Recyceltes Polyester. Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: ≥ 80.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Feuersicherung: EN 1021 - 1 (Zigarettentest), EN 1021 - 2 (Streichholztest), BS 7176 Low Hazard, UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM. Die Schwerentflammbarkeit hängt von den verwendeten Komponenten ab. Lichtechtheit: 6 (ISO 105 - B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 4, trocken: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Pflege: waschbar bis 60°C. Regelmäßig absaugen. Mit einem feuchten Tuch mit Wasser und Seife abwischen oder mit einem geeigneten Polstershampoo behandeln.

G.4

ASPECT

camira



SAHARA **66T13**
(Camira Ref. ACT13)



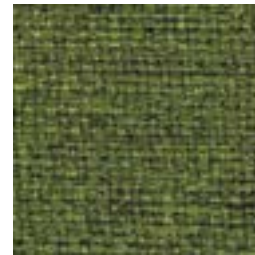
YOSEMITE **66T14**
(Camira Ref. ACT14)



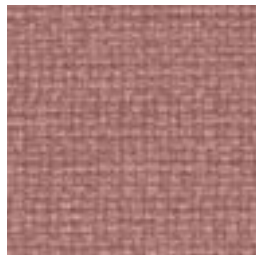
SERENGETI **66T16**
(Camira Ref. ACT16)



CATBELLS **66T17**
(Camira Ref. ACT17)



PATAGONIA **66T18**
(Camira Ref. ACT18)



PETRA **66T07**
(Camira Ref. ACT07)



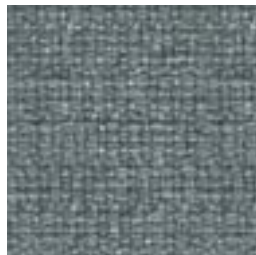
MARAKECH **66T03**
(Camira Ref. ACT03)



CAPPADOCIA **66T04**
(Camira Ref. ACT04)



ZION **66T09**
(Camira Ref. ACT09)



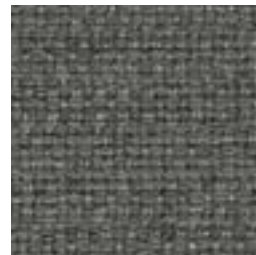
DOLOMITES **66T28**
(Camira Ref. ACT28)



MOLOKAI **66T26**
(Camira Ref. ACT26)



RAINER **66T24**
(Camira Ref. ACT24)



MALHAM **66T29**
(Camira Ref. ACT29)



GALAPAGOS **66T30**
(Camira Ref. ACT30)



≥ 50.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 75% Trevira® CS flame retardant polyester, 25% polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs. Width: 140 cm. Abrasion resistance: ≥ 50,000 martindale cycles. Flammability: EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette), EN 1021 - 2 (match), BS 7176 Low Hazard, BS 5852 Ignition source 5 (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam), BS 7176 Medium Hazard (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam), DIN 4102 B1, NF D 60-013 (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam), ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (over 58kg/m³ CMHR foam), UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM. Flammability performance is dependent on components used. Light fastness: 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 4, dry: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Maintenance: washable to 60°C. Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with a damp cloth or shampoo using proprietary upholstery shampoo.

[ES] Composición: 75% Trevira® CS poliéster resistente al fuego, 25% poliéster. Tintes no metálicos. Ancho: 140 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: ≥ 50.000 ciclos matindale. Inflamabilidad: EN 1021 - 1 (cigarillo), EN 1021 - 2 (cerilla), BS 7176 Low Hazard, BS 5852 Ignition source 5 (sobre 50kg/m³ espuma CMHR), BS 7176 Medium Hazard (sobre 50kg/m³ espuma CMHR), DIN 4102 B1, NF D 60-013 (sobre 50kg/m³ espuma CMHR), ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (sobre 58kg/m³ espuma CMHR), UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM. El rendimiento de la inflamabilidad depende de los componentes usados. Solidez a la luz: 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 4, seco: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Limpieza: lavable hasta 60 °C. Limpiar con aspiradora frecuentemente. Lavar con un paño húmedo o con un producto apropiado para tapicería.

[FR] Composition : 75% Trevira® CS polyester retardateur de flamme, 25% polyester. Teintures non métalliques. Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : ≥ 50.000 cycles martindale. Flammabilité : EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette), EN 1021 - 2 (allumette), BS 7176 Low Hazard, BS 5852 Ignition source 5 (avec 50kg/m³ CMHR mousse), BS 7176 Medium Hazard (avec 50kg/m³ CMHR mousse), DIN 4102 B1, NF D 60-013 (avec 50kg/m³ CMHR mousse), ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (avec 58kg/m³ CMHR mousse), UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM. La performance de flammabilité dépend des composantes utilisées. Solidité à la lumière : 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 4, sec : 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Nettoyage : lavable jusqu'à 60°C. Aspirer régulièrement. Essuyer avec une étoffe humide ou nettoyer à l'aide d'un produit approprié pour tissus d'ameublement.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 75% Trevira® CS schwer entflammbares Polyester, 25% Polyester. Nicht schwermetallhaltige Farbstoffe. Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: ≥ 50.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Feuersicherung: EN 1021 - 1 (Zigarettentest), EN 1021 - 2 (Streichholztest), BS 7176 Low Hazard, BS 5852 Ignition Source 5 (mit 50kg/m³ CMHR Foam), BS 7176 Medium Hazard (mit 50 kg/m³ CMHR Foam), DIN 4102 B1, NF D 60-013 (mit 50 kg/m³ CMHR Foam), ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (mit 58 kg/m³ CMHR Foam), UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM. Die Schwerentflammbarkeit hängt von den verwendeten Komponenten ab. Lichtechtheit: 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 4, trocken: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Pflege: waschbar bis 60°C. Regelmäßig absaugen. Mit einem feuchten Tuch mit Wasser und Seife abwischen oder mit einem geeigneten Polstershampoo behandeln.

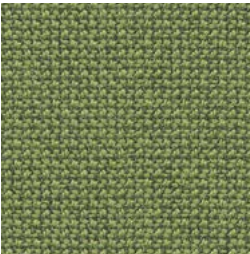
G.4

CURA
Gabriel®



55101

(Gabriel Ref. 68186)



55103

(Gabriel Ref. 68181)



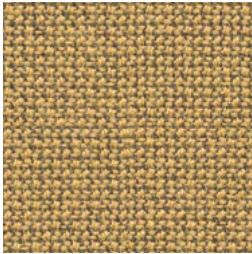
55102

(Gabriel Ref. 68182)



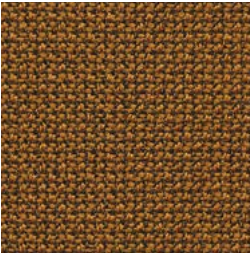
55108

(Gabriel Ref. 61169)



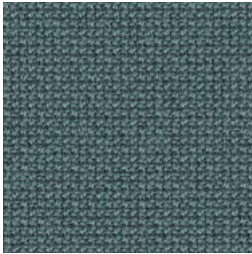
55109

(Gabriel Ref. 62083)



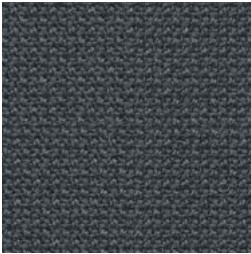
55110

(Gabriel Ref. 62082)



55104

(Gabriel Ref. 68187)



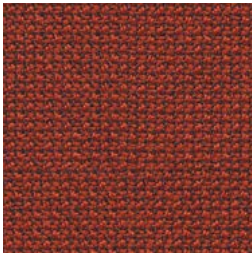
55105

(Gabriel Ref. 66166)



55106

(Gabriel Ref. 66170)



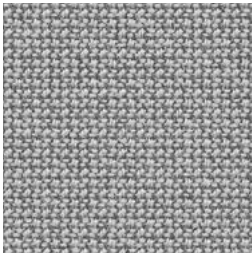
55111

(Gabriel Ref. 63012)



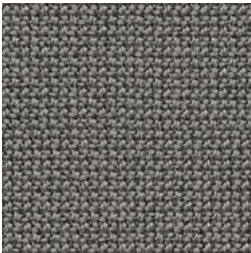
55112

(Gabriel Ref. 64196)



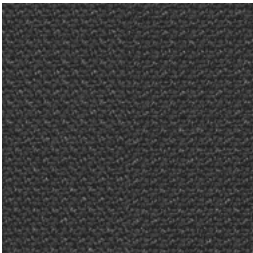
55113

(Gabriel Ref. 60112)



55107

(Gabriel Ref. 60110)



55114

(Gabriel Ref. 60019)



100.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 98% post-consumer recycled polyester, 2% polyester. Width: 140 cm. Abrasion resistance: 100,000 martindale cycles. Flammability: BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match, BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match, CA TB 117-2013. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used. Light fastness: 5-8 (EN ISO 105-B02). Rubbing fastness: 4-5/4-5 (wet/dry). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Maintenance: wash or dry cleaning.

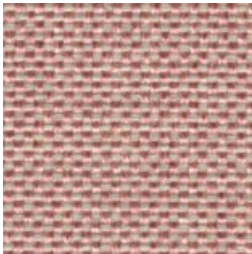
[ES] Composición: 98% poliéster reciclado postconsumo, 2% poliéster. Ancho: 140 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: 100.000 ciclos martindale. Inflamabilidad: BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarrillo y cerilla, BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarrillo y cerilla, CA TB 117-2013. Condiciones ignífugas dependientes del tipo de foam utilizado. Solidez a la luz: 5-8 (EN ISO 105-B02). Solidez al rozamiento: 4-5/4-5 (húmedo / seco). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Limpieza: lavar o limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 98% polyester recyclé post-consommation, 2% polyester. Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : 100.000 cycles martindale. Flammabilité : BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette et allumette, BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match, CA TB 117-2013. Réaction au feu dépend de la mousse utilisée. Solidité à la lumière : 5-8 (EN ISO 105-B02). Solidité au frottement : 4-5/4-5 (mouillé /sec). Boulochage : 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Nettoyage : lavage ou nettoyage à sec.

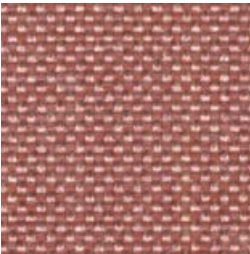
[DE] Zusammensetzung: 98% post-consumer recyceltes Polyester, 2% Polyester. Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 100.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Flammschutz: BS EN 1021 1&2 Zigarette und Streichholz. BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Zigarette und Streichholz, CA TB 117-2013. Branschutzverhalten je nach Art des verwendeten Schaums. Lichtechtheit: 5-8 (EN ISO 105-B02). Reibechtheit: 4-5/4-5 (nass / trocken). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2) Pflege: waschen oder chemisch reinigen.

G.4

LIBRA
crevin



62011
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA61)



62012
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA62)



62002
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA05)



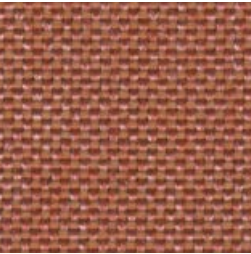
62007
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA29)



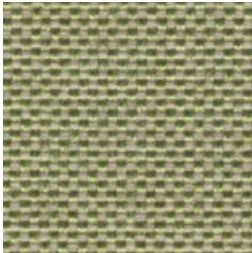
62006
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA23)



62004
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA20)



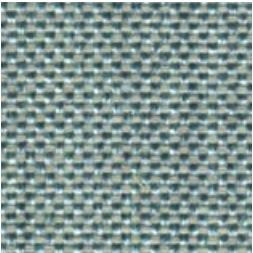
62005
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA22)



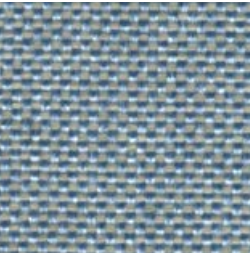
62009
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA39)



62008
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA37)



62001
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA34)



62010
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA49)



62003
(Crevin Ref. LIBRA08)



66.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 50% PP, 32% PES, 18% CO. Width: 140 cm. Abrasion resistance: 66,000 martindale cycles. Assessment of ignitability (Cigarette): BS5852 Source 0, EN 1021 Part 1, NFPA 260, CAL TB-117. Light fastness: >6 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO105-B02/A01:2002). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945/2:2000). Maintenance: washable to 30°C or dry cleaning.

[ES] Composición: 50% PP, 32% PES, 18% CO. Ancho: 140 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: 66.000 ciclos martindale. Reacción al fuego (Cigarrillo): BS5852 Source 0, EN 1021 Part 1, NFPA 260, CAL TB-117. Solidez a la luz: >6 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO105-B02/A01:2002). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945/2:2000). Limpieza: lavable hasta 30°C o limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 50% PP, 32% PES, 18% CO. Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : 66.000 cycles martindale. Réaction au feu (cigarette) : BS5852 Source 0, EN 1021 Part 1, NFPA 260, CAL TB-117. Solidité à la lumière : >6 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO105-B02/A01:2002). Boulchage: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945/2:2000). Nettoyage : jusqu'à 30° ou nettoyage à sec.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 50% PP, 32% PES, 18% CO. Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 66.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Brandverhalten (Zigarette): BS5852 Source 0, EN 1021 Part 1, NFPA 260, CAL TB-117. Lichtechtheit: >6 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO105-B02/A01:2002). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945/2:2000). Pflege: waschbar bis 30°C oder chemisch reinigen.

G.4

NAPPEL PRO



46403



46405



46415



46420



46425



46469



46475



46490

≥ 100.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: Surface: 70% vinyl, 30% PU, Backing: 100% microfiber polyester. Abrasion resistance: ≥100,000 martindale cycles. Colour fastness: >4. Heat resistance: 90°C. Tensile strength (ISO 1421): weft: >333N, warp: >180N. Breaking elongation (ISO 1421): weft: 107%, warp: 205%. Tear strength (ISO 4674-1): weft: >28 N/cm, warp: >25 N/cm.

[ES] Composición: Superficie: 70% vinilo, 30% PU, Soporte: 100% poliéster microfibra. Resistencia a la abrasión: ≥100.000 ciclos matindale. Solidez a la luz: >4. Resistencia al calor: 90°C. Carga a la rotura (ISO 1421): Trama: >333N, Urdimbre: >180N. Alargamiento de la rotura (ISO 1421): Trama: 107%, Urdimbre: 205%. Resistencia al desgarre (ISO 4674-1): Trama: >28 N/cm, Urdimbre: >25 N/cm.

[FR] Composition : Surface : 70% vinyle, 30%PU, Support : 100% polyester micro-fibre. Résistance à l'abrasion : ≥100.000 cycles matindale. Solidité à la lumière : >4. Résistance à la chaleur : 90°C. Charge à la cassure (ISO 1421) : Trame : >333N, Chaîne : >180N. Allongement de la cassure (ISO 1421) : Trame : 107%, Chaîne : 205%. Résistance à la déchirure (ISO 4674-1) : Trame : >28 N/cm, Chaîne : >25 N/cm.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: Oberfläche: 70% Vinyl, 30% PU, Rückseite: 100 % Polyester-Mikrofaser. Scheuerfestigkeit: ≥100.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Lichtechtheit: >4. Hitzeverträglichkeit: 90°C. Reißfestigkeit (ISO 1421): weft: >333N, warp: >180N. Reißdehnung (ISO 1421): weft: 107%, warp: 205%. Reißfestigkeit (ISO 4674-1): weft: >28 N/cm, warp: >25 N/cm.



G.4

RENEWED LOOP

Gabriel®



79131

(Gabriel Ref. 63131)



79132

(Gabriel Ref. 63132)



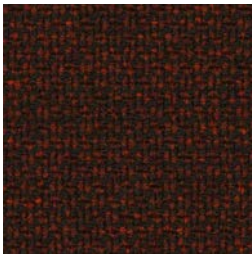
79134

(Gabriel Ref. 63134)



79262

(Gabriel Ref. 64262)



79264

(Gabriel Ref. 64264)



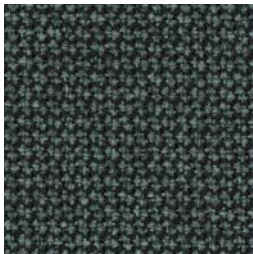
79288

(Gabriel Ref. 68288)



79286

(Gabriel Ref. 68286)



79291

(Gabriel Ref. 68291)



79731

(Gabriel Ref. 67131)



79133

(Gabriel Ref. 67133)



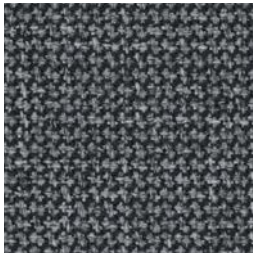
79254

(Gabriel Ref. 66254)



79260

(Gabriel Ref. 66260)



79339

(Gabriel Ref. 60339)



79341

(Gabriel Ref. 60341)



100.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 100 % post-consumer/post-industrial recycled polyester (contains 3-10 % textile waste). Width: 140 cm. Abrasion resistance: 100,000 martindale cycles. Flammability: CA TB 117-2013, ASTM E 84 Class I, BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match, BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette, DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1,d0(glued). Light fastness: 7-8. Rubbing fastness: 4-5/4-5 (wet/dry). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Maintenance: wash or dry cleaning.

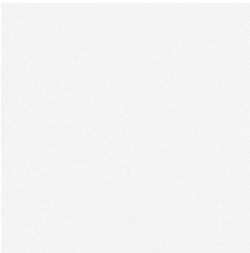
[ES] Composición: 100 % poliéster reciclado postconsumo/postindustrial (contiene 3-10 % de residuos textiles). Ancho: 140 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: 100.000 ciclos martindale. Inflamabilidad: CA TB 117-2013, ASTM E 84 Class I, BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match, BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette, DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1,d0(glued). Solidez a la luz: 7-8. Solidez al rozamiento: 4-5/4-5 (húmedo / seco). Apilamiento: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Limpieza: lavar o limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 100 % polyester recyclé post-consommation/post-industriel (contient 3-10 % de déchets textiles). Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : 100.000 cycles martindale. Flammabilité : CA TB 117-2013, ASTM E 84 Class I, BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match, BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette, DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1,d0(glued). Solidité à la lumière : 7-8. Solidité au frottement : 4-5/4-5 (mouillé /sec). Boulochage : 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Nettoyage : lavage ou nettoyage à sec.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 100 % recyceltes Post-Consumer-/Post-Industrial-Polyester (enthält 3-10 % Textilabfälle). Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 70.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Flammschutz: CA TB 117-2013, ASTM E 84 Class I, BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match, BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette, DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1,d0(glued). Lichtechtheit: 7-8. Reibechtheit: 4-5 / 4-5 (nass / trocken). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Pflege: waschen oder chemisch reinigen.

G.4

SILVERTEX®
SPRADLING®



WHITE 47089
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-2089)



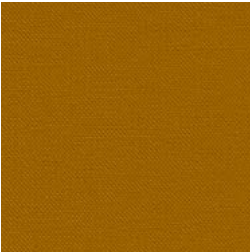
SISAL 47051
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-1051)



SANDSTONE 47002
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-0002)



CAMEL 47105
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-2105)



SAFRAN 47065
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-6065)



MANDARIN 47061
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-6061)



BASIL 47020
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-5020)



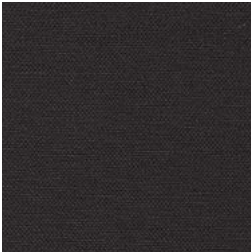
BALTIC 47066
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-3066)



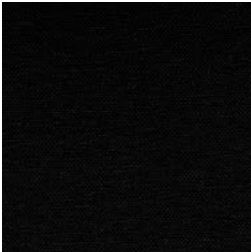
PETROL 47094
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-2094)



STERLING 47011
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-4011)



CARBON 47902
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-9002)



BLACK 47001
(SPRADLING Ref. 122-9001)



>300.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] : PVC, 100% polyester. Width: 137 cm. Abrasion resistance: > 300,000 martindale cycles. Cold Crack -29°C. UV Resistance: ISO 105 B04≥4/5 (Grey Scale). UV Resistance: ISO 105 B02≥7/8 (Blue Wool Scale). Crocking Resistant: wet: 5 - 4/5, dry: 5 - 4/5 (AATCC 8). EN 71-3 Safety of Toys (Migration of certain elements). Antimycotic Protection. Antibacterial Protection. Antifungal Protection. Anti-stain Finish. Mildew resistant backing and face. Sulfide Stain Resistant. Anti-static Finish. Flammability: EN 1021 PART 1 and 2, DIN 4102 B2, EN 71-2, FAR 25.853 (A) Appendix F Part. I (a) (1) (ii), FMVSS 302, IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307(88), Part 8, 31 & 3.2, NFP 92503 M2, NFPA 260 - Cover Fabric - Class I, ÖNORM B 3800 Teil 1, ÖNORM B 3825, R118.02, UFAC Fabric - Class I, CAL TB 117-2013, UNI 9175 IM, UNE 23.727 90 M2. Flammability performance is dependent on components used. Maintenance: Use soft soapy solutions or special cleaning products for vinyl fabrics to remove stains on the surface of the material. Remove only with a damp white cloth.

[ES] Composición: PVC, 100% poliéster. Ancho: 137 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: > 300.000 ciclos matindale. Cold Crack -29°C. Resistencia UV: ISO 105 B04≥4/5 (Escala de Grises). Resistencia UV: ISO 105 B02≥7/8 (Escala de lana azul). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 5 - 4/5, seco: 5 - 4/5 (AATCC 8). EN 71-3 (seguridad de los juguetes: Migración de ciertos elementos). Protección Antimicótica. Protección Antibacterial. Protección Antifúngica. Acabado Antimanchas. Soporte y recubrimiento Antimoho. Resistente a las manchas por sulfuros. Acabado Antiestático. Inflamabilidad: EN 1021 PART 1 and 2, DIN 4102 B2, EN 71-2, FAR 25.853 (A) Appendix F Part. I (a) (1) (ii), FMVSS 302, IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307(88), Part 8, 31 & 3.2, NFP 92503 M2, NFPA 260 - Cover Fabric - Class I, ÖNORM B 3800 Teil 1, ÖNORM B 3825, R118.02, UFAC Fabric - Class I, CAL TB 117-2013, UNI 9175 IM, UNE 23.727 90 M2. El rendimiento de la inflamabilidad depende de los componentes usados. Limpieza: use soluciones jabonosas suaves o productos de limpieza especiales para telas vinílicas para eliminar las manchas de la superficie del material. Limpie solamente con trapos blancos humedecidos.

[FR] Composition: PVC, 100% polyester. Largeur: 137 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion: > 300.000 cycles martindale. Cold Crack -29°C. Résistance aux UV: ISO 105 B04 ≥ 4/5 (échelle de gris) Résistance aux UV: ISO 105 B02 ≥ 7/8 (échelle de laine bleue). Solidité au frottement: mouillé: 5 - 4/5, sec: 5 - 4/5 (AATCC 8). N 71-3 (sécurité des jouets: migration de certains éléments). Protection antimycosique. Protection antibactérienne. Protection antifongique. Finition Antitache. Support et surface résistants aux moisissures. Résistant aux taches de sulfures. Finition antistatique. Flammabilité: EN 1021 PART 1 and 2, DIN 4102 B2, EN 71-2, FAR 25.853 (A) Appendix F Part. I (a) (1) (ii), FMVSS 302, IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307(88), Part 8, 31 & 3.2, NFP 92503 M2, NFPA 260 - Cover Fabric - Class I, ÖNORM B 3800 Teil 1, ÖNORM B 3825, R118.02, UFAC Fabric - Class I, CAL TB 117-2013, UNI 9175 IM, UNE 23.727 90 M2. Nettoyage: Utilisez des solutions savonneuses douces ou des produits de nettoyage spéciaux pour tissus vinyles afin d'ôter les taches sur la surface du matériau. Utilisez uniquement un tissu blanc et humide.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: PVC, 100% Polyester. Breite: 137 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: > 300.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Cold Crack -29°C. UV-Beständigkeit: ISO 105 B04≥4/5 (Grauskala). UV-Beständigkeit: ISO 105 B02 ≥ 7/8 (Blaue Wollskala). Reibechtheit: nass: 5 - 4/5, trocken: 5 - 4/5 (AATCC 8). EN 71-3 Sicherheit von Spielzeug (Migration bestimmter Elemente). UV Beständigkeit: ISO 105 B04≥4/5 (Grauskala). UV-Beständigkeit: ISO 105 B02 ≥ 7/8 (Blaue Wollskala). Antimykotischer Schutz. Antibakterieller Schutz. Anti-Pilz Schutz. Fleckenschutz-Oberfläche. Schimmelbeständige Trägerschicht und Oberfläche. Beständigkeit gegen Sulfid-Flecken. Antistatische Oberfläche. Feuersicherung: EN 1021 PART 1 and 2, DIN 4102 B2, EN 71-2, FAR 25.853 (A) Appendix F Part. I (a) (1) (ii), FMVSS 302, IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307(88), Part 8, 31 & 3.2, NFP 92503 M2, NFPA 260 - Cover Fabric - Class I, ÖNORM B 3800 Teil 1, ÖNORM B 3825, R118.02, UFAC Fabric - Class I, CAL TB 117-2013, UNI 9175 IM, UNE 23.727 90 M2. Die Schwerentflammbarkeit hängt von den verwendeten Komponenten ab. Verwenden Sie mildes Seifenwasser oder speziell für Vinylstoffe/Kunstleder empfohlene Produkte zur Reinigung und Entfernung von Flecken auf der Oberfläche. Benutzen Sie zur Reinigung lediglich ein weißes, feuchtes Tuch.

G.4

VALENCIA™
SPRADLING®



WEISS 24032
(Spradling Ref. 107-8032)



SISAL 24048
(Spradling Ref. 107-1048)



WARM GREY 24044
(Spradling Ref. 107-4044)



CAMEL 24116
(Spradling Ref. 107-2116)



NECTARINE 24603
(Spradling Ref. 107-6003)



TERRACOTTA 24035
(Spradling Ref. 107-0035)



OLIVE 24001
(Spradling Ref. 107-5001)



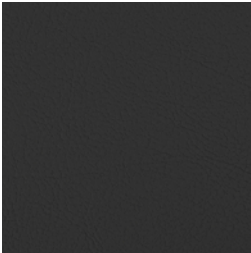
BALTIC 24069
(Spradling Ref. 107-3069)



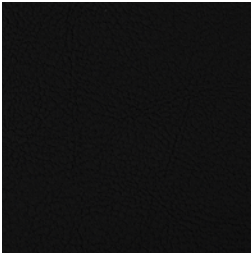
PETROL 24065
(Spradling Ref. 107-5065)



PERLE 24045
(Spradling Ref. 107-4045)



GRAPHITE 24403
(Spradling Ref. 107-4003)



SCHWARZ 24935
(Spradling Ref. 107-9035)



>300.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: Vinyl / Urethane. Width: 137 cm. Abrasion resistance: > 300,000 martindale cycles. Cold Crack -23°C. UV Resistance (ISO 105 B02): ≥ 7/8 (Blue Wool Scale). Crocking Resistant: wet: 5 - 4/5, dry: 5 - 4/5 (AATCC 8). EN 71-3 Safety of Toys (Migration of certain elements). Antimicrobial Protection. Antibacterial Protection. Antifungal Protection. Anti-stain Finish. Mildew resistant backing and face. Sulfide Stain Resistant. Anti-static Finish. Flammability: DIN 4102 B2, EN 1021 PART 1 and 2, EN 71-2, FAR 25.853 (A) Appendix F Part. I (a) (i) (ii), FMVSS 302, IMO FTP 2010 Code, MSC.307(88), Part 8, 31 & 3.2, NFP 92503 M2, NFPA 260 - Cover Fabric - Class I, ÖNORM B 3800 Teil 1, ÖNORM B 3825, R118.02, UFAC Fabric - Class I, CAL TB 117-2013, UNI 9175 IM, UNE 23.727 90 M2. Flammability performance is dependent on components used. Maintenance: Use soft soapy solutions or special cleaning products for vinyl fabrics to remove stains on the surface of the material. Remove only with a damp white cloth.

[ES] Composición: Vinilo / Uretano. Ancho: 137 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: > 300.000 ciclos martindale. Cold Crack -23°C. Resistencia UV: ISO 105 B02 ≥ 7/8 (Escala de lana azul). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 5 - 4/5, seco: 5 - 4/5 (AATCC 8). EN 71-3 (seguridad de los juguetes: Migración de ciertos elementos). Protección Antimicrobica. Protección Antibacterial. Protección Antifúngica. Acabado Antimanchas. Soporte y recubrimiento Antimoho. Resistente a las manchas por sulfuros. Acabado Antiestático. Inflamabilidad: DIN 4102 B2, EN 1021 PART 1 and 2, EN 71-2, FAR 25.853 (A) Appendix F Part. I (a) (i) (ii), FMVSS 302, IMO FTP 2010 Code, MSC.307(88), Part 8, 31 & 3.2, NFP 92503 M2, NFPA 260 - Cover Fabric - Class I, ÖNORM B 3800 Teil 1, ÖNORM B 3825, R118.02, UFAC Fabric - Class I, CAL TB 117-2013, UNI 9175 IM, UNE 23.727 90 M2. El rendimiento de la inflamabilidad depende de los componentes usados. Limpieza: use soluciones jabonosas suaves o productos de limpieza especiales para telas vinílicas para eliminar las manchas de la superficie del material. Limpie solamente con trapos blancos humedecidos.

[FR] Composition : Vinyle / Uréthane. Largeur : 137 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : > 300.000 cycles martindale. Cold Crack -23°C. Résistance aux UV: ISO 105 B02 ≥ 7/8 (échelle de laine bleue). Solidité au frottement: mouillé: 5 - 4/5, sec: 5 - 4/5 (AATCC 8). N 71-3 (sécurité des jouets: migration de certains éléments). Protection antimicrobique. Protection antibactérienne. Protection antifongique. Finition Antitache. Support et surface résistants aux moisissures. Résistant aux taches de sulfures. Finition antistatique. Flammabilité : DIN 4102 B2, EN 1021 PART 1 and 2, EN 71-2, FAR 25.853 (A) Appendix F Part. I (a) (i) (ii), FMVSS 302, IMO FTP 2010 Code, MSC.307(88), Part 8, 31 & 3.2, NFP 92503 M2, NFPA 260 - Cover Fabric - Class I, ÖNORM B 3800 Teil 1, ÖNORM B 3825, R118.02, UFAC Fabric - Class I, CAL TB 117-2013, UNI 9175 IM, UNE 23.727 90 M2. Nettoyage : Utilisez des solutions savonneuses douces ou des produits de nettoyage spéciaux pour tissus vinyles afin d'ôter les taches sur la surface du matériau. Utilisez uniquement un tissu blanc et humide.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: Vinyl / Urethan. Breite: 137 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: > 300.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Cold Crack -23°C. UV-Beständigkeit: ISO 105 B02 ≥ 7/8 (Blaue Wollskala). Reibechtheit: nass: 5 - 4/5, trocken: 5 - 4/5 (AATCC 8). EN 71-3 Sicherheit von Spielzeug (Migration bestimmter Elemente). UV Beständigkeit: ISO 105 B04 ≥ 4/5 (Grauskala). UV-Beständigkeit: ISO 105 B02 ≥ 7/8 (Blaue Wollskala). Antimykotischer Schutz. Antibakterieller Schutz. Anti-Pilz Schutz. Fleckenschutz-Oberfläche. Schimmelbeständige Trägerschicht und Oberfläche. Beständigkeit gegen Sulfid-Flecken. Antistatische Oberfläche. Feuerisierung: DIN 4102 B2, EN 1021 PART 1 and 2, EN 71-2, FAR 25.853 (A) Appendix F Part. I (a) (i) (ii), FMVSS 302, IMO FTP 2010 Code, MSC.307(88), Part 8, 31 & 3.2, NFP 92503 M2, NFPA 260 - Cover Fabric - Class I, ÖNORM B 3800 Teil 1, ÖNORM B 3825, R118.02, UFAC Fabric - Class I, CAL TB 117-2013, UNI 9175 IM, UNE 23.727 90 M2. Die Schwerentflammbarkeit hängt von den verwendeten Komponenten ab. Verwenden Sie mildes Seifenwasser oder speziell für Vinylstoffe/ Kunstleder empfohlene Produkte zur Reinigung und Entfernung von Flecken auf der Oberfläche. Benutzen Sie zur Reinigung lediglich ein weißes, feuchtes Tuch.

G.5

MAIN LINE FLAX
camira



UPMINSTER 54F20
(Camira Ref. MLF20)



KENSINGTON 54F07
(Camira Ref. MLF07)



MONUMENT 54F09
(Camira Ref. MLF09)



LAMBETH 54F08
(Camira Ref. MLF08)



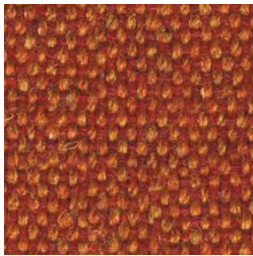
BAYSWATER 54F24
(Camira Ref. MLF24)



WESTMINSTER 54F22
(Camira Ref. MLF22)



GOLDHAWK 54F31
(Camira Ref. MLF31)



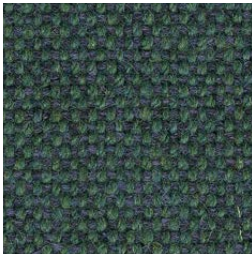
LEYTON 54F13
(Camira Ref. MLF13)



KILBURN 54F06
(Camira Ref. MLF06)



STANMORE 54F37
(Camira Ref. MLF37)



GREENFORD 54F32
(Camira Ref. MLF32)



TOWER 54F36
(Camira Ref. MLF36)



ARCHWAY 54F02
(Camira Ref. MLF02)



TEMPLE 54F16
(Camira Ref. MLF16)



≥ 50.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 75% virgin wool, 25% flax. Width: 140 cm. Abrasion resistance: ≥ 50,000 martindale cycles. Flammability: EN 1021- 1 (cigarette), N 1021 - 2 (match), BS 7176 Low Hazard, BS 5852 Ignition Source 5, BS 7176 Medium Hazard, NF D 60-013, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m³ CMHR foam), UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM, BS 5867-2: Type B Curtains & Drapes. Flammability performance is dependent on components used. Light fastness: 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Fastness to rubbing: Wet: 3, Dry: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Maintenance: vacuum regularly. Professionally dry clean or wipe clean with a damp cloth.

[ES] Composición: 75% lana virgen, 25% lino. Ancho: 140 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: ≥ 50.000 ciclos matindale. Inflamabilidad: EN 1021 - 1 (cigarillo), EN 1021 - 2 (cerilla), BS 7176 Low Hazard, BS 5852 Ignition Source 5, BS 7176 Medium Hazard, NF D 60-013, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m³ espuma CMHR), UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM, BS 5867-2: Type B Curtains & Drapes. El rendimiento de la inflamabilidad depende de los componentes usados. Solidez a la luz: 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidez al rozamiento: Húmedo: 3, Seco: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Limpieza: limpiar con aspirador con regularidad. Limpiar en seco, o bien lavar con un paño húmedo.

[FR] Composition : 75% laine vierge, 25% lin. Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : ≥ 50.000 cycles martindale. Flammabilité : EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette), EN 1021 - 2 (allumette), BS 7176 Low Hazard, BS 5852 Ignition Source 5, BS 7176 Medium Hazard, NF D 60-013, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m³ CMHR mousse), UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM, BS 5867-2: Type B Curtains & Drapes. La performance de flammabilité dépend des composantes utilisées. Solidité à la lumière : 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidité au frottement : Mouillé : 3, Sec : 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Nettoyage : aspirer régulièrement. Nettoyage à sec professionnel. Autrement, essuyer avec un tissu humide.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 75% Schurwolle, 25% Flachs. Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: ≥ 50.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Feuersicherung: EN 1021 - 1 (Zigarettentest), EN 1021 - 2 (Streichholztest), BS 7176 Low Hazard, BS 5852 Ignition Source 5, BS 7176 Medium Hazard, NF D 60-013, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58 kg/m³ CMHR Foam), UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM, BS 5867-2: Type B Curtains & Drapes. Die Schwerentflammbarkeit hängt von den verwendeten Komponenten ab. Lichtechtheit: 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 3, trocken: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Pflege: Regelmäßig absaugen. Professionell chemisch reinigen oder mit einem feuchten Tuch abwischen.

G.5

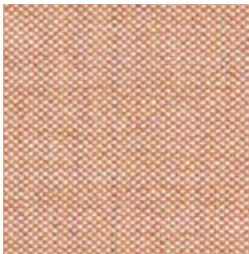
REMIX

kvadrat



58011

(Kvadrat Ref. 0223)



58012

(Kvadrat Ref. 0612)



58003

(Kvadrat Ref. 0443)



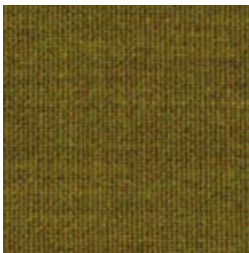
58014

(Kvadrat Ref. 0653)



58002

(Kvadrat Ref. 0422)



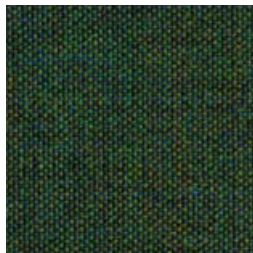
58001

(Kvadrat Ref. 0412)



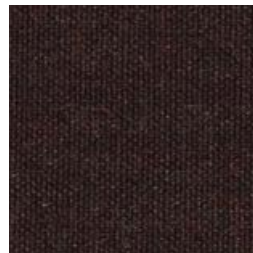
58005

(Kvadrat Ref. 0933)



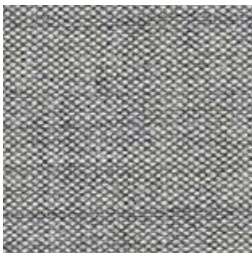
58004

(Kvadrat Ref. 0982)



58013

(Kvadrat Ref. 0373)



58006

(Kvadrat Ref. 0123)



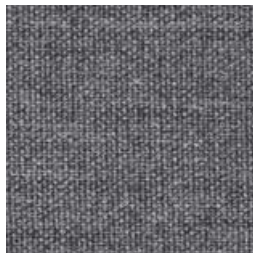
58009

(Kvadrat Ref. 0733)



58010

(Kvadrat Ref. 0753)



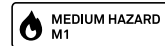
58007

(Kvadrat Ref. 0143)



58008

(Kvadrat Ref. 0173)



100.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 90% wool, 10% nylon. Width: 138 cm. Abrasion resistance: 100,000 martindale cycles. Flame resistance: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 Crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 part 1, EN 1021-1/2, IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013. Light fastness: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 4, dry: 4-5 (ISO). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945). Maintenance : vacuuming and dry cleaning.

[ES] Composition: 90% lana, 10% nylon. Ancho: 138 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión : 100.000 ciclos martindale. Resistencia al fuego: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 Crib 5 con tratamiento, BS 5852 part 1, EN 1021-1/2, IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013. Solidez a la luz: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Solidez al rozamiento: Húmedo: 4, Seco: 4-5 (ISO). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945). Limpieza: aspirar y limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 90% laine, 10% nylon. Largeur : 138 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : 100.000 cycles martindale. Résistance au feu : AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 Crib 5 avec traitement, BS 5852 part 1, EN 1021-1/2, IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013. Solidité à la lumière : 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 4, sec : 4-5 (ISO). Boulochage : 4 (EN ISO 12945). Nettoyage: aspirer et nettoyer à sec.

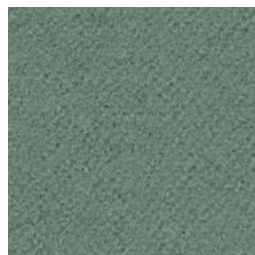
[DE] Zusammensetzung: 90% Wolle, 10% nylon. Breite: 138 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 100.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Flammschutz: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 Crib 5 mit Ausrüstung, BS 5852 part 1, EN 1021-1/2, IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013. Lichtechtheit: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 4, trocken: 4-5 (ISO). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945). Pflege: Staubsaugen und chemische Reinigung.



LATERAL **23S28**
(Camira Ref. LDS28)



GATHER **23S46**
(Camira Ref. LDS46)



APPEND **23S49**
(Camira Ref. LDS49)



LEAGUE **23S50**
(Camira Ref. LDS50)



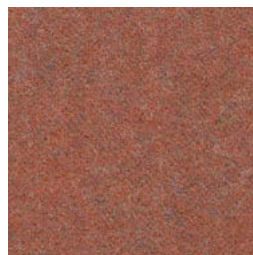
SUMMON **23S45**
(Camira Ref. LDS45)



LINEA **23S37**
(Camira Ref. LDS37)



AFFINITY **23S74**
(Camira Ref. LDS74)



WORK **23S73**
(Camira Ref. LDS73)



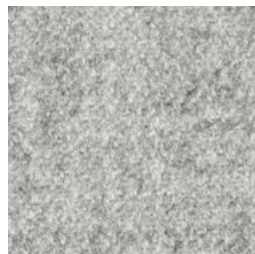
SHARE **23S85**
(Camira Ref. LDS85)



KINSHIP **23S56**
(Camira Ref. LDS56)



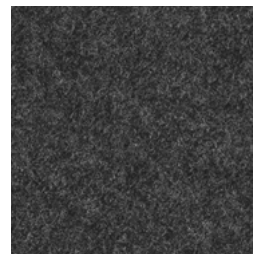
ALIKE **23S62**
(Camira Ref. LDS62)



SERENDIPITY **23S08**
(Camira Ref. LDS08)



CHEMISTRY **23S35**
(Camira Ref. LDS35)



MIX **23S17**
(Camira Ref. LDS17)



≥ 100.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 95% virgin wool, 5% polyamide. Abrasion resistance: ≥ 100.000 martindale cycles. Width: 140 cm. Flammability: EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette), EN 1021 - 2 (match), BS 7176 Low Hazard, NF D 60-013, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58 kg/m³ CMHR foam), UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM, EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0, EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0. Flammability performance is dependent on components used. Light fastness: 5 (ISO 105 - B02) Fastness to rubbing: wet: 4, dry: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Maintenance: vacuum regularly. Professionally dry clean or wipe clean with a damp cloth.

[ES] Composición: 95% lana virgen, 5% poliamida. Resistencia a la abrasión: ≥ 100.000 ciclos martindale. Ancho: 140 cm. Inflamabilidad: EN 1021 - 1 (cigarillo), EN 1021 - 2 (cerilla), BS 7176 Low Hazard, NF D 60-013, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58 kg/m³ espuma CMHR), UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM, EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0, EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0. El rendimiento de la inflamabilidad depende de los componentes usados. Solidez a la luz: 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 4, seco: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Limpieza: limpiar con aspirador con regularidad. Limpiar en seco, o bien lavar con un paño húmedo.

[FR] Composition : 95% laine vierge, 5% polyamide. Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : ≥ 100.000 cycles martindale. Flammabilité : EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette), EN 1021 - 2 (allumette), BS 7176 Low Hazard, NF D 60-013, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58 kg/m³ CMHR mousse) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM, EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0, EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0. La performance de flammabilité dépend des composantes utilisées. Solidité à la lumière : 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 4, sec : 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Nettoyage : aspirer régulièrement. Nettoyage à sec professionnel. Autrement, essuyer avec un tissu humide.

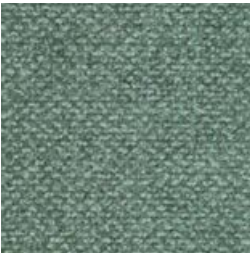
[DE] Zusammensetzung: 95% Schurwolle, 5% Polyamid. Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: ≥ 100.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Feuersicherung: EN 1021 - 1 (Zigarettentest), EN 1021 - 2 (Streichholztest), BS 7176 Low Hazard, NF D 60-013, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58 kg/m³ CMHR Foam), UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM, EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0, EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0. Die Schwerentflammbarkeit hängt von den verwendeten Komponenten ab. Lichtechtheit: 5 (ISO 105 - B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 4, trocken: 4 (ISO 105 - X12). Pflege: Regelmäßig absaugen. Professionell chemisch reinigen oder mit einem feuchten Tuch abwischen.

G.5

VELVETY
crevin



64204
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY20)



64210
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY33)



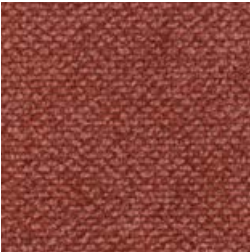
64209
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY32)



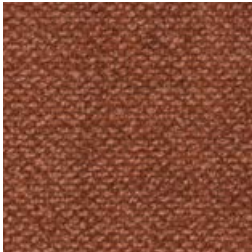
64211
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY35)



64201
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY71)



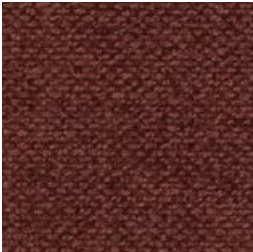
64202
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY62)



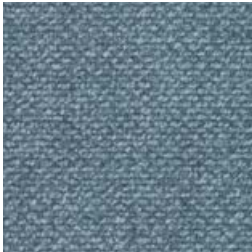
64205
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY21)



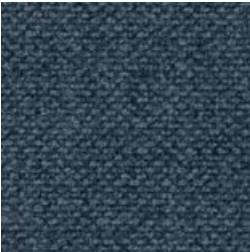
64206
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY26)



64203
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY22)



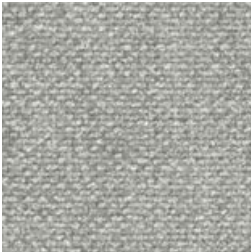
64212
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY49)



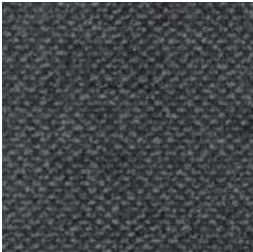
64213
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY45)



64214
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY43)



64207
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY54)



64208
(Crevin Ref. VELVETY53)



200.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 91%PES, 9%CO. Width: 140 +4 cm.
Abrasion resistance: 200,000 martindale cycles. Assessment of ignitability (cigarette/match): BS5852 Source 0, EN 1021 Part 1, NFPA 260, CAL TB-117. Light fastness: 5-6 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO105-B02/A01:2002). Pilling: 5(EN ISO 12945/2:2000) Maintenance: washable to 40°C. or dry cleaning.

[ES] Composición: 91%PES, 9%CO. Ancho: 140 +4 cm.
Resistencia a la abrasión: 200.000 ciclos martindale. Reacción al fuego (cigarrillo/cerilla): BS5852 Source 0, EN 1021 Part 1, NFPA 260, CAL TB-117. Solidez a la luz: 5-6 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO105-B02/A01:2002). Pilling: 5(EN ISO 12945/2:2000) Limpieza: lavable hasta 40°C o limpiar en seco.

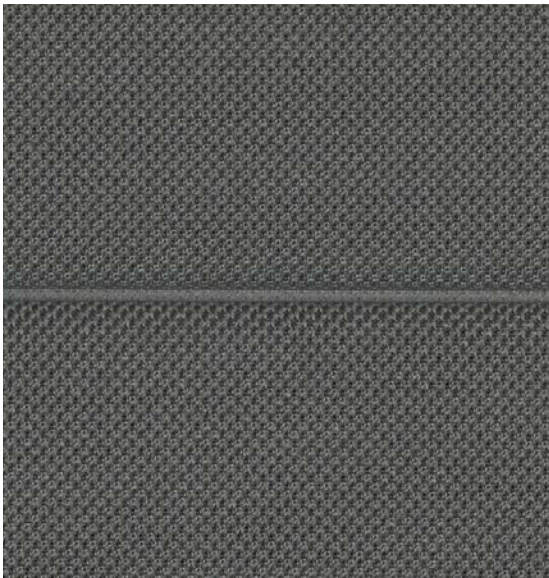
[FR] Composition : 91%PES, 9%CO. Largeur : 140 +4 cm.
Résistance à l'abrasion: 200.000 cycles martindale. Réaction au feu (cigarette / allumette) : BS5852 Source 0, EN 1021 Part 1, NFPA 260, CAL TB-117. Solidité à la lumière : 5-6 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO105-B02/A01:2002). Boulochage : 5(EN ISO 12945/2:2000) Nettoyage : jusqu'à 40° ou nettoyage à sec.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 91%PES, 9%CO. Breite: 140 +4 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 200.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Brandverhalten (Zigarette / Streichholz): BS5852 Source 0, EN 1021 Part 1, NFPA 260, CAL TB-117. Lichtechtheit: 5-6 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO105-B02/A01:2002). Pilling: 5(EN ISO 12945/2:2000). Pflege: waschbar bis 40°C oder chemisch reinigen.

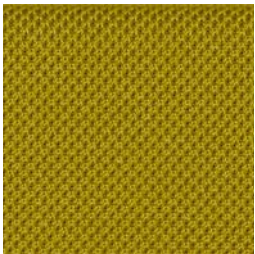
G.6

ATLANTIC STRIPE 40

Gabriel®



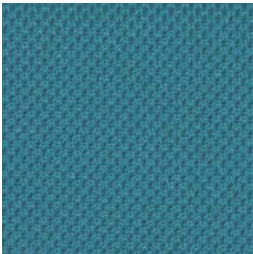
83011
(Gabriel Ref. 60011)



83048
(Gabriel Ref. 62048)



83034
(Gabriel Ref. 63034)



83063
(Gabriel Ref. 66063)



83043
(Gabriel Ref. 67043)



83142
(Gabriel Ref. 60142)



83025
(Gabriel Ref. 60025)



100.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 100% polyester. Width: 142 cm. Abrasion resistance: 100,000 martindale cycles. Flammability: BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match, CA TB 117-2013. Light fastness: 5-7 (ISO 105 - B02). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 4-5, dry: 4-5 (ISO 105 - X12). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Maintenance: vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with a damp cloth or shampoo using proprietary upholstery shampoo.

[ES] Composición: 100% poliéster. Ancho: 142 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: 100.000 ciclos martindale. Inflamabilidad: BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match, CA TB 117-2013. Solidez a la luz: 5-7 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 4-5, seco: 4-5 (ISO 105 - X12). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Limpieza: limpiar con aspiradora frecuentemente. Lavar con un paño húmedo o con un producto apropiado para tapicería.

[FR] Composition : 100% polyester. Largeur : 142 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : 100.000 cycles martindale. Flammabilité : BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match, CA TB 117-2013. Solidité à la lumière : 5-7 (ISO 105 - B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 4-5, sec : 4-5 (ISO 105 - X12). Boulochage: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Nettoyage : Aspirer régulièrement. Essuyer avec une étoffe humide ou nettoyer à l'aide d'un produit approprié pour tissus d'ameublement.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 100% Polyester. Breite: 142 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 100.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Feuersicherung: BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match, CA TB 117-2013. Lichtechtheit: 5-7 (ISO 105 - B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 4-5, trocken: 4-5 (ISO 105 - X12). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Pflege: Regelmäßig absaugen. Mit einem feuchten Tuch mit Wasser und Seife abwischen oder mit einem geeigneten Polstershampoo behandeln.

G.6

CRISP

Gabriel®



67004
(Gabriel Ref. 4771)



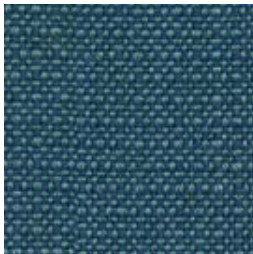
67005
(Gabriel Ref. 4721)



67003
(Gabriel Ref. 4752)



67001
(Gabriel Ref. 4723)



67002
(Gabriel Ref. 4602)



67011
(Gabriel Ref. 4302)



67012
(Gabriel Ref. 4301)



67010
(Gabriel Ref. 4411)



67009
(Gabriel Ref. 4721)



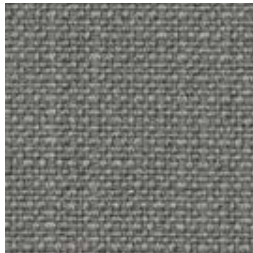
67013
(Gabriel Ref. 4604)



67014
(Gabriel Ref. 4125)



67006
(Gabriel Ref. 4031)



67007
(Gabriel Ref. 4021)



67008
(Gabriel Ref. 4011)



200.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 93% New Zealand wool, 7% polyamide. Width: 140 cm. Abrasion resistance: 200,000 martindale cycles. Flammability: BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match, BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match, Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 11 EMME, CA TB 117-2013, IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8, MED Certificate IMO, ÖNORM B 3825-B2-3800-Q1 UK. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used. Light fastness: 5-7 (EN ISO 105-B02). Rubbing fastness: 4-5/4-5 (wet/dry). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Maintenance: dry cleaning.

[ES] Composición: 93% lana de Nueva Zelanda, 7% poliamida. Ancho: 140 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: 200.000 ciclos martindale. Inflamabilidad: BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarrillo y cerilla, BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarrillo y cerilla, Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 11 EMME, CA TB 117-2013, IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8, MED Certificate IMO, ÖNORM B 3825-B2-3800-Q1 UK. Condiciones ignífugas dependientes del tipo de la espuma utilizada. Light Solidez a la luz: 5-7 (EN ISO 105-B02). Solidez al rozamiento: 4-5/4-5 (húmedo / seco). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Limpieza: limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 93% laine de Nouvelle Zélande, 7% polyamide. Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : 200.000 cycles martindale. Flammabilité : BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette et allumette, BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette et allumette, Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 11 EMME, CA TB 117-2013, IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8, MED Certificate IMO, ÖNORM B 3825-B2-3800-Q1 UK. Réaction au feu dépend de la mousse utilisée. Solidité à la lumière : 5-7(EN ISO 105-B02). Solidité au frottement : 4-5/4-5 (mouillé /sec). Boulochage : 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Nettoyage : nettoyage à sec.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 93% neuseeländische Wolle, 7% Polyamid. Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 200.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Feuersicherung: BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Zigarette und Streichholz, BS EN 1021 1&2 Zigarette und Streichholz, Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 11 EMME, CA TB 117-2013, IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8, MED Certificate IMO, ÖNORM B 3825-B2-3800-Q1 UK. Branschutzverhalten je nach Art des verwendeten Schaums. Lichtechtheit: 5-7 (EN ISO 105-B02). Reibechtheit: 4-5/4-5 (nass / trocken). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945-2). Pflege: chemisch reinigen.

G.6

MOSS

crevin



65302
(Crevin Ref. MOSS46)



65301
(Crevin Ref. MOSS42)



65S45
(Crevin Ref. MOSS45)



65304
(Crevin Ref. MOSS35)



65305
(Crevin Ref. MOSS32)



65306
(Crevin Ref. MOSS38)



65307
(Crevin Ref. MOSS20)



65309
(Crevin Ref. MOSS21)



65310
(Crevin Ref. MOSS24)



65308
(Crevin Ref. MOSS60)



65311
(Crevin Ref. MOSS65)



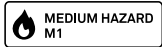
65S11
(Crevin Ref. MOSS11)



65312
(Crevin Ref. MOSS51)



65313
(Crevin Ref. MOSS53)



50.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 100% PES FR. Width: 175 + 4 cm. Abrasion resistance: 50,000 martindale cycles. Assessment of ignitability: BS5852 source 0 / EN1021-1:2006 (cigarette), BS5852 source 1 / EN1021-2:2006 (Match), CAL TB 117. Light fastness: 6-7 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO 105 B02/A01:2002). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 4-5, dry: 5 (EN ISO 105-X12:2002). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945/2:2000). Maintenance: washable to 60°C or dry cleaning.

[ES] Composición: 100% PES FR. Ancho: 175 + 4 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: 50.000 ciclos martindale. Reacción al fuego: BS5852 source 0 / EN1021-1:2006 (cigarillo), BS5852 source 1 / EN1021-2:2006 (cerilla), CAL TB 117. Solidez a la luz: 6-7 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO 105 B02/A01:2002). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 4-5, seco: 5 (EN ISO 105-X12:2002). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945/2:2000). Limpieza: lavable hasta 60°C o limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 100% PES FR. Largeur : 175 + 4 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : 50.000 cycles martindale. Réaction au feu : BS5852 source 0 / EN1021-1:2006 (cigarette), BS5852 source 1 / EN1021-2:2006 (allumette), CAL TB 117. Solidité à la lumière : 6-7 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO 105 B02/A01:2002). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 4-5, sec : 5 (EN ISO 105-X12:2002). Boulochage : 4-5 (EN ISO 12945/2:2000). Nettoyage : jusqu'à 60° ou nettoyage à sec.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 100% PES FR. Breite: 175 + 4 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 50.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Brandverhalten: BS5852 source 0 / EN1021-1:2006 (Zigarette), BS5852 source 1 / EN1021-2:2006 (Steichholz), CAL TB 117. Lichtechtheit: 6-7 (EN ISO 105-B02:1998, EN ISO 105 B02/A01:2002). Reibechtheit: nass: 4-5, trocken: 5 (EN ISO 105-X12:2002). Pilling: 4-5 (EN ISO 12945/2:2000). Pflege: waschbar bis 60°C oder chemisch reinigen.

G.7

CANVAS

kvadrat



70112
(Kvadrat Ref. 0414)



70105
(Kvadrat Ref. 0244)



70104
(Kvadrat Ref. 0356)



70113
(Kvadrat Ref. 0446)



70109
(Kvadrat Ref. 0454)



70114
(Kvadrat Ref. 0424)



70101
(Kvadrat Ref. 0926)



70102
(Kvadrat Ref. 0996)



70103
(Kvadrat Ref. 0734)



70110
(Kvadrat Ref. 0614)



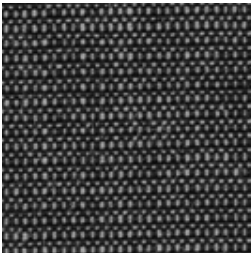
70111
(Kvadrat Ref. 0566)



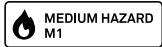
70108
(Kvadrat Ref. 0114)



70107
(Kvadrat Ref. 0124)



70106
(Kvadrat Ref. 0154)



100.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 90% new wool, 10% nylon. Width: 140 cm. Abrasion resistance: 100,000 martindale cycles. Flame resistance: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 Crib 5 when flame protected, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, EN 1021-1/2, IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, UNI 9175 11M, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment. Light fastness: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 4-5, dry: 4-5 (ISO). Pilling: 4, (EN ISO 12945). Maintenance: vacuuming and dry cleaning.

[ES] Composición: 90% lana virgen, 10% nylon. Ancho: 140 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: 100.000 ciclos martindale. Resistencia al fuego: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 Crib 5 puede conseguirse mediante un tratamiento especial contra el fuego, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, EN 1021-1/2IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, UNI 9175 11M, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, SN 198 898 5.3 con tratamiento. Solidez a la luz: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Solidez al rozamiento: Húmedo: 4-5, Seco: 4-5 (ISO). Pilling: 4, (EN ISO 12945). Limpieza: aspirar y limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 90% laine vierge, 10% nylon. Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : 100.000 cycles martindale. Résistance au feu : AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 Crib 5 après traitement d'ignifugation et sur demande, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, EN 1021-1/2IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, UNI 9175 11M, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, SN 198 898 5.3 avec traitement. Solidité à la lumière : 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 4-5, sec : 4-5 (ISO). Boulochage: 4, (EN ISO 12945). Nettoyage : aspirer et nettoyage à sec.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 90% Schurwolle, 10% Nylon. Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 100.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Flammschutz: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 Crib 5 mit Ausrüstung, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, EN 1021-1/2, IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, UNI 9175 11M, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, SN 198 898 5.3 mit Ausrüstung. Lichtechtheit: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 4-5, trocken: 4-5 (ISO). Pilling: 4, (EN ISO 12945). Pflege: Staubsaugen und chemische Reinigung.

G.7

GAUDÍ LEATHER
PIEL / CUIR / LEDER

MARIANO FARRUGIA



BLANCO 19270



ÁRTICO 19269



VETRO 19261



CAFELATTE 19268



MASTICE 19267



FANGO 19266



NEW COGNAC 19265



CHOCOLATE 19264



BURDEOS 19262



TIZÓN 19263



MOUSE 19260



NERO 19204

EN Embossed cow leather. Pigment dyeing. Thickness: 0.9 – 1.1 mm. Approximate average size: 4.5 m². Determination of the pH difference index: > 3.5 ≤ 0.7pH (EN ISO 4045). Tear strength, average value: > 20 N (EN ISO 3377-1). Colour fastness to rubbing using back-and-forth cycles: wet 80 cycles: ≥3/4, dry 500 cycles: ≥4, sweat 50 cycles: ≥3/4. (ISO 11640/11641) grey scale. Colour fastness to artificial light: >5 blue scale (ISO 105-B02). Adhesion of the dry finish: ≥ 2.5 N / 10 mm (EN ISO 11644). Dry flex resistance: > 50,000 (EN ISO 5402-1). Fire performance: Source of ignition 0 (cigarette), Source of ignition 1 (match) (BS 5852-1: 79).

ES Piel bovina grabada. Tintura realizada con pigmentos. Espesor: 0,9 – 1,1 mm. Superficie media: 4,5 m². Determinación del pH Índice de diferencia: > 3,5 ≤ 0,7pH (EN ISO 4045). Resistencia al desgarro, valor medio: > 20 N (EN ISO 3377-1). Solidez del color al frote mediante ciclos de ida y vuelta: húmedo 80 ciclos: ≥3/4, seco 500 ciclos: ≥4, sudor 50 ciclos: ≥3/4. (ISO 11640/11641) escala grises. Solidez del color a la luz artificial: >5 escala azules (ISO 105-B02). Adhesión del acabado en seco: ≥ 2,5 N / 10 mm (EN ISO 11644). Resistencia a la flexión en seco: > 50.000 (EN ISO 5402-1). Comportamiento frente al fuego: Fuente de ignición 0 (cigarrillo), Fuente de Ignición 1 (cerilla) (BS 5852-1: 79).

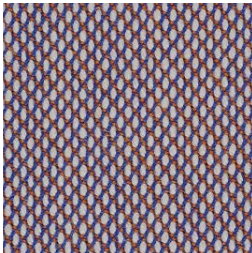
FR Cuir bovin gaufré. Teinture réalisée à base de pigments. Épaisseur: 0,9 – 1,1 mm. Surface moyenne: 4,5 m². Définition de l'index pH d'écart: > 3,5 ≤ 0,7pH (EN ISO 4045). Résistance à la déchirure, valeur moyenne: > 20 N (EN ISO 3377-1). Résistance de la couleur au frottement par cycles de va et vient: mouillé 80 cycles: ≥3/4, sec 500 cycles: ≥4, sueur 50 cycles: ≥3/4. (ISO 11640/11641) échelle de gris. Résistance de la couleur à la lumière artificielle: >5 échelle de bleue (ISO 105-B02). Adhésión de la finition à sec: ≥ 2,5 N / 10 mm (EN ISO 11644). Résistance à la flexion à sec: > 50.000 (EN ISO 5402-1). Comportement face au feu: point d'ignition 0 (cigarette), point d'ignition 1 (allumette) (BS 5852-1: 79).

DE Geprägtes Rindsleder. Pigmentfärbung. Dicke: 0,9 – 1,1 mm. Durchschnittliche Fläche: 4,5 m². Bestimmung des unterschiedlichen pH-Werts: > 3,5 ≤ 0,7pH (EN ISO 4045). Reißfestigkeit, Mittelwert: > 20 N (EN ISO 3377-1). Bestimmung der Abriebfestigkeit der Farbe durch Messung der Scheuertouren: nass 80 Zyklen: ≥3/4, trocken 500 Zyklen: ≥4, Schweiß 50 Zyklen: ≥3/4. (ISO 11640/11641) Grauskala. Farbbeständigkeit gegen Kunstlicht: >5 Blauskala (ISO 105-B02). Haftfestigkeit der Beschichtung im Trockenzustand: ≥ 2,5 N / 10 mm (EN ISO 11644). Biegefestigkeit im Trockenzustand: > 50.000 (EN ISO 5402-1). Brennverhalten: Zündquelle 0 (Zigarettentest), Zündquelle 1 (Streichholztest) (BS 5852-1: 79).

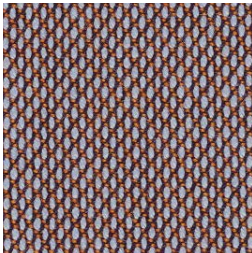
G.7

STEELCUT TRIO

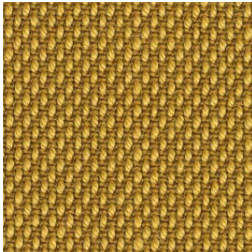
kvadrat



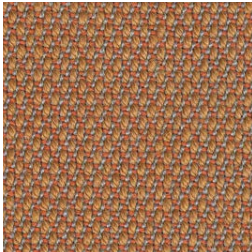
59209
(Kvadrat Ref. 0806)



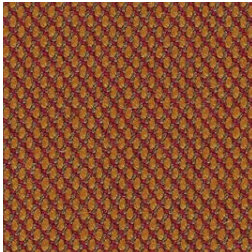
59202
(Kvadrat Ref. 0416)



59204
(Kvadrat Ref. 0453)



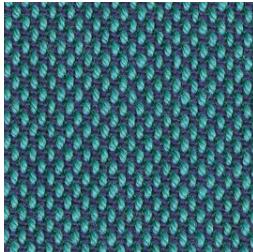
59201
(Kvadrat Ref. 0436)



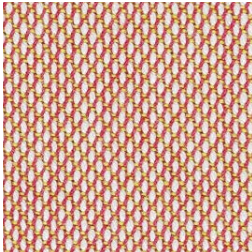
59203
(Kvadrat Ref. 0576)



59207
(Kvadrat Ref. 0645)



59210
(Kvadrat Ref. 0983)



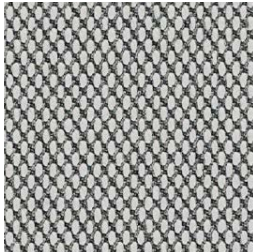
59208
(Kvadrat Ref. 0515)



59211
(Kvadrat Ref. 0526)



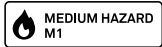
59212
(Kvadrat Ref. 0205)



59206
(Kvadrat Ref. 0133)



59205
(Kvadrat Ref. 0124)



100.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 90% new wool, 10% nylon. Width: 140 cm. Abrasion resistance: 100,000 martindale cycles. Flame resistance: AS/NZS 1530.3, AS/NZS 3837 class 2, BS 5852 Crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 part 1, DIN 4102 B2, EN 1021-1/2, IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013. Light fastness: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 3-5, dry: 4-5 (ISO). Pilling: 4, (EN ISO 12945). Maintenance: vacuuming and dry cleaning.

[ES] Composición: 90% lana virgen, 10% nylon. Ancho: 140 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: 100.000 ciclos martindale. Resistencia al fuego: AS/NZS 1530.3, AS/NZS 3837 class 2, BS 5852 Crib 5 con tratamiento, BS 5852 part 1, DIN 4102 B2, EN 1021-1/2, IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, SN 198 898 5.3 con tratamiento, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013. Solidez a la luz: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 3-5, seco: 4-5 (ISO). Pilling: 4, (EN ISO 12945). Limpieza: aspirar y limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 90% laine vierge, 10% nylon. Largeur : 140 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : 100.000 cycles martindale. Résistance au feu : AS/NZS 1530.3, AS/NZS 3837 class 2, BS 5852 Crib 5 avec traitement, BS 5852 part 1, DIN 4102 B2, EN 1021-1/2, IMO FTP Code 2010 : Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, SN 198 898 5.3 avec traitement, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013. Solidité à la lumière : 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 3-5, sec : 4-5 (ISO). Boulochage : 4, (EN ISO 12945). Nettoyage : aspirer et nettoyer à sec.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 90% Schurwolle, 10% nylon. Breite: 140 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 100.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Flammenschutz: AS/NZS 1530.3, AS/NZS 3837 class 2, BS 5852 Crib 5 mit Ausrüstung, BS 5852 part 1, DIN 4102 B2, EN 1021-1/2, IMO FTP Code 2010 : Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, SN 198 898 5.3 mit Ausrüstung, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013. Lichtechtheit: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 3-5, trocken: 4-5 (ISO). Pilling: 4 (EN ISO 12945). Pflege: Staubsaugen und chemische Reinigung.

G.8

ELMOSOFT
LEATHER / PIEL / CUIR / LEDER

elmo®



48118
(Elmo Ref. 00118)



48061
(Elmo Ref. 01061)



48024
(Elmo Ref. 22024)



48035
(Elmo Ref. 54035)



48004
(Elmo Ref. 33004)



48109
(Elmo Ref. 93109)



48002
(Elmo Ref. 55002)



48027
(Elmo Ref. 17027)



48055
(Elmo Ref. 08055)



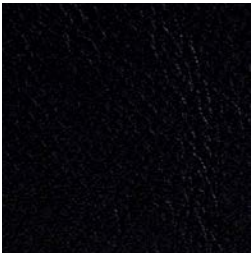
48058
(Elmo Ref. 88058)



48043
(Elmo Ref. 01043)



48017
(Elmo Ref. 71017)



48099
(Elmo Ref. 99999)

[EN] Scandinavian cattle. Chrome free. Dyed through. Lightly pigmented finish. Thickness: 1.1 – 1.3 mm. Approximate average size: 5 m2. Light fastness: 6 (ISO 105-B02). Dry rubbing: 2,000 cycles/4 (ISO 11640). Wet rubbing: 80 cycles/4. (ISO 11640) Perspiration rubbing: 50 cycles/4 (ISO 11640). Tear strength: 20 N (ISO 3377-1). Finish adhesion, dry: 2 N/cm (ISO 11644). Flex resistance: 20,000 cycles (ISO 5402-1).

[ES] Bovino escandinavo. Sin cromo. Tintado en masa, acabado ligeramente pigmentado. Espesor: 1.1 – 1.3 mm. Superficie media: 5 m2. Solidez a la luz: 6 (ISO 105-B02). Solidez al rozamiento: seco 2,000 ciclos/4 (ISO 11640), húmedo 80 ciclos/4. (ISO 11640) Resistencia la sudor: 50 ciclos/4 (ISO 11640). Resistencia al desgarro: 20 N (ISO 3377-1). Adhesión del acabado en seco: 2 N/cm (ISO 11644). Resistencia a la flexión: 20,000 ciclos (ISO 5402-1).

[FR] Bovins scandinaves. Sans Chrome. Teint dans la masse. Finition légèrement pigmentée. Épaisseur : 1.1 – 1.3 mm. Surface moyenne : 5 m2. Solidité à la lumière: 6 (ISO 105-B02). Solidité au frottement : sec 2,000 cycles/4 (ISO 11640), mouillé 80 cycles/4. (ISO 11640). Solidité a la sueur: 50 cycles/4 (ISO 11640). Résistance à la déchirure: 20 N (ISO 3377-1). Adhésion de la finition à sec : 2 N/cm (ISO 11644). Résistance à la flexion : 20,000 cycles (ISO 5402-1).

[DE] Skandinavischen Rind. Chromfrei. Durchgefärbt. Leicht pigmentierte Ausführung. Dicke: 1.1 – 1.3 mm. Durchschnittliche Fläche: 5 m2. Lichtechtheit: 6 (ISO 105-B02). Reibechtheit: trocken 2,000 Zyklen/4, nass 80 Zyklen/4. (ISO 11640) Schweißabrieb: 50 Zyklen/4 (ISO 11640). Reißfestigkeit: 20 N (ISO 3377-1). Haftfestigkeit der Beschichtung im Trockenzustand: 2 N/cm (ISO 11644). Trockenzustand: 20,000 Zyklen (ISO 5402-1).

G.8

HALLINGDAL 65

kvadrat



61502
(Kvadrat Ref. 0200)



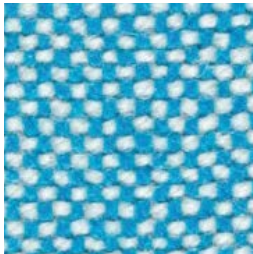
61501
(Kvadrat Ref. 0220)



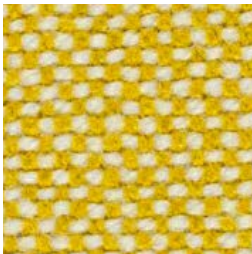
61503
(Kvadrat Ref. 0270)



61504
(Kvadrat Ref. 0370)



61510
(Kvadrat Ref. 0840)



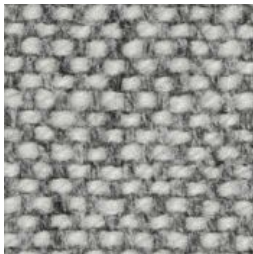
61507
(Kvadrat Ref. 0407)



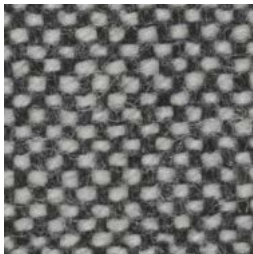
61506
(Kvadrat Ref. 0457)



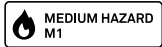
61505
(Kvadrat Ref. 0110)



61508
(Kvadrat Ref. 0116)



61509
(Kvadrat Ref. 0126)



100.000
MARTINDALE CYCLES

[EN] Composition: 70% new wool, 30% viscose. Width: 130 cm. Abrasion resistance: 100,000 martindale cycles. Flame resistance: AS/NZS 1530.3, AS/NZS 3837, BS 5852 Crib 5, BS5852 part 1,DIN 4102 B2,EN 1021-1/2,IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117 – 2013. Light fastness: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Fastness to rubbing: wet: 3-5, dry: 4-5 (ISO) Pilling: 3, (EN ISO 12945). Maintenance: vacuuming and dry cleaning.

[ES] Composición: 70% lana virgen, 30% viscosa. Ancho: 130 cm. Resistencia a la abrasión: 100.000 ciclos martindale. Resistencia al fuego: AS/NZS 1530.3, AS/NZS 3837, BS 5852 Crib 5, BS5852 part 1,DIN 4102 B2,EN 1021-1/2,IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, SN 198 898 5.3 con tratamiento, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117 – 2013. Solidez a la luz: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Solidez al rozamiento: húmedo: 3-5, seco: 4-5 (ISO) Pilling: 3, (EN ISO 12945). Limpieza: aspirar y limpiar en seco.

[FR] Composition : 70% laine vierge, 30% viscose. Largeur : 130 cm. Résistance à l'abrasion : 100.000 cycles martindale. Résistance au feu : AS/NZS 1530.3, AS/NZS 3837, BS 5852 Crib 5, BS5852 part 1,DIN 4102 B2,EN 1021-1/2,IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, SN 198 898 5.3 avec traitement, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117 – 2013. Solidité à la lumière : 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Solidité au frottement : mouillé : 3-5, sec : 4-5 (ISO). Boulochage : 3, (EN ISO 12945). Nettoyage : aspirer et nettoyer à sec.

[DE] Zusammensetzung: 70% Schurwolle, 30% Viskose. Breite: 130 cm. Scheuerfestigkeit: 100.000 Scheuertouren Martindale. Flammenschutz: AS/NZS 1530.3, AS/NZS 3837, BS 5852 Crib 5, BS5852 part 1,DIN 4102 B2,EN 1021-1/2,IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, Önorm B1/Q1, SN 198 898 5.3 mit Ausrüstung, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117 – 2013. Lichtechtheit: 5-7 (ISO 105-B02). Reibechtheit: nass: 3-5, trocken: 4-5 (ISO). Pilling: 3, (EN ISO 12945). Pflege: Staubsaugen und chemische Reinigung.

AVAILABLE BY PRODUCT

DISPONIBLES POR PRODUCTO / DISPONIBLES PAR PRODUIT / JE NACH PRODUKT ERHÄLTlich

	Product / Producto / Produit / Produkt												
Fabric / Tapicería / Tissu / Polsterung	MARINA	BOW LOUNGE	GLOVE LOUNGE	AMIVERA	PAUSA	VELETA	BRISA	CYL	PLATERO	BIKA	ABRIL	BOW CHAIR	NORAY
G.2 GRETA				●	●						●		●
G.2 KENYA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G.3 CHARLOTTE				●	●								●
G.3 GRAVITY								●			●		●
G.3 MEDLEY	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G.3 RIVET	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
G.4 ASPECT	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●
G.4 CURA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
G.4 LIBRA	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G.4 NAPPEL PRO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	
G.4 RENEWED LOOP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G.4 SILVERTEX®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
G.4 VALENCIA™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	
G.5 MAIN LINE FLAX	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
G.5 REMIX	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
G.5 SYNERGY	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
G.5 VELVETY	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
G.6 ATLANTIC STRIPE 40										●			●
G.6 CRISP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
G.6 MOSS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G.7 CANVAS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
G.7 GAUÍ LEATHER PIEL / CUIR / LEDER	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	
G.7 STEELCUT TRIO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G.8 ELMOSOFT LEATHER / PIEL / CUIR / LEDER	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	
G.8 HALLINGDAL 65	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●



CLEANING & MAINTENANCE

Mantenimiento y limpieza de productos

Maintenance et nettoyage des produits

Wartung und renigung der Produkte

esPattio provides maintenance recommendations to the user to help preserve all our product ranges in great condition and to always make them look as new. We always recommend the use of environmentally friendly cleaning agents at all times.

esPattio aporta recomendaciones al usuario para que sus productos luzcan siempre un aspecto nuevo y en magníficas condiciones. Como norma general, recomendamos utilizar productos de limpieza que no dañen el medio ambiente. Siga las indicaciones del fabricante de los productos de limpieza.

esPattio fournit des recommandations à l'utilisateur afin qu'il puisse garder les produits comme au premier jour : aspect, éclat... Nous préconisons l'utilisation de produits de nettoyage respectueux de l'environnement. Suivez les indications du fabricant des produits d'entretien.

esPattio gibt dem Nutzer Empfehlungen an die Hand, damit seine Produkte immer wie neu aussehen und sich in hervorragendem Zustand befinden. Als Faustregel empfehlen wir, Reinigungsprodukte zu verwenden, die der Umwelt nicht schaden. Befolgen Sie die Hinweise der Reinigungsmittelhersteller.

Eco-advice

Eco-consejo

Notre éco conseil pour l'entretien de ce produit

Öko-Tipp

For cleaning, use water as the first option with a soft cloth. For stubborn stains use water with a neutral soap. This action will on its own reduce the environmental impact over the lifetime of the product by 91%. That is the effect on climate change through water pollution and the reduction of the ozone layer amongst others. Just using water should be sufficient to remove most stains and common dirt. Caring for the environment.

Para la limpieza, utilizar agua como primera opción en lugar de agua + jabón neutro ya que reduce en más de un 91% el impacto sobre el medio ambiente durante la etapa de uso del producto en indicadores como el cambio climático, la eutrofización del agua o la reducción de la capa de ozono, entre otros. La limpieza únicamente con agua resuelve muchas de las manchas y suciedad común. Miremos por el medio ambiente.

Le nettoyer uniquement avec de l'eau, sans ajouter de savon même neutre : cela réduira de plus de 91% l'impact de votre acte sur le climat, l'eau et la couche d'ozone, entre autres. Une eau claire et éventuellement tiède permet d'éliminer la majorité des taches les plus courantes dans un environnement tertiaire. Respectons et prenons soin de notre environnement !

Für die Reinigung kann reines Wasser verwendet werden, das einer Reinigung mit Wasser und Seife mit neutralem pH-Wert noch vorzuziehen ist, da auf diese Weise während des Gebrauchs dieses Produkts der Impact auf die Umwelt um mehr als 91% reduziert wird und Umweltproblemen, wie dem Klimawandel, der Eutrophierung der Gewässer und dem Abbau der Ozonschicht, entgegengewirkt wird. Auch reines Wasser kann schon viele Flecken und Schmutzreste gewöhnlicher Art beseitigen. Achten wir auf unsere Umwelt!



METAL

METAL / MÉTAL / METALL

EN

- Clean regularly with a dry cloth without fibre. In extreme case use a damp cloth with neutral pH soap.
- Do not wet the moving parts of certain products: pedestals, cabinets and chairs.
- The filing rails and drawer rails, chair castors and cabinet wheels should not be cleaned. Avoid water in these areas.
- The filing rails and drawer rails, chair castors and cabinet wheels should not be cleaned. Avoid water in these areas.
- For polished aluminium use a dry cotton cloth to restore its initial brightness conditions. For high-gloss chromed surfaces use a small amount of washing-up detergent. Then rub dry. Constnt polishing will alter the metal finish by increasing the gloss level.

ES

- Limpie regularmente con un paño seco sin fibras. En casos extremos, utilice un paño húmedo impregnado en jabón pH neutro.
- No moje las partes móviles de determinados productos: bucs, armarios y sillas.
- Las guías deslizantes de los archivos y cajones, así como rodamientos de sillas y ruedas no deben ser limpiados ni engrasados. Evite que entre agua o humedad en estas zonas.
- Para las zonas de aluminio pulido, puede recuperar con pulimento sobre un paño de algodón seco para restablecer sus condiciones de brillo iniciales.
- Para superficies con cromado brillante utilice un poco de lavavajillas. Finalmente, secar frotando. Una limpieza constante puede alterar la superficie del metal: la pintura con el tiempo se volverá más brillante.

FR

- Nettoyer régulièrement avec un chiffon sec sans fibres. Dans les cas extrêmes, utiliser in chiffon humide imprégné de savon à pH neutre.
- Ne pas faire tremper les pièces mobiles de certains produits : caissons, armoires et chaises.
- Le rail de glissement des fichiers et des tiroirs, des chaises et des roulements de roues ne doivent pas être nettoyés ni graissés. Évitez l'eau et l' humidité entrer dans ces espaces.
- Pour les zones en aluminium poli, on peut récupérer avec pulimento sur un chiffon de coton sec pour rétablir les conditions d' éclat initial.
- Pour les surfaces en chrome brillant, utiliser du liquide vaisselle. Séchez ensuite. Si vous astiquez fortement votre meuble, la peinture risque à la longue de devenir plus brillante.

DE

- Regelmäßig mit trockenem Fasertuch reinigen. In Extremfällen, feuchtes, in PH-neutraler Seife eingeweichtes Tuch verwenden.
- Bewegliche Teile bestimmter Produkte nicht nass machen: Container, Schränke, Stühle.
- Die Gleitschienen von Archivschränken Und Schubladen sowie die Lager von Stühlen und Rollen sollten weder gereinigt noch gefettet werden. Wasser und Feuchtigkeit in diesen Bereichen vermeiden.
- Poliertes Aluminium kann mit einem trockenen Baumwolltuch wieder zum Glänzen gebracht werden.
- Für Oberflächen mit glänzender Verchromung verwenden Sie etwas Geschirrspülmittel. Danach trocken reiben.
- Ständige Reinigung kann die Metalloberfläche verändern: die Farbe wird mit der Zeit glänzender. Sie können alternativ Trockenschaum für Teppiche verwenden.

POLYPROPYLENE & LACQUERED (WOOD / POLYETHYLENE)

POLIPROPILENO Y LACADO (MADERA / POLIETILENO) / POLYPROPYLÈNE ET LAQUAGE (BOIS/POLYÉTHYLÈNE) /

POLYPROPYLENE UND LACKIERT (HOLZ / POLYETHYLEN)

EN Clean regularly with a damp cloth moistened with neutral pH soap.

ES Limpie regularmente con un paño húmedo impregnado en jabón pH neutro.

FR Nettoyer régulièrement avec un chiffon humide imprégné de savon à pH neutre.

DE Regelmäßig mit trockenem, faserfreiem Tuch reinigen. In Extremfällen, feuchtes, in PH-neutraler Seife eingeweichtes Tuch verwenden.

WOOD

MADERA / BOIS / HOLZ

EN

- For regular maintenance, wood veneer surfaces should be cleaned using a damp cloth and a mild detergent or a commercial product suitable for the treatment of wood, then dried with a soft lint-free cloth.
- Remember to always follow the advice of the cleaning detergent manufacturer. Do not use any form of furniture polish on wood veneer surfaces as this will result in smearing. E-clothes are recommended for this purpose.
- Remember to clean always in the direction of the grain.
- In case of liquid spills or stains, follow the instructions below:
Water: clean with a soft cloth or sponge (this will help absorb the water instantly)
Drinks: clean with a damp cloth and later dry with a soft lint-free cloth.
Glue, Permanent ink, others: Please refer to a professional.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Protect the wood veneer surfaces to desks: Use desk mats to prevent scratches from the daily used work elements such as computers, notepads, electronic accessories, etc.
- Do not drag objects through the surface of the desk, always lift objects.
- Avoid placing glasses or cups directly to the desks. Cold, wet or hot drink containers can damage the grain of the wood finish and leave stains. Please always use leather coasters and pads (never silicone or rubber covered coasters).
- If liquids are accidentally spilled on the desk surface please wipe immediately with a damp cloth and later dry it with a soft lint-free cloth.
- Never use paper towels for cleaning the wood veneer surfaces.
- Prevent the wood veneer furniture to be exposed directly to the sunlight as the wood finish can vary its colour tones to light or dark. This is an inevitable natural process but avoiding the direct sunlight can prevent this prompt aging of the wood and colour tones variation.
- Ensure no silicone or rubber objects are left on the desk surface as this affects the finish. Also, try to move sporadically the work elements so that the process of "aging" occurs in all areas equally.
- Protect the veneer furniture to be exposed to high temperatures or humidity both in the transportation and in the work space where it is installed.

ES

- Para un mantenimiento periódico, frote con un paño húmedo impregnado en jabón pH neutro o utilice un producto comercial apto para el tratamiento de la madera.
- Recuerde frotar siempre en la misma dirección de la veta.
- En caso de derrame o mancha, siga las siguientes instrucciones:
Agua: absorba con un paño o esponja.
Bebidas: limpie con un paño húmedo y séquelo posteriormente.
Tinta permanente: utilice alcohol. Repita cuantas veces sea necesario.
Pegamento, esmalte: normalmente puede limpiarse con acetona (consulte con un profesional).

RECOMENDACIONES

- Proteja la superficie de la mesa: utilice vades y protectores de escritorio para evitar arañazos de los elementos que más se emplean diariamente (ordenador, zona de escritura, ratón).
- Evite arrastrar los objetos por la superficie de la mesa: en la medida de lo posible, levante siempre los objetos.
- Evite colocar vasos y tazas directamente sobre la mesa. Los elementos húmedos, fríos o calientes debilitan los poros de la madera, dañando el acabado y creando surcos y manchas. Para ello, utilice posavasos y alfombrillas de cuero (nunca con recubrimiento de plástico gomoso).
- Évitez de placer les verres et les tasses directement sur la table. Les éléments humides, froids ou chauds affaiblissent le bois en endommageant la finition et en créant des sillons et des tâches. Pour ce faire, utilisez des verres avec une base en cuir et des tapis (jamais en plastique caoutchouteux couché).
- En el caso de que se derrame algún líquido sobre el mueble, séquelo con un paño al instante.
- Nunca utilice paños de papel para el mantenimiento o la limpieza de la madera.
- Evite exponer el mueble directamente a la luz del sol pues la madera, al ser un elemento "vivo", modifica el tono y sus colores, pudiéndose volver más claras u oscuras. Es un proceso inevitable, pero así podrá impedir un envejecimiento prematuro de la madera.
- Procure no dejar objetos de plástico gomoso en la mesa, pues afecta al acabado. Además, procure mover periódicamente los elementos de su mesa para que el proceso de "envejecimiento" se produzca por todas las zonas por igual.
- Evite que el mueble esté expuesto a temperaturas y humedades extremas, tanto en el transporte como en el lugar en el que es instalado.

WOOD

MADERA / BOIS / HOLZ

FR

- Pour l'entretien régulier, essuyez avec un chiffon humide imprégné d'un savon de pH neutre ou utiliser un produit commercial approprié pour le traitement du bois.
- N'oubliez pas de toujours nettoyer dans le sens du grain, du veinage.
- Dans le cas de liquide ou d'une tâche, suivez les instructions suivantes:
Eau : essuyez et absorbez avec un chiffon ou une éponge.
Boissons : nettoyer avec un chiffon humide, puis séchez.
Encre permanente : utilisez de l'alcool ménager. Répétez l'opération si nécessaire.
Colle, vernis : généralement peut-être nettoyé avec de l'acétone (consulter un professionnel).

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Protéger la surface de la table : utiliser blocs-notes et protections de bureau pour éviter les éraflures du mobilier qui s'emploient plus quotidiennement (ordinateur, sous-main, souris).
- Ne pas faire glisser des objets sur la surface de la table dans la mesure du possible, toujours soulever des objets.
- Évitez de placer les verres et les tasses directement sur la table. Les éléments humides, froids ou chauds affaiblissent le bois en endommageant la finition et en créant des sillons et des tâches.. Pour ce faire, utilisez des verres avec une base en cuir et des tapis (jamais en plastique caoutchouteux couché).
- Dans le cas où un liquide se répand sur le meuble, l'essuyer immédiatement avec un tissu doux.
- Ne jamais utiliser des serviettes en papier pour le nettoyage ou l'entretien du bois.
- Évitez d'exposer vos meubles aux rayons directs du soleil car le bois est un élément "vivant", et sa teinte et ses couleurs peuvent devenir plus claires ou plus sombres encore. Il s'agit d'un processus inévitable, mais on peut ralentir le vieillissement prématuré du bois.
- Évitez d'avoir des objets en plastique caoutchouteux sur la table, car ils affectent la finition. De même, essayez de déplacer périodiquement les éléments de votre mobilier afin que le processus de «vieillessement» se produise sur l'intégralité de la superficie du meuble.
- Évitez que le mobilier soit exposé à des températures extrêmes et à l'humidité, aussi bien durant le transport que sur le site il est installé.

DE

- Pflegen Sie den Tisch regelmäßig, indem Sie ihn mit einem feuchten Tuch und pH-neutraler Seife abwischen oder ein kommerzielles Produkt zur Holzpflege verwenden.
- Denken Sie daran, immer in Maserungsrichtung zu wischen.
- Bei Verschütten von Flüssigkeiten oder Flecken befolgen Sie diese Hinweise:
Wasser: durch ein Tuch oder einen Schwamm aufsaugen lassen.
Getränke: mit einem feuchten Tuch reinigen und dann trocknen.
Permanente Tinte: verwenden Sie Alkohol. Wiederholen Sie den Vorgang, solange notwendig.
Kleber, Lack: kann normalerweise mit Aceton gereinigt werden (Experten konsultieren).

EMPFEHLUNGEN

- Tischoberfläche schützen: verwenden Sie Schreibtisch- und Schutzunterlagen, um die Oberfläche vor Kratzern durch Dinge des täglichen Gebrauchs zu schützen (Computer, Tastatur, Maus).
- Ziehen Sie keine Gegenstände über die Tischoberfläche: wenn möglich, heben Sie die Gegenstände zum Bewegen an.
- Stellen Sie keine Gläser oder Tassen direkt auf die Tischoberfläche. Feuchte Kälte oder warme Gegenstände schwächen die Holzporen, schädigen die Beschichtung und es entstehen Furchen und Flecken. Verwenden Sie einen Untersetzer und Lederunterlagen (niemals mit gummiertem Plastik).
- Sollte Flüssigkeit auf dem Tisch verschüttet werden, trocknen Sie diesen sofort mit einem Tuch.
- Verwenden Sie niemals Papiertücher für die Pflege und Reinigung des Holzes.
- Stellen Sie das Möbel nicht direkt in die Sonne. Das Holz verändert, da es sich um "lebendes" Material handelt, Ton und Farbe und könnte dadurch heller/dunkler werden. Das ist ein unvermeidbarer Vorgang, doch so wird eine vorzeitige Alterung des Holzes vermieden.
- Stellen Sie keine Kunststoff/Gummi –Gegenstände auf den Tisch, diese beeinträchtigen die Beschichtung. Stellen Sie die Gegenstände auf dem Tisch regelmäßig um, damit der Alterungsprozess überall gleich verläuft.
- Setzen Sie den Tisch keinen extremen Temperaturen und Feuchtigkeiten aus, weder während des Transports, noch am Ort der Installation.

FENIX

EN

- Use any household cleaner or just warm water
- Always end by rinsing with warm water
- Dry with a clean cloth to avoid limescale residue
- Don't use abrasive cream
- Don't use a scouring pad or hard brush (you can use a melamine sponge)

ES

- Utilizar cualquier producto de limpieza doméstica o simplemente agua caliente
- Siempre enjuagar con agua caliente
- Secar con un paño limpio para evitar que queden partículas de cal
- No usar cremas abrasivas
- No usar estropajos ni cepillos duros (se puede usar una esponja de melamina)

HPL

EN

- Apply neutral soap to the affected area and rub gently in a circular motion using a damp microfibre sponge.
- Dry with a clean cloth to prevent limescale particles from remaining.
- For stubborn stains, you can use an organic solvent (turpentine or acetone), rinse thoroughly with warm water and dry with a clean microfibre cloth.
- You can use glass cleaner to prevent drying stains.
- Do not use abrasive products, furniture polish or cleaning products with strong acid or alkaline bases.
- Do not use scouring pads or hard brushes.

ES

- Aplicar jabón neutro sobre la zona afectada y frotar suavemente de manera circular utilizando una esponja húmeda de microfibra.
- Secar con un paño limpio para evitar que queden partículas de cal.
- Para manchas difíciles puede utilizar un disolvente orgánico (aguarrás o acetona), enjuague bien con agua tibia y seque con un paño de microfibra limpio.
- Puede usar limpiacristales para evitar manchas de secado.
- No usar productos abrasivos, cera para pulir muebles o productos de limpieza con bases ácidas o alcalinas fuertes.
- No usar estropajos ni cepillos duros.

FR

- Utiliser n'importe quel nettoyant ménager ou de l'eau chaude
- Toujours terminer par un rinçage à l'eau chaude
- Sécher avec un chiffon propre pour éviter les résidus de calcaire
- Ne pas utiliser de crème abrasive
- Ne pas utiliser de tampon à récurer ou de brosse dure (vous pouvez utiliser une éponge en mélamine).

DE

- Verwenden Sie einen beliebigen Haushaltsreiniger oder nur warmes Wasser
- Spülen Sie immer mit warmem Wasser nach
- Mit einem sauberen Tuch abtrocknen, um Kalkrückstände zu vermeiden
- Verwenden Sie keine Scheuermilch
- Verwenden Sie keinen Scheuerschwamm oder eine harte Bürste (Sie können einen Melaminschwamm verwenden)

FR

- Appliquez du savon neutre sur la zone affectée et frottez doucement en effectuant des mouvements circulaires à l'aide d'une éponge microfibre humide.
- Séchez avec un chiffon propre pour éviter que des particules de calcaire ne restent.
- Pour les taches difficiles, vous pouvez utiliser un solvant organique (essence minérale ou acétone), rincer abondamment à l'eau tiède et sécher avec un chiffon microfibre propre.
- Vous pouvez utiliser un nettoyant pour vitres afin d'éviter les taches de séchage.
- N'utilisez pas de produits abrasifs, de cire pour polir les meubles ou de produits de nettoyage à base d'acides ou d'alcalis forts.
- N'utilisez pas de tampons à récurer ni de brosses dures.

DE

- Tragen Sie neutrale Seife auf die betroffene Stelle auf und reiben Sie sie mit einem feuchten Mikrofaserschwamm sanft in kreisenden Bewegungen ein.
- Trocknen Sie die Stelle mit einem sauberen Tuch, um Kalkrückstände zu vermeiden.
- Bei hartnäckigen Flecken können Sie ein organisches Lösungsmittel (Terpentin oder Aceton) verwenden
- Spülen Sie die Stelle anschließend gründlich mit warmem Wasser ab und trocknen Sie sie mit einem sauberen Mikrofasertuch.
- Sie können Glasreiniger verwenden, um Trocknungsflecken zu vermeiden.
- Verwenden Sie keine Scheuermittel, Möbelpolitur oder Reinigungsmittel mit stark sauren oder alkalischen Inhaltsstoffen.
- Verwenden Sie keine Scheuerschwämme oder harte Bürsten.



DEKTON

EN

- Apply neutral soap to the affected area and gently rub in a circular motion with a damp microfibre cloth.
- Leave to work for a couple of minutes. Then, with a cloth, wipe off any soap residue. Finally, dry it with kitchen roll.

ES

- Aplicar jabón neutro sobre la zona afectada y frotar suavemente de manera circular utilizando una esponja húmeda de microfibra.
- Dejar actuar un par de minutos y pasar una bayeta para eliminar cualquier resto de jabón. Después secar con papel de cocina.

FR

- Appliquer du savon neutre sur la zone touchée et frotter doucement en mouvement circulaire avec un chiffon humide en microfibre.
- Laisser agir quelques minutes. Ensuite, essuyer avec un chiffon tous les résidus de savon. Enfin, sécher avec du papier absorbant.

DE

- Tragen Sie neutrale Seife auf die betroffene Stelle auf und reiben Sie sie mit einem feuchten Mikrofasertuch in kreisenden Bewegungen sanft ab.
- Lassen Sie es einige Minuten lang einwirken. Wischen Sie dann die restliche Seife mit einem Tuch ab. Trocknen Sie die Stelle dann mit Küchenpapier.

MARBLE

MÁRMOL / MARBRE / MARMOR

EN

- Apply neutral soap to the affected area and gently rub in a circular motion using a damp microfibre sponge.
- Dry with a clean cloth to avoid leaving limescale particles.
- Do not use abrasive products.
- Do not use abrasive sponges or hard brushes.

ES

- Aplicar jabón neutro sobre la zona afectada y frotar suavemente de manera circular utilizando una esponja húmeda de microfibra.
- Secar con un paño limpio para evitar que queden partículas de cal.
- No usar productos abrasivos.
- No usar estropajos ni cepillos duros.

FR

- Appliquer du savon neutre sur la zone concernée et frotter doucement en formant un cercle, à l'aide d'une éponge humide en microfibre.
- Sécher avec un chiffon propre pour éviter le dépôt de particules de calcaire.
- Ne pas utiliser de produits abrasifs.
- Ne pas utiliser d'éponges à récurer ni de brosses dures.

DE

- Tragen Sie eine neutrale Seife auf die betroffene Stelle auf und reiben Sie sie mit einem feuchten Mikrofaserschwamm sanft in kreisenden Bewegungen ab.
- Wischen Sie die Stelle mit einem sauberen Tuch trocken, um Kalkablagerungen zu vermeiden.
- Verwenden Sie KEINE Scheuermittel.
- Verwenden Sie auch KEINE Scheuerschwämme oder harte Bürsten.

FABRICS

TAPICERÍAS / TISSUS / POLSTERUNG

[EN] Maintenance of upholstery according to the type of fabric. See information in the technical features section of this catalogue. If you need more information, please consult the provider's website.

[ES] Mantenimiento de tapicerías según el tipo de tejido. Ver información en la sección de características técnicas de cada tejido de este documento. Si necesita saber más, consulte la página web del proveedor.

[FR] Entretien des tissus selon leur composition, cf descriptions techniques dans ce catalogue. Pour plus d'information, veuillez consulter le site du fabricant du tissu concerné.

[DE] Die Polsterungen sind je nach Stoffart unterschiedlich zu pflegen. Siehe dazu die Information in der jeweiligen technischen Beschreibung im Katalog. Für ausführlichere Auskunft besuchen Sie die Webseite des Lieferanten.



DIFFERENTIATE YOUR CUSTOMERS



PRODUCT CUSTOMIZATION

esPattio

BACKGROUND

To achieve a strong brand presence, some end customers ask to customise their workspaces. Institutional bodies also incorporate the logos of their section or ministry into the furniture.

Therefore, to offer new solutions, we use standardised a process so that our products can include customised logos on labels and some surfaces by laser engraving, giving each project something exclusive.

In this document we will go through the process to follow to request this kind of customised, to which products it will be applied and what the delivery times are.



WHAT

Customise the product
with **your customer's logo**.

HOW

We use **laser technology**
to engrave a high-definition
logo.



FOR WHAT

We want to give you the tools
to **differentiate** yourself and
offer **greater value to your
customer.**



WHY

Customisation **links the
product to the customer**
and makes it **unique,
special.**

DIFFERENTIATE YOUR CUSTOMERS



CUSTOMISED PRODUCTS



BOW LOUNGE



GLOVE LOUNGE



NORAY

BOW LOUNGE

Leather label



Valid for the entire BOW LOUNGE family, regardless of backrest height, its floor support or its finishes.

GLOVE LOUNGE

Leather label



Valid for the entire GLOVE LOUNGE family, regardless of backrest height, its floor support or its finishes.

NORAY

Leather label



QUALITY



ECO



DURABLE

Valid for NORAY with aluminium legs with and without castors, slate panel and technology panel, regardless of dimensions and finishes.

OTHER PRODUCTS

As a special arrangement,
other esPattio products can be customised upon request, with a turnaround time and price to be agreed.

Please contact our Customer Service department.

CONDITIONS

MINIMUM ORDER

from **5** customised items
per order

LEAD TIME

*PROVIDED THAT THE ORDER IS CONFIRMED WITH
THE VALIDATED LOGO.

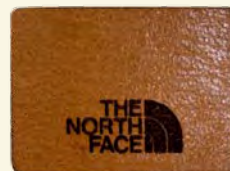
PRICE

+ \$15

SAME TIME ACCORDING
TO PRICE LIST

BOW LOUNGE / GLOVE LOUNGE / NORAY

ENGRAVING SAMPLES



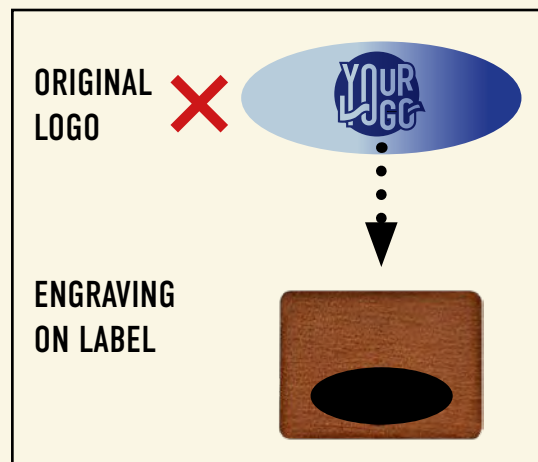
TECHNICAL ASPECTS TO BEAR IN MIND

The logo must be rendered as vectors to ensure high-quality engraving.

The minimum font size is 6 pt.

FORMAT AVAILABLE:
ai, pdf

The gradation cannot be expressed. For example,



The logo must have no colour or background gradation, that is, it must be flat.

LEATHER LABEL: 2,83"x 1,06" inches

VISIBLE PART OF THE LABEL: 2,83"x 0,59" inches

LOGO AREA: 1,14"x 0,26" inches or 0,39"x 0,39" inch aprox.

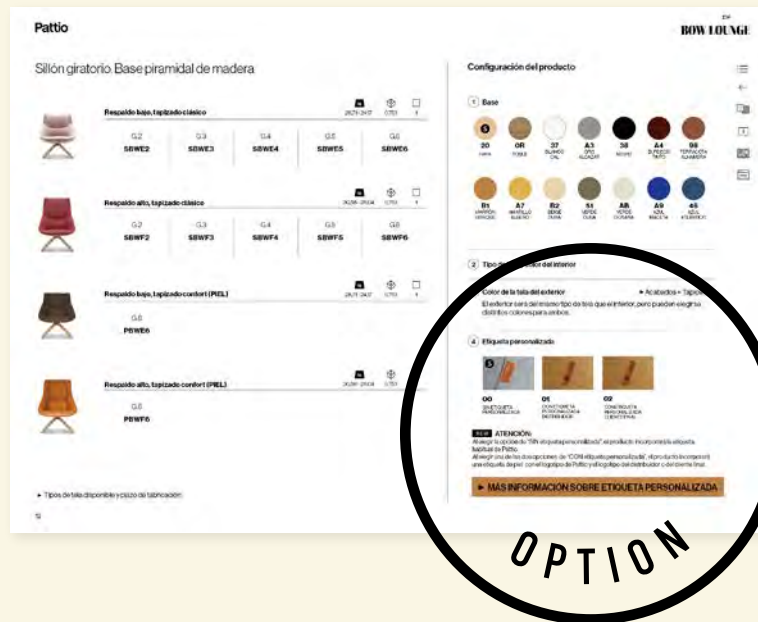


HOW TO ORDER YOUR CUSTOMISED PRODUCT

The procedure we have designed to be able to incorporate into the orders this kind of customised products will make it possible to automate in a repeat order the coding required for these products without having to use the specials process.

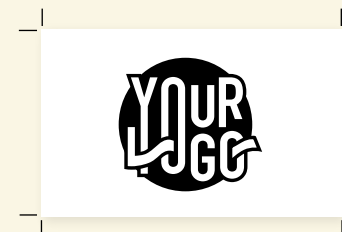
STEP 1

Select the product to be customised on the price list and code it completely including the Customised Product option:
Delivery times for customised products will also be set out with the price in each case.



STEP 2

When you send your order, please attach a file with the vectorised logo to be included in the customisation. If different logotypes for different products are included in the same order, the every logotype file must be named with the commercial code of the product where the logo shall be applied.



HOW TO ORDER YOUR CUSTOMISED PRODUCT

STEP 3

You will receive a document with the digital simulation of the label and the customised product so that you may confirm your acceptance by email.

esPattio

ORDER CONFIRMATION PRODUCT CUSTOMIZATION

BOW LOUNGE

Leather label

PHOTOMONTAGE:

esPattio

LOGO AREA

esPattio

2.83"

0.59"

LEATHER LABEL: 1.42"x 1.05" inches / 3.60"x 2.67" inches

VISIBLE PART OF THE LABEL: 2.83"x 0.59" inches

MAXIMUM LOGO AREA: 1.14"x 0.26" inches or 0.29"x 0.26" inch approx.

Valid for the entire Bow Lounge family, regardless of the height of the backrest, the floor supports or finishes.

Real examples:

FORM:

CUSTOMER ORDER NAME

CUSTOMER LABEL REFERENCE

esPattio LABEL REFERENCE

DEALER NAME

FINAL CLIENT NAME

esPattio is not responsible for the use of logos of third party companies, with the validation of the order, the client declares to be in possession of the authorization of the owner of the brand and design to use it in the personalization of the products included in it.

STEP 4

You will **need to confirm the document sent via email** to proceed to have it produced. You will later receive the order at the delivery address provided within the stipulated time.

A simple line drawing of a delivery truck on the left, facing right, with two wheels visible. To its right is a building with a series of rectangular windows arranged in a grid pattern. The truck is parked on a horizontal line representing the ground.

12

REQUEST A SAMPLE

You can contact your area's sales representative so that they can explain this new service and give you a sample of a customised label.

LEATHER LABEL



esPattio

espattiobrand.com



Headquarters

Acueducto 12-14, Pol. Ind. Ctra. de la Isla
41703 Dos Hermanas, Seville - Spain
T +34 954 931 980
hola@espattiobrand.com

Madrid Showroom

C/ Alcántara 57
28006 Madrid - Spain
T +34 915 934 958

Barcelona Showroom

C/ València, 214
08011 Barcelona - Spain
T +34 630 008 374

Paris Showroom

24 Rue Juge
75015 Paris - France
T +33 (0)1 46 22 61 24

London Showroom

4th Floor Poppy Building
8 Brewhouse Yard
London EC1V 4DG- UK
T +44(0)207 490 8421

Dubai Showroom

20/F, Fortune Tower, Cluster C
Jumeirah Lakes Towers,
Dubai - UAE
P.O.Box 112791
T +971 (0)4 431 3201

Riyadh Showroom

Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, Riyadh
Olaya Tahliya Intersection
Motoon Tower, 3Rd Floor